





CAMERA 1

REEL 1637

SHIFT 1

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORKVolume 3463 from October 9th 1910 to October 10th 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	Oct 9 th	Madonna	Marseilles
2		Patras	Sydhon - Patras
3	10 th	Edue	Liverpool - Gloucester

3463

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

N. Y. Form 39

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3463

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

ESTS

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Oct 10th 1910

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

Scilles

ion - Patras

port - Constantinople

Oct 9 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by _____ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943; and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this _____ day of _____ 1944.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 20 1944

Date

Wal _____
Camera Operator

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Joseph, Surgeon of the "Madonna", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Iris.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles* *September 26th, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Martin</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>Bklyn</i>
2	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Enicet</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
4	<i>Rogue</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
5	<i>Poubaud</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
6	<i>Vidand</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
7	<i>Stroud</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
8	<i>Eckhardt</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
9	<i>Lang</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
10	<i>More</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
13	<i>Martin</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
14	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
15	<i>Stroud</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
16	<i>Pyrode</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
17	<i>Walthayard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
18	<i>Reenan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
21	<i>McLain</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
25	<i>Pyrode</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
26	<i>Garrigue</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>Mr. Douchet</i>	<i>France</i>
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dechelles Master, of the 1/2 "Mbadonna", from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, the 9th day of October 1900
The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1900
at New York
H. P. Suisse
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Joseph, Surgeon of the St. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles* September 28th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bougaudo</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M M Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>his brother Bougaudo living in</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Virginie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>her brother in law — the same</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Steinman</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>his mother — the same</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	<i>Franchini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>her mother — the same</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Limaio</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>his mother — the same</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Marata</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>her mother — the same</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Magal</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>her mother — the same</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

4

Arriving at Port of New York

198c

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Chelles, Master of the St. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, the 14 day of October 1910
The Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

H. J. Bruden

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

5

S. S. MADONNA

(Fabre Line)

arrived Oct. 9th 1910.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Franchini Adrienne	1	5		1	To brother	Par. Roberto 320 W 83. NYC	✓	10	11 ²⁰	2	2	2
2	✓ Malfatti Marie	1	7		1	" brother	Par. Giovanni 211-W 21	✓	9	12 ²⁰	2	2	2

MADONNA Oct. 9.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

6

136 S. S. MADONNA FABRE

arrived October 9, 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
12m	1	Boyer, Etienne	A	2	1	lpc note cabin	11.10	Ind																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

109126 Chase 11 35

109127 Chase 11 35

109128 Chase 11 35

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 60 Chase 4 30

56 5

36 3

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

190

sailing from PIRAEUS SEP 22 190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scoumbis	Kyrathou and	20	f	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Ahladocombos	His uncle Const. Doulas	Mich Kalamazoo
2	Scoumbis	Nicolaos	14	m	Solar	yes	Greece	Greek	Ahladocombos	His uncle the same	Mich Kalamazoo
3	Palparas	Georgios	33	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Ahladocombos	His father as above	Mich Kalamazoo
4	Papajaniacos	Schaunis	38	m	Candy maker	yes	Greece	Greek	Aspropotamos	Aspropotamos, Greece N.Y. New York.	
5	Contzicas	Tokion	19	m	Clark	yes	Greece	Greek	Athinae	Athinae Greece w. y. Gloversville	
6	Majulaki	Stamatula and	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Smyma	Smyma Turkey. N.Y. New York.	
7	Majulakis	Georgios	7	m	Solar	yes	Greece	Greek	Skaria	Skaria Turkey. Ohio Youngstown	
8	Majulaki	Paraskevi	2	f	3 baby	no	Greece	Greek	Skaria	His grand father the same	Ohio Youngstown
9	Economides	Schaunis	18	m	Solar	yes	Greece	Greek	Skaria	His father as above	Ohio Youngstown
10	Veli	Sahir	24	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Selitzza	Selitzza Turkey Pa Philadelphia	
11	Dracopulou	Dimitria	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Leprista	Leprista Turkey. N. H. Goffstown.	
12	Valsamakis	Hristos	37	m	Iron keeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Smyma	Smyma Turkey. N. Y. New York.	
13	Mauros	Constantinos	40	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Scopellos	Scopellos Greece S. C. Columbia.	
14	Althausariadou	Maria	24	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Volos	Volos Greece Ind. Nabesh.	
15	Marsellas	Dimitrios	20	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Volos	His mother as above	Ind. Nabesh.
16	Sakellariou	Pinelopi and	38	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Butza	Smyma Turkey N. Y. New York	
17	Sakellariou	Pioxani	15	f	Solar	yes	Greece	Greek	Athinae	Her mother Chryola Athinae Ill. Chicago	
18	Kotinopoulos	Evangellos	29	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Athinae	Her grand mother the same	Ill. Chicago.
19	Petrou	Nicolaos	27	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Butzas	His father Athinae N. H. Somersworth.	
20	Vilaras	Nicolaos	25	m	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Butzas	His wife Vasiliki Smyma Turkey. N. Y. New York	
21	Tsanta	Veja and	20	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Butzas	His brother Eudokimos Smyma Turkey. Mass Salem.	
22	Tsanta	Alexandros	6	m	3 baby	no	Greece	Greek	Butzas	Her father Constantinople N. H. Nashua.	
23	Tzouras	Kyracos	35	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Butzas	His grand father the same	N. H. Nashua.
24	Tzacas	Georgios	37	m	Candy maker	yes	Greece	Greek	Ahladocombos	His wife Polyvian Ahladocombos Greece Mich Kalamazoo.	
25	Macropulos	Georgios and	37	m	Officer	yes	Greece	Greek	Athinae	His father Panagiotis Athinae Pa. Erie	
26	Marcopulou	Virginia	27	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Athinae	Her mother Antonia Athinae Ill. Chicago	
27	Portopulos	Anastasios	22	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Athinae	Her mother the same	Ill. Chicago
28	Georgiadis	Georgios	45	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Butzas	His father Cosman Butzas N. H. Nashua	
29	Malaiakis	Georgios	48	m	President	yes	Greece	Greek	Butzas	His brother Constantinople N. Y. New York	
30	Politis	Dimitrios	32	m	Candy maker	yes	Greece	Greek	Butzas	His father Anastasios Butzas N. Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Oct 8, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Her brother	60	No	Her brother Peter Shrimps 108 E. Main St. Kalamazoo Mich	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown	None	None	Greece Ahladocombos
2	No His brother	No	No	the same	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Dark brown	None	None	Greece Ahladocombos
3	Yes Myself	25	Yes 1902-1910 Lowell Mass	His friend John Thompson 32 James St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White brown	None	None	Greece Aspropotamos
4	Yes Myself	700	Yes 1888-1910 Gloversville	His friend George Aspropotamos Gloversville N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark black	Black	None	Greece Sparti
5	Yes Myself	25	No	His brother John Cutzicas 218 W. 57 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark black	Black	None	Turkey Smyrna
6	No Her father	25	No	Her husband Mich. Magulakis 334 W. Federal St. Gouayston Mo	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	None	Turkey Tharia
7	No Her father	nothing	No	the same	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White brown	Blue	None	Greece Tharia
8	No His father	nothing	No	the same	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	White fair	None	None	Greece Tharia
9	No His father	25	No	His uncle Marcos Lamomou 2314 N. Front St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	White fair	None	None	Turkey Selitza.
10	Yes Myself	20	Yes 1902-10 Goffstown	His brother Blamit Veli 29 S.O. St. Goffstown N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White fair	None	None	Turkey Sepista
11	Yes Myself	20	No	His friend John Drakson 48 Lombard St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White brown	None	None	Turkey Smyrna
12	Yes Myself	300	Yes 1901-1910 Columbia	His brother Schaminin Salamantia 1337 Main St. Columbia S.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	White fair	Blue	None	Greece Savpellos
13	No Myself	72	Yes 1901-10 Decatur Ill	His brother in law George Simas 623 N. Main St. Decatur Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown	None	None	Greece Cargylos
14	No Her uncle	nothing	No	the same	No	No	Good	No	4 10	White brown	None	None	Greece Dorlos
15	Yes Myself	45	No	His friend Tony Colomithias 218 E. 29 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	None	Turkey Smyrna
16	Yes Her husband	20	Yes 1901-10 Chicago Ill	Her husband Peter Skellianou 1449 N. Waller St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White brown	None	None	Greece Athinae
17	Yes Her father	nothing	No	the same	No	No	Good	No	4 11	White brown	None	None	Greece Athinae
18	No Myself	20	No	His friend Tony Colomithias 879 Broadway. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/4	White fair	Blue	None	Turkey Smyrna
19	Yes Myself	30	Yes 1904 New York	His cousin John Pallas 267 27 Grand St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White brown	None	None	Greece Niata
20	No Myself	45	No	His friend John Christodoulos High St. Salem Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	None	Turkey Smyrna
21	Yes Her husband	25	No	Her husband George Tsambas 174 Pearl St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White brown	None	None	Turkey Zupau
22	Baby	nothing	No	the same	No	No	Good	No	nothing	White brown	None	None	Greece Zupau
23	No Myself	25	Yes 1898-1901 Chicago Ill	His brother Nicolas Tsoureas 108 E. Main St. Kalamazoo Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White brown	None	None	Greece Ahladocombos
24	No Myself	20	Yes 1885-1910 Erie Pa.	Citizen of the United States	No	No	Good	No	United States Citizen	None	None	None	Greece I
25	Yes Myself	60	No	His friend Panajotis Latsas 610 S. 40th Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White brown	None	None	Greece Kalkis
26	Yes Her brother	nothing	No	the same	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White brown	None	None	Greece Kalkis
27	Yes Myself	35	Yes 1901-1910 New York	His brother Christos Partis 174 Pearl St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White brown	None	None	Turkey Zupau
28	Yes Myself	1000	Yes 1893-1910 New York	United States Citizen	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark grey	Black	None	Greece Crete
29	Yes Myself	50	Yes 1903-1910 Columbia	His friend John Thompson James St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark grey	Black	None	Greece Crete
30	No Myself	80	Yes 1893-1910 Maricao	United States Citizen	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark grey	Black	None	Greece Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Bogiagich Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1900,
at My Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1905
at Mil
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIE sailing from PIRAEUS SEP 22 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<u>Giannaki</u>	<u>Paula</u>	44	m	Scolar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His father Paula	Turkey	N. Y. New York
2	<u>Bali</u>	<u>Aristobolis</u>	44	m	Scolar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His mother Castoria	Turkey	N. Y. New York
3	<u>Tiniacos</u>	<u>Anastasios</u>	42	m	Contractor	yes	American	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His wife Marigo	Turkey	N. Y. New York
4	<u>Kariotis</u>	<u>Constantinos</u>	22	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His father Castoria	Turkey	Pa. Pittsburg
5	<u>Borjokas</u>	<u>Ioannis</u>	20	m	Scolar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	His father Castoria	Turkey	N. Y. New York
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

31/2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Oct 8, 1900

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, association, society, or other organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	His brother	20	no	His brother Joseph B. B. 60 W 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	White	Blue	none	Turkey	Castoria
2	yes	His brother	20	no	His brother David B. 58 8th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	White	Blue	none	Turkey	Castoria
3	no	Byself	30	yes	1897 1900 Pittsburgh Pa. 10 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	White	Blue	none	United States' citizen.	
4	yes	Byself	60	no	His friend, Abraham B. B. 8 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	Black	none	Turkey	Mitylini
5	no	Byself	30	no	His uncle, Charles B. B. 70 225 Main St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	fair blue	none	Turkey	Loupan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Register Master, of the s/s PATRI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1900,
at 1117 Hay
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the SS PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906
at Andros

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Gyphion*, Oct 29, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Peter</i>	20	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Irma</i>	<i>His father: D. Nestoratos</i>	N.Y.	N. York
2	<i>Venichanos</i>	<i>Helios</i>	20	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Potamia</i>	<i>His father: Ant. Venichanos</i>	N.Y.	N. York
3	<i>Nancos</i>	<i>John</i>	38	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Laura</i>	<i>His wife: Fotini Nancos</i>	N.Y.	Longton
4	<i>Nancos</i>	<i>Paul</i>	18	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Laura</i>	<i>His mother: Laura</i>	N.Y.	Longton
5	<i>Merchilios</i>	<i>Panayotis</i>	20	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Laura</i>	<i>His father: Anast. Merchilios</i>	N.Y.	Columbia
6	<i>Kaperonis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	40	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Laura</i>	<i>His wife: Maria Kaperoni</i>	N.Y.	N. York
7	<i>Kaperonis</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Laura</i>	<i>His mother: Laura</i>	N.Y.	N. York
8	<i>Lendros</i>	<i>Panayotis</i>	35	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Kartania</i>	<i>His brother: George Lendros</i>	N.Y.	N. York
9	<i>Lendros</i>	<i>Despina</i>	30	F.	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Kartania</i>	<i>Her father: George Lendros</i>	N.Y.	N. York
10	<i>Gouzenis</i>	<i>John</i>	40	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Georgiki</i>	<i>His father: Athan. Gouzenis</i>	N.Y.	N. York
11	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	35	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Kartania</i>	<i>His mother's brother: D. Thomas</i>	N.Y.	N. York
12	<i>Krabovite</i>	<i>Stathoulas</i>	20	M.	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Kartania</i>	<i>His sister: Anast. Krabovite</i>	N.Y.	N. York
13	<i>Krabovite</i>	<i>Mary</i>	50	F.	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Kartania</i>	<i>Her nephew: Const. Krabovite</i>	N.Y.	N. York
14	<i>Krabovite</i>	<i>Eugenie</i>	22	F.	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Kartania</i>	<i>Her cousin: Const. Krabovite</i>	N.Y.	N. York
15	<i>Haris</i>	<i>John</i>	15	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Kartania</i>	<i>His father: Theodor Haris</i>	N.Y.	N. York
16	<i>Grigoris</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	45	M.	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	GREECE	<i>Greek</i>	GREECE	<i>Vamvakou</i>	<i>His wife: Eleni Grigoris</i>	N.Y.	N. York

151/14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y.

October 1, 1900

12

1901										1902										1903										1904										1905										1906										1907										1908										1909										1910										1911										1912										1913										1914										1915										1916										1917										1918										1919										1920										1921										1922										1923										1924										1925										1926										1927										1928										1929										1930										1931										1932										1933										1934										1935										1936										1937										1938										1939										1940										1941										1942										1943										1944										1945										1946										1947										1948										1949										1950										1951										1952										1953										1954										1955										1956										1957										1958										1959										1960										1961										1962										1963										1964										1965										1966										1967										1968										1969										1970										1971										1972										1973										1974										1975										1976										1977										1978										1979										1980										1981										1982										1983										1984										1985										1986										1987										1988										1989										1990										1991										1992										1993										1994										1995										1996										1997										1998										1999										2000										2001										2002										2003										2004										2005										2006										2007										2008										2009										2010										2011										2012										2013										2014										2015										2016										2017										2018										2019										2020										2021										2022										2023										2024										2025										2026										2027										2028										2029										2030										2031										2032										2033										2034										2035										2036										2037										2038										2039										2040										2041										2042										2043										2044										2045										2046										2047										2048										2049										2050										2051										2052										2053										2054										2055										2056										2057										2058										2059										2060										2061										2062										2063										2064										2065										2066										2067										2068										2069										2070										2071										2072										2073										2074										2075										2076										2077										2078										2079										2080										2081										2082										2083										2084										2085										2086										2087										2088										2089										2090										2091										2092										2093										2094										2095										2096										2097										2098										2099										2100									
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, or for the purpose of engaging in any political activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1	Yes	By self	150	Yes	1910	N York	His cousin: Louis Karambelas 27 Nassau St. N York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	None	GREECE	Larconia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	Yes	By self	25	No	~	~	His uncle: George Vachonias 54 Cherry St. N York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Larconia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	Yes	By self	50	No	~	~	His cousin: Ant. Nancos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Larconia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	Yes	By self	100	No	~	~	His uncle: 309 Wall St. - Kingston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Larconia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	No	By self	40	No	~	~	His uncle: 1432 Main St. Columbia S.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Larconia																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	Yes	By self	100	Yes	1910	N York	His nephew: Dan Karlaftis 2522 1st Ave. N York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	L																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bogiarides, Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1902.

at Andros

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the SS PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRI**

sailing from **KALAMATA**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Toumdas	Constandinos	21	M	U.S. Employment	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perouna	his mother Eleni Toumda		N.Y.	New-York
2	Toumdas	Athanasios	18	M	U.S. Employment	no	do	do	do	Trispolitis	his father George Toumdas		Ill.	Chicago
3	Kecon	Ageliki	24	F	U.S. Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	her mother Marigo Kecon		Tenn.	Memphis
4	Stathopoulos	Theodoros	16	M	U.S. Student	yes	do	do	do	Androusa	his mother Ecaterini Stathopoulos	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
5	Dalianis	Basil	37	M	U.S. Confectioner	yes	do	do	do	Cambon	his Wife Panayista Daliani	N.Y.	New-York	
6	Papadimitropoulos	Constandinos	18	M	U.S. Student	yes	do	do	do	Piperitza	his father Epaminondas		Ill.	Chicago
7	Dimopoulos	Alexandros	19	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Pukerni	his father Apostolos Dimopoulos		Ill.	Chicago
8	Andrianopoulos	Theodosios	35	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Pukerni	his mother Chrysoula Andrianopoulos		Ill.	Chicago
9	Loumas	Apostolos	27	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Kolina	his mother Georgitza Loumas		Ill.	Chicago
10	Droucas	Athanasios	19	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Stramus	his father Nicolas Droucas	N.Y.	New-York	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14

Arriving at Port of

Oct 8, 1906

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$25	yes	1905-10 N. York	to George Sitinas 640 Fifth Ave. New-York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	White	black	none	Greece	Rosonna Tripoleos			
2	yes	her husband	no	no		her husband George Karamanlis # 832 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown	dark	none	do	Tripolitza			
3	no	his father	no	no		his father George Stathopoulos # 106 Madison str. Menlo Park, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 0	White	dark	none	do	Tripolitza			
4	no	his father	\$25	no		his father George Stathopoulos # 6271 Faber Place Pittsburg Mo.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	brown	black	none	do	Andronia			
5	yes	self	\$30	no		his friend George Dimacos # 883 8th Ave. New-York	no	no	Good	no	5 11	do	dark	none	do	Kambou			
6	yes	self	\$25	no		his brother Filippos Papadimitriopoulos # 32 S. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	do	do	none	do	Arias Piperitha			
7	yes	self	\$25	no		his cousin Philinos Pappas # 32 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	brown	do	blue	none	do	Pikerni		
8	yes	do	\$30	no		to Nick Andros # 220 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	Manthinias			
9	yes	self	\$40	yes	1903-10 Chicago	his cousin Stylianos Stathas 1400 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	no	no	Good	no	5 11	White	dark	dark	none	do	Selinas		
10	yes	self	\$30	no		his cousin Varilios Paerimon # 55 Rose Str. New-York	no	no	Good	no	5 11	brown	do	do	none	do	Kranos		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Bogiades, Master, of the MesPATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1902,

at 111

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Intcal

5

15

I, *Nicolas Dists*, Surgeon of the *S/S PATRIS* of *Andros*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *42* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *Aug*, 190

at *224* *McAune*,
Immigration Officer.

S/S Patris Oct 9-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |

7 72 79 + 7 =

72 7 79

72 7 79

Intcal

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

Patras

11 / 24 SEP 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harpilas	Christos	21	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his mother Evgenia Harpilas	N.Y.	New York
2	Malamas	Menios	21	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father Ioannis Malamas	N.Y.	New York
3	Argiropoulos	Andreas, and his wife	35	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother Konstantinos Argi-	Mo.	Kansas City
4	Argiropoulos	Victoria, and her son	30	f	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	her son	Mo.	Kansas City
5	Argiropoulos	Dionisios	12	m	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father	Mo.	Kansas City
6	Argiropoulos	Nicholas	45	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father	Mo.	Kansas City
7	Argiropoulos	Alkamasios	18	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father	Mo.	Kansas City
8	Argiropoulos	Nicholas, and his wife	38	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father	Mo.	Kansas City
9	Argiropoulos	Alpha	35	f	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his mother	Mo.	Kansas City
10	Argiropoulos	Konstantinos	25	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
11	Argiropoulos	Konstantina	26	f	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
12	Argiropoulos	Konstantinos	35	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
13	Argiropoulos	Georgios	25	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
14	Argiropoulos	Andreas, and his wife	38	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
15	Argiropoulos	Fotini	36	f	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
16	Argiropoulos	Lysandros	49	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
17	Argiropoulos	Georgios	30	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
18	Argiropoulos	Sotirios	26	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
19	Argiropoulos	Thalassios	22	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
20	Argiropoulos	Panagiotis	34	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
21	Argiropoulos	Georgios	19	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
22	Argiropoulos	Efrosini	60	f	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
23	Argiropoulos	Verdicts	20	m	Blacksmith	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother	Mo.	Kansas City
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct 5, 1906

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	75	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
2	yes	himself	24	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	fair	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
3	no	himself	25	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
4	no	by her husband	no	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
5	no	by his father	no	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
6	yes	himself	40	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
7	no	himself	26	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
8	no	himself	20	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
9	no	her husband	yes	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
10	yes	himself	50	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	white	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
11	yes	himself	50	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
12	yes	himself	25	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
13	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
16	yes	himself	100	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
17	no	himself	1000	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	None	Greece Amalios
18	yes	himself	250	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
19	yes	her brother	25	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
20	no	himself	25	yes	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
21	no	his father	no	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
22	yes	her son in law	no	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
23	no	himself	40	no	to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece Amalios
24					to his friend, West Springfield	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Bogiazides, Master, of the s/s PATRI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1902

at 117 1/2 Platan
Immigration Officer.

S. Bogiazides
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

"West Indian" refers to the people

"Spanish-American" refers to the descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or an admixture of blood of the African

des.

ish

ther

with

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Dists, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

1

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 12 1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Birus	Nicolaos	30	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Louridi	His Mother Agapi Biri	Greece Ohio Bridgeport V
2	Boufopoulos	georgios	26	M.	M. workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife J. Coufapoulou	Greece NY N. York V
3	Brevepaxis	Michael	25	M.	S. workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kasteli	His Father Zak. Brevezaki	Greece Iowa Cedar Rapids V
4	Paulidis	Christos	18	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	4 Samsons	His Mother Mar. Paulidou	Turkey Mich Detroit V
5	Spantidakis	Ioannaki	35	M.	M. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sailours	His wife Mar. Spantidakis	Greece Ohio Bridgeport V
6	Diolis	Vagias	25	M.	M. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleokatinon	His wife Evang. Dioli	Greece wash Spokane V
7	Cherimenos	Nicolaos	18	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His Father Const. Cherimenos	Turkey NY N. York V
8	Sionos	Christos	29	M.	M. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	argirokastro	His wife Enat. Sionos	Turkey Mass Boston V
9	Lilikas	Ioannis	25	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His Father Petros Lilikas	Turkey NY N. York V
10	Georgiou	Andreas	21	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	ag. sillas	His Mother Ag. Sillas	Greece Wash Montreal
11	Georgiou	Antoniou	28	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	giouneni	His Father Ap. Georgiou	Turkey NY N. York V
12	Psaras	Dimitrios	19	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His Father Ex. Psaras	Greece NY N. York V
13	Christodoulou	Margiori	36	F.	M. Housekeeper	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His Mother Ex. Christodoulou	Greece Fla Tampa V
14	Christodoulou	Maria	13	F.	Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Her grand Mother	Greece Fla Tampa V
15	Christodoulou	Spiros	5	M.	S. Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	His grand Mother	Greece Fla Tampa V
16	Bougdarios	Eleftherios	23	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His Father Ioan. Bougdarios	Turkey NY N. York V
17	Drazinakis	Constantinos	24	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastelli	His Mother Elm. Drazinaki	Greece NY Rome V
18	Ezorbafakis	Georgios	25	M.	M. workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastelli	His wife Enat. Ezorbafaki	Greece Iowa Cedar Rapids V
19	Egitson	Lissus	22	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	His Father George Egitson	Turkey NY N. York V
20	Zahoritzis	Panagiotis	20	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	His Father Chr. Zahoritzis	Turkey Mo St Louis V
21	giras	Ioannis	21	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	His Father Efst. Giras	Greece Fla Pensacola V
22	Chliveros	Georgios	18	M.	S. workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	His Mother Nat. Chliveros	Greece Fla apalachicola V
23	Fontoulakis	Michael	23	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sailours	His Mother Mar. Fontoulaki	Greece Ohio Bridgeport V
24	Eptaimeros	Nikiforos	31	M.	M. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Styl. Eptaimeros	Greece NY N. York V
25	Esampouri	Panagiotis	20	F.	Housekeeper	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ag. Petros	His Mother Ath. Esampouri	Greece Conn Hartford V
26	Koumertas	Efstathios	18	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His Father N. Koumertas	Greece NY Patterson V
27	Kalogeras	Nikolaos	20	M.	S. workman	No No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kastelli	His Father Ap. Kalogeras	Turkey Pa Reading V
28	Esoukalas	georgios	19	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His Father Chr. Esoukalas	Turkey NY N. York V
29	Grigoriadis	Serafim	24	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	His Father Iord. Grigoriadis	Turkey NY Salamanca V
30	Kiours	christos	21	M.	S. workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Maeditos	His Father Geor. Kiours	Turkey NY N. York V

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 9, 1910

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Byself	40	No	This cousin Nick Brondakis P.O. Box 70600 Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark black black	None	Greece	Louridi
2	yes Byself	25	No	This friend James Cleopopoulos 90 Cherry St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Naxos
3	yes Byself	25	No	This friend Nick Nioholakis P.O. Box 7082 Cedar Rapids	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kastelli
4	No Byself	40	No	This brother John Pavlidis 298 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Samsun
5	yes Byself	25	No	This uncle Evans Spandidakis P.O. Box 1550 Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black black	None	Turkey	Saitoures
6	yes Byself	25	No	This brother in law Apost. Longus P.O. Box 1248 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Paleokationon
7	yes Byself	50	No	This brother Theodore Theodoridis 70 207 E. 33 St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Parparia
8	yes Byself	25	yes	This cousin Louis N. has Nashua St. 1010 N. Cornhill St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white fair blue	None	Turkey	Servitani
9	yes Byself	25	No	This friend Michel Brondakis 70 224 West 67 St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark black black	None	Turkey	Parparia
10	yes Byself	25	No	This friend Nick Brondakis 70 224 West 67 St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	ag. Sillos
11	yes Byself	25	No	This friend George Constantine 30 1 1/2 Washington St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	white fair brown	None	Turkey	gouveni
12	yes Byself	25	No	This friend Jimis Thomatis 70 19 1/2 West St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Filoti
13	No her husband	No	No	her husband Leon Saul 70 707 1/2 10th St. Tampa Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	white grey blue	None	Greece	andros
14	No her father	No	No	her father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	andros
15	No his father	No	No	his father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	-	white brown brown	None	Greece	andros
16	yes Byself	30	No	his friend Nick Chupalas 70 146 Amsterdam Ave N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	chio
17	yes Byself	25	No	his friend Nicholas J. Jores 143 W. Dominick St. Rome N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white brown brown	None	Greece	Kastelli
18	yes Byself	25	No	his cousin M. Capasalakis P.O. Box 82 Cedar Rapids	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kastelli
19	yes Byself	25	No	his cousin Constantinos 70 331 E. 5th St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white black black	None	Turkey	Siatista
20	yes Byself	25	No	his brother in law N. Theodoridis 70 112 5th 6th St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Siatista
21	yes Byself	25	No	his brother Nick Gekas 70 600 West Belmont St. Pensacola Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Skopelos
22	No Byself	25	No	his father Panag. Blitseris P.O. Box 189 Apalachicola	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Skopelos
23	yes Byself	25	No	his friend Evans Spandidakis P.O. Box 70550 Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Saitoures
24	yes Byself	25	No	his friend James Cleopopoulos 70 90 Cherry St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	white brown brown	None	Greece	Naxos
25	yes brother	24	No	his brother Ath. Isakovras 222 Asylum St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	white brown brown	None	Greece	ag. Petros
26	yes Byself	25	No	his friend Const. Polyzos 70 5 11 1/2 West St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Naxos
27	No Byself	25	No	his friend William Thallis 70 224 West 67 St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white fair brown	None	Turkey	ag. Parakevi
28	yes Byself	35	No	his friend Nick J. Esobcalas 70 208 East 33 St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Parparia
29	yes Byself	25	No	This brother Chris Forlan Phoenix Hotel Salamanca	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Katatopos
30	yes Byself	25	No	his friend Angel Marfopoulos 171 E. 64th St. N. York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Madatos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Bogardus Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1910,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Ys (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nikolas Distis, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1911
at 11477
Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Moukarakou	Pifi	17	f. s.	Housekeeper	No No	Greek	Greece Athens	Her mother Anastasia	Mass Lowell.
2	Moukarakou	Sofia	17	f. s.	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greece Athens	Her mother Anastasia	Mass Lowell.
3	Skylas	Petios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His mother Katerina	Mass Lowell.
4	Paradimitiou	Constantinos	38	m m	Workman	No No	Greek	Greece Scio	His wife Katerina	Calif. Sacramento.
5	Gkikas	Georgios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His father Epitaphos	Mass Lowell. V
6	Clonaris	Dimitrios	40	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His wife Katerina	Fla Pensacola. V
7	Clonaris	Dimitrios	15	m s	Scholar	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His mother as above	N.Y. Newburgh.
8	Lazarou	Sofianis	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His father Lazarou	N.Y. Newburgh.
9	Vasilakis	Sofianis	30	m m	Workman	No No	Greek	Turkey Scio	His father Sotirios	Mass Lowell. V
10	Mangioros	Vasilios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His father Georgios	Calif. Bridgeport. V
11	Paladias	Nicolaos	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His father Sotirios	N.Y. Patterson. V
12	Maniatakis	Polythimos	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His father Sotirios	Pa. Philadelphia. V
13	Vangel	Nicolas	24	m s	Workman	No No	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His mother Giannou Vangel	Mass South Bridge. V
14	Constantakis	Panajotis	30	m m	Workman	No No	Greek	Greece Scio	His wife Katerina	N.Y. New York. V
15	Moutzatzos	Nicolaos	19	m s	Workman	No No	Greek	Greece Scio	His mother Katerina	N.Y. New York.
16	Papa Antonia	Dimitrios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His mother Katerina	Calif. Canton. V
17	Perivolarakis	Costis	25	m s	Workman	No No	Greek	Greece Scio	His brother Sotirios	N.Y. New York.
18	Baras	Alhanasios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His mother Katerina	Mass Cedar Rapids. V
19	Zolekas	Christos	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His father Sotirios	N.Y. New York.
20	Bondas	Dimitrios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His father Sotirios	Calif. Youngtown. V
21	Vlachostamatis	Filippos	33	m m	Seaman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His wife Anna	N.H. Manchester. V
22	Apostolou	Georgios	30	m m	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His wife Katerina	N.Y. New York.
23	Straudakis	Georgios	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His father Sotirios	Mass Lowell. V
24	Sarios	Dimitrios	40	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His wife Katerina	Calif. Bridgeport. V
25	Kotzabogorin	Sofianis	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His mother Katerina	N.Y. New York.
26	Goutzelis	Grigorios	38	m m	Seaman	yes yes	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His wife Katerina	Pa. Bethlehem. V
27	Tafinis	Panajotis	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His father Sotirios	N.Y. New York.
28	Kajouklakis	Georgios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His father Sotirios	Alab. Birmingham. V
29	Adem	Nicola	25	m s	Workman	No No	Ottoman	Greece Scio	His father Sotirios	Ill. Chicago. V
30	Tzembatzakis	Sofianis	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greece Scio	His father Sotirios	Mass South Bridge. V

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 8, 1912.

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the disabilities of the United States laws, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Her uncle	20 No		Her uncle George Skandalis 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 1	White brown brown	None	Greece	Athens
2	Yes	Her uncle	No		the same as above	No No No No No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athens
3	Yes	Byself	29 No		His father Evangelos Skyrianos 304 K. Street Sacramento Cal.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White fair blue	None	Greece	Scorcellos
4	Yes	Byself	25 No		His brother in law Empido Bertis 436 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 1	Dark black black	None	Greece	Styfa
5	Yes	Byself	25 No		His brother Nick Greek 600 West Belmont St. Pawcoda	No No No No No	Good	No	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Scorcellos
6	Yes	Byself	60 No		His cousin George Geras 86 Broad way. Newburgh N.Y.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark grey brown	None	Greece	Scorcellos
7	Yes	His father	No		the same as above	No No No No No	Good	No	4 8	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Scorcellos
8	Yes	Byself	25 No		His cousin Christos Mantzaris 397 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Scutaria
9	Yes	Byself	38 No		His friend Evangelos Spandidakis P.O.B. 550. Bridgeport Ohio.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	White fair blue	None	Greece	Saitures
10	Yes	Byself	25 No		His friend Cost Rotopoulos 224 Market St. Patterson N.Y.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark fair blue	None	Greece	Vothri
11	Yes	Byself	25 No		His uncle George Sardaris 319 W. Jackson St. Thomasville Ga.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	White brown brown	None	Greece	Scorcellos
12	Yes	Byself	25 No		His friend Saverios Chagigakis 4155 Warren St. W. Philadelphia Pa.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Saitures
13	Yes	Byself	25 No		His brother Mihail Vangel 47 Morris St. 47 South Bridge St.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Karytze
14	Yes	Byself	25 No		His friend James Chomatas 19 1/2 West St. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece	Vothri
15	Yes	Byself	24 No		His cousin Nicolas Lioros 702 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Crandidon
16	Yes	Byself	25 No		His friend Antonios E. Mavromatis 46 Madison Street New York City	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White fair brown	None	Turkey	Artaki
17	Yes	Byself	28 No		His friend Michael Moulakas P.O.B. 82. Cedar Rapids, Iowa	No No No No No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kau Castalli
18	Yes	Byself	30 No		His friend Nick Chaykalas 146 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Chios
19	Yes	Byself	28 No		His brother Bill Tshiolakia 13 W. Vict. Ave. Youngtown Ohio	No No No No No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Selitzia
20	Yes	Byself	25 No		His friend Basil E. Tselion P.O.B. 753. Manchester N. H.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Sciatista
21	Yes	Byself	35 No		His cousin Christ. Caliveros 113 Cherry St. 113 New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Dark black black	None	Greece	Scorcellos
22	Yes	Byself	25 No		His friend John Tzimokas 462 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Vratini
23	Yes	Byself	30 No		His cousin Nicolas Grandakis P.O.B. 600. Bridgeport Ohio.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Louridi
24	Yes	Byself	50 No		His cousin Peter Efthimion 691 64 Ave. New York	No No No No No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Molos
25	No	Byself	25 No		His friend Haridimos Lazaridis 504 C. Second St. S. Bethlehem Ohio	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Artaki
26	Yes	Byself	25 No		His cousin Costas Blackos 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White fair brown	None	Greece	Lithorion
27	Yes	Byself	25 No		His brother Tzimis Nos 116 Broadway St. Birmingham Ala.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 9	White brown brown	None	Greece	Scorcellos
28	Yes	Byself	30 No		His uncle Tony Manouropianakis 1105 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Patima
29	Yes	Byself	35 No		His brother Philip Adams Morris Ave. S. Bridge Mass.	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White fair blue	None	Greece	Corytza
30	Yes	Byself	25 No		His cousin Michael Capalakis P.O.B. 82. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Canelli Castali

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

October 8, 1912

20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Her uncle	20	No	Her uncle George Skandalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White	Brown	None	Greece	Athens			
2	Her uncle	No	No	the same as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens			
3	Byself	29	No	His father Evangelos Skandalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens			
4	Byself	25	No	His brother in law Empedokles Bertis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Scio			
5	Byself	25	No	436 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Scio			
6	Byself	60	No	His brother Nick Gekker	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
7	Byself	60	No	600 West Belmont St. Pawtucket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
8	Byself	25	No	His cousin George Gekker	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
9	Byself	25	No	86 Broad way. Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
10	Byself	25	No	the same as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
11	Byself	25	No	His cousin Christos Moutzaris	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
12	Byself	25	No	397 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
13	Byself	25	No	His friend Evangelos Spandidakis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Scio			
14	Byself	25	No	P.O.B. 550. Bridgeport Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
15	Byself	25	No	His friend Costas Potollos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
16	Byself	25	No	228 Market St. Patterson N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
17	Byself	25	No	His uncle George Gekker	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
18	Byself	25	No	319 W. Jackson St. Hammond Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
19	Byself	25	No	His friend Saurinon Chagigian	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
20	Byself	25	No	4135 Warren St. W. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
21	Byself	25	No	His brother Mikal Vangel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
22	Byself	25	No	47 Morris St. 47 South Bridge St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
23	Byself	25	No	His friend James Chomabos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
24	Byself	25	No	19 1/2 West St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
25	Byself	25	No	His cousin Nicolas Liassos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
26	Byself	25	No	702 St. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
27	Byself	25	No	His friend Antonios E. Makromatis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
28	Byself	25	No	46 Madison Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
29	Byself	25	No	His friend Michael Moulakos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
30	Byself	25	No	P.O.B. 82. Cedar Rapids, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
31	Byself	25	No	His friend Nick Chapelas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
32	Byself	25	No	146 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
33	Byself	25	No	His brother Bill Tshiolakia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
34	Byself	25	No	13 W. 1st Ave. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
35	Byself	25	No	His friend Basil E. Tselion	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
36	Byself	25	No	P.O.B. 153. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
37	Byself	25	No	His cousin Christ. Caliveros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
38	Byself	25	No	113 Cherry St. 113 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
39	Byself	25	No	His friend John Tzimokas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
40	Byself	25	No	262 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
41	Byself	25	No	His cousin Nickas Skandalis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
42	Byself	25	No	P.O.B. 600. Bridgeport Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
43	Byself	25	No	His cousin Peter Efthymiou	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
44	Byself	25	No	691 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
45	Byself	25	No	His friend Haridimos Lascarada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
46	Byself	25	No	504 C. Second St. J. Bath Lebanon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
47	Byself	25	No	His cousin Costas Plachos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
48	Byself	25	No	60 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
49	Byself	25	No	His brothers Tofinos Bros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
50	Byself	25	No	116 Arondale St. Birmingham	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
51	Byself	25	No	His uncle Tom Manoussoglou	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
52	Byself	25	No	1105 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
53	Byself	25	No	His brother Philip Adami	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
54	Byself	25	No	Moret St. S. Bridge Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
55	Byself	25	No	His cousin Michael Capalakis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			
56	Byself	25	No	P.O.B. 82. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Scio			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le. Regiside Master, of the S/S PATRIS of Andres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1910,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicholas Pistis, Surgeon of the SJS PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1917
at 164

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lokas	Nicolaos	24	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zarkon	His father Lotos Lokas Zarkon. Greece. N.H. Nashua. ✓
2	Kyrjanis	Georgios	18	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nissiros	His father Emman. Kyrjanis Nissiros. Turkey N.Y. New York.
3	Floridis	Floros	18	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey 40 Exclisies	His father Georgios Saranta Exclisies. Turkey Ohio Dayton. ✓
4	Maitaras	Kyriakos	23	m s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kerasia	His father Diamantidis Kerasia. Turkey Mass Boston. ✓
5	Ligozagos	Stefanos	25	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Naxos	His wife Euterina Naxos. Greece N.H. New York.
6	Pippis	Democratias	18	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	His father Constantinos Mallimassia. Chios. Turkey Pa. Monessen. ✓
7	Patmiou	Christos	26	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	His father Nicolaoon Chios. Turkey. N.Y. New York.
8	Marmaras	Dimitrios	36	m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	His wife Elisavet Chios. Turkey. Indiana. Gary. ✓
9	Nikitiadis	Dimitrios	17	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nissiros	His father Miktiadis Nissiros. Turkey. N.Y. New York.
10	Lontos	Argyris	21	m s	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Larina	His father Christon Larina. Greece Mo St. Louis. ✓
11	Paraconstantinou	Sotannis	27	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nissiros	His mother Calliope Nissiros. Turkey. N.Y. New York.
12	Karacostantinou	Nicolas	22	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nissiros	His mother above Nissiros. Turkey. N.Y. New York.
13	Karathanas	Lambros	28	m s	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Nissiros	His mother Calliope Nissiros. Turkey. Pa. Reading. ✓
14	Karathanas	Antonios	22	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nissiros	His mother above Nissiros. Turkey. Pa. Reading. ✓
15	Stefanou	Panasotis	18	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Saranta Exclisies	His father Diamantidis Saranta Exclisies. Turkey N.Y. New York.
16	Andreadis	Andreas	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kerasia	His father Diamantidis Kerasia. Turkey Mo St. Louis. ✓
17	Katsimatis	Georgios	17	m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nissiros	His father Diamantidis Nissiros. Turkey. N.Y. New York.
18	Papadimitropoulos	Constantinos	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Naxos	His father Vasiliou Naxos. Greece Va. Richmond. ✓
19	Papageorgiou	Georgios	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nissiros	His father Diamantidis Nissiros. Turkey. N.Y. New York.
20	Dalempiras	Evangelos	24	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larina	His mother Eleni Larina. Greece N.H. Manchester. ✓
21	Tourlas	Sotannis	23	m s	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Rihia	His brother Christon Rihia. Greece N.Y. Paterson. ✓
22	Karajannis	Constantinos	26	m s	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Hadzi Bei	His father Hadzi Bei Saranta Exclisies. Greece Mass Boston. ✓
23	Panidis	Paulelis	18	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	His father Merminghi Chios. Turkey Pa. Monessen. ✓
24	Apessos	Michail	21	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	His father Georgios Chios. Turkey N.Y. New York.
25	Karliambas	Leonidas	19	m s	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Zarkon	His mother Maria Zarkon. Greece N.H. Nashua. ✓
26	Kyrkos	Dimitrios	23	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zarkon	His mother Staphanidis Zarkon. Greece N.H. Manchester. ✓
27	Stavrinou	Nicolaos	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nissiros	His father Stavron Nissiros. Turkey. N.Y. New York.
28	Seraphim	Theodoros	22	m m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Platanos	His wife Theophylau Platanos. Turkey Mass Haydensville. ✓
29	Dianopoulos	Dimitrios	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Naxos	His mother Eleni Naxos. Greece N.Y. New York.
30	Mitrou	Larifis	20	m s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Platanos	His father Miktiadis Platanos. Turkey Mo St. Louis. ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 8, 1900

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Byself	25 Yes 1900-1900 N.Y.	His cousin Christos Tamasaras 100. N.Y.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 5	Dark Black Black	none	Greece Larkon.			
2	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Zach. Petros 316 W. 55 St. New York	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 1	White Black Black	none	Missios.			
3	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Chas. Zoraras 10 South Main St. Dayton Ohio	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 4	Dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Saranta Ecclesia			
4	Yes Byself	25 No	His brother Stergios Diamantis 50 Tyler St. Boston Mass.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Herassia.			
5	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend John Manolas 685 6th ave cafe. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 3 1/2	White brown brown.	none	Greece Naxos.			
6	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Aristotelis Bogis 949 Tachonmaky ave. Monessen Pa.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 3	White brown brown.	none	Turkey Chios.			
7	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Nicholas D. Petakos 156 E. 10 St. 2nd ave. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 7	Dark black brown.	none	Turkey Chios.			
8	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Const. Skopelitis P.O.B. 213 Gary Indiana.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 5 1/2	White fair blue	none	Turkey Samos.			
9	Yes Byself	25 No	His brother Nikifan Nikifan 687 6th ave apt. 39 40 St. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 3	White brown brown.	none	Turkey Nissiros.			
10	Yes Byself	25 No	His brother Michel Loidos 2193 Market St. St. Louis mo.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 6 1/2	White brown brown.	none	Turkey Galistia.			
11	Yes Byself	25 Yes 1900-1910 N. York.	His cousin John Nikifan 687 6th ave. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 6	White fair blue	none	Turkey Nissiros.			
12	Yes Byself	25 Yes 1900-1910 N. York.	the same as above.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey Nissiros.			
13	Yes Byself	25 Yes	His cousin Timoleon Christos 21 S. 7th St. Reading Pa.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 2	Dark Black brown.	none	Turkey Samos.			
14	Yes Byself	25 Yes 1900-1910 Reading Pa.	the same as above.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 2	Dark Black brown.	none	Turkey Samos.			
15	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Antonios Doulakis 468 6th ave apt. 25 26 St. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 2 1/2	White brown brown.	none	Saranta Ecclesia.			
16	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Alkassios Constantinos 516 Walnut St. St. Louis mo.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 5	Dark brown brown.	none	Herassia.			
17	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Aris. Brongos 687 6th ave. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 5	White Black Black.	none	Nissiros.			
18	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Emmanuel Tromboukas 1018, maine St. Richmond Va.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 2 1/2	Dark brown blue.	none	Greece Filoti.			
19	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Nikis Notarion 568 7th ave. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 3	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey Nissiros.			
20	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Voulasoulas 51 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 6 1/2	White brown brown.	none	Greece Larina.			
21	No Byself	25 No	His father Panagiotis Toulas 137 Main St. Paterson N. J.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 7 1/2	White brown brown.	none	Greece Rithia.			
22	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Alkias Alifantis 974 Parker St. Jamaica Plain, Boston Mass.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 1 1/2	Dark brown brown.	none	Greece Larina.			
23	Yes Byself	25 No	His brother Michael Panidis 275 P.O.B. Monessen Pa.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 4	White brown brown.	none	Turkey Chios.			
24	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend William Million 66 67 St. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 7	White brown brown.	none	Turkey Chios.			
25	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Mayalis Merkatas 13 Lewis St. N.Y.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 3 1/2	White fair blue.	none	Greece Larcos.			
26	Yes Byself	26 No	His cousin Andreas Varkos 26 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 6	White brown brown.	none	Greece Larcos.			
27	Yes Byself	30 No	His uncle Apostolos Papakentron 687 6th ave. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 1	Dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Nissiros.			
28	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Evangelis Eustratou P.O.B. 150. Hazletville Mass.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 3 1/2	White fair blue	none	Greece Platanos.			
29	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend John Manolas 685 6th ave cafe. New York.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 8	White brown brown.	none	Greece Naxos.			
30	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin Constantinos Maridias 516 Walnut St. St. Louis mo.	NO NO NO NO	Good NO	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown.	none	Turkey Platanos.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Bonifacio Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andorra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1910,
at M. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Biskis, Surgeon of the 61st PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have had Nine (State whether Surgeon "sailing (therewith)" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1911
at 214 71 Room
Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Belessis	Johannis	30	m	m	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greece	Rihea. His wife Constantina Rihea, Epidauris Limira, Greece N.Y. New York.
2	Kallianis	Nicolaos	27	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Andros. His father Panthelion Andros, Greece. Mass. Boston.
3	Sakelariadis	Michael	18	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greece	Missiros. His father Panthelion Missiros, Turkey. N.Y. New York.
4	Promponas	Johannis	22	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Naxos. His father Vasilion Naxos, Greece. Va. Richmond.
5	Kokinakis	Antonios	28	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Chios. His wife Melpomeni Cofine's Chios Turkey. Mass. Woburn.
6	Bakalis	Nicolaos	19	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Abdular. His mother Eleonora Abdular, Greece. N.Y. Atlantic City.
7	Patakos	Antonios	18	m	s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Turkey	Nos. His father Ianniu Nos, Turkey. N.Y. New York.
8	Rapitis	Grigorios	30	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Chios. His brother Petros Livadia, Chios, Turkey. Wis. Milwaukee.
9	Koukzoumbaris	Panajotis	19	m	s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Turkey	Nos. His mother Margaros Nos, Turkey. N.Y. New York.
10	Milonas	Andreas	24	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Samos. His mother Stamatula Vathi, Samos, Turkey. N.Y. New Brunswick.
11	Margaritou	Efthymios	35	m	m	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greece	Ambelakis. His wife Stavroula Ambelakis, Greece. N.Y. New York.
12	Zarras	Nicolaos	24	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Larisa. His mother Anthi Larisa, Greece. N.H. Manchester.
13	Demoukis	Dimitrios	20	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Larisa. His cousin Iohannis Dumatou Papraui, Larisa, Greece. N.Y. New York.
14	Bautelis	Andreas	32	m	m	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greece	Zarkos. His wife Eleonora Zarkos, Greece. N.H. Nashua.
15	Vulgaris	Alhanasios	24	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Zarkos. His mother Iohannina Zarkos, Greece. N.H. Nashua.
16	Evangelou	Parisios	23	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Volos. His father Iystrathion Syki, Volos, Greece. W.Va. Wheeling.
17	Katapidis	Nicolaos	18	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Volos. His father Georgion Nehonion, Volos, Greece. N.Y. New York.
18	Koukzoumbaris	Nicolaos	26	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Volos. His father Dimitrion Syki, Volos, Greece. Ohio. Martindale.
19	Naris	Michael	20	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Abdular. His father Iystrathion Abdular, Greece. N.Y. New York.
20	Sitaras	Nicolaos	22	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Chios. His mother Eleonora Carania, Chios, Turkey. N.H. Rochester.
21	Akrivos	Zacharias	34	m	m	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Volos. His father Iystrathion Syki, Volos, Greece. N.H. Nashua.
22	Giannoulis	Efstathios	17	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Volos. His mother Apasiane Argalasti, Volos, Greece. N.Y. New York.
23	Patzazis	Johannis	26	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Volos. His mother Marigo Syki, Volos, Greece. W.Va. Wheeling.
24	Prutizilas	Constantinos	39	m	m	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greece	Rihea. His wife Eleonora Rihea, Epidauris Limira, Greece N.Y. New York.
25	Kraugakis	Arhimidis	19	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Chios. His father Georgion Chios, Turkey. Pa. Pittsburgh.
26	Frantzis	Constantinos	21	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Missiros. His father Emmanuil Missiros, Turkey. N.Y. New York.
27	Smyrniotidis	Iakovos	20	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Chios. His father Iystrathion Chios, Turkey. Pa. Monessen.
28	Portzias	Paulos	35	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Castaria. His wife Vasilion Castaria, Turkey. N.Y. New York.
29	Katagionis	Themistoklis	32	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Nos. His brother Iohannis Nos, Turkey. N.Y. New York.
30	Delamaughas	Efstathios	18	m	s	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Volos. His father Alexandron Syki, Volos, Greece. N.H. Nashua.

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 9, 1910

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Byself	35	Yes 1902-1907. New York.	His nephew George J. Belous.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White brown brown	None	Greece	Rhodi.			
2	Yes Byself	35	No	His brother Frank J. Belous.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece	Andros.			
3	Yes Byself	20	No	His cousin Emma Sofos.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Nissiros.			
4	Yes Byself	25	No	His cousin Emmanuel Bombonas.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Naxos.			
5	Yes Byself	25	No	His brother Stamatios Chiniakis.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Chios.			
6	Yes Byself	25	No	His friend Demetris Doelue.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	White fair blue	None	Greece	Abdular.			
7	Yes Byself	25	No	His friend George Talantaris.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Kos.			
8	Yes Byself	25	No	His cousin Stefanos C. Mazarakis.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Chios.			
9	Yes Byself	25	No	His friend Nicholas Antoniou.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White black black	None	Turkey	Kos.			
10	No Byself	72	No	His cousin Nick Mylonas.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Pamos.			
11	Yes Byself	25	No	His brother in law Nikolas Hadjicouk.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White brown brown	None	Greece	Ambelakia.			
12	Yes Byself	25	No	His cousin Jean Liarras.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Larisa.			
13	Yes Byself	25	Yes 1908-1910. New York.	His friend John Calahanis.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece	Larisa.			
14	Yes Byself	25	No	His cousin George Solgiras.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Larkos.			
15	Yes Byself	25	No	His cousin Christian Boulgaris.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	White fair brown	None	Greece	Larkos.			
16	Yes Byself	25	No	O.P.B. 160. Nashua N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	White black brown	None	Greece	Volos.			
17	Yes Byself	25	No	His friend John Papantonios.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White brown brown	None	Greece	Volos.			
18	Yes Byself	25	No	His cousin Themis V. Koutelias.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece	Volos.			
19	Yes Byself	25	No	His cousin Martinus Thio.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	White brown black	None	Greece	Abdular.			
20	Yes Byself	25	No	His cousin Nicholas Katsaros.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White black black	None	Turkey	Chios.			
21	Yes Byself	25	No	His friend George Melatis.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Volos.			
22	Yes Byself	25	No	His friend George Hadjivikar.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark black black	None	Greece	Volos.			
23	Yes Byself	25	No	His friend Zaharkou Zaharon.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White fair brown	None	Greece	Volos.			
24	Yes Byself	25	Yes 1900-1903. New York.	His cousin George Origillak.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark black blue	None	Greece	Rhodi.			
25	Yes Byself	25	No	His cousin Nick Smirnioudis.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Chios.			
26	Yes Byself	170	Yes 1906-1910. New York.	His uncle Apostolos Papathanasios.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Nissiros.			
27	Yes Byself	25	No	His brother John Smirnioudis.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Chios.			
28	Yes Byself	46	No	His brother in law Lazaros Gargoulis.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Castoria.			
29	Yes Byself	25	Yes 1907-1909. New York.	His cousin John Vasil.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Kos.			
30	Yes Byself	30	No	His uncle George Melatis.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White black brown	None	Greece	Volos.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bogieles, Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 19 19
at NY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the SJS ARRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 19 10

at N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hassan Abdul	20	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Lihnaides	His father Abdul Haim Lihnaides, Carstoria, Turkey, Ill. Chicago.	
2	Nicolaidis Antonios	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	His father Nicolaidis Constantinople, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
3	Gouros Lucas	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thivae	His mother Maria Thivae, Greece. Cdp. Tadjer.	
4	Hassan Abdul	18	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Renta	His brother Ali Hassan Renta, Turkey, Mo Kansas City.	
5	Gerodimas Georgios	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sklithra	His father Apostolon Sklithra, Agios, Greece N. Y. New York.	
6	Sioulidis Georgios	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nissiros	His father Constantinou Nissiros, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
7	Siminof Aspasia her	50	f. w.	Housekeeper	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Dardanelles	Her sister Ecaterina Siminof Dardanelles, Turkey, N. Y. Buffalo.	
8	Sotiropoulos Theodoros	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Dardanelles	His mother the same as above N. Y. Buffalo.	
9	Palantzi Thomas	16	f. s	Scolar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	His father Leonidion, Greece, N. Y. New York.	
10	Economou Georgios	27	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Anastasi	His wife Anastasi, Greece, N. Y. New York.	
11	Sotorias Constantinos	26	m m	Workman	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Syrin	His father Sotorias Syrin, Greece, Turkey, Mass Lowell.	
12	Karakatzanis Nicolaos	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Dardanelles	His father Constantinou Dardanelles, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
13	Papaconstantinou. Thannis	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thivae	His father Constantinou Thivae, Greece, Mo St. Louis.	
14	Karatzas Vasilios	38	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thivae	His father Sotorias Thivae, Greece, Mo Kansas City.	
15	Gousmaris Michail	26	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Argirocastro	His wife Evangelina Argirocastro, Turkey, Mass Clinton.	
16	Giatriakis Pantelis	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rethymnos	His father Constantinou Rethymnos, Agio Constantinou, Crete, Greece, Wis Okhosh.	
17	Tziatzos Athanasios	19	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Syrin	His father Georgios Syrin, Greece, Turkey, N. H. Manchester.	
18	Granitziotis Dimitrios	34	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Komma	His brother Sotirios Komma, Samia, Greece, Wis Milwaukee.	
19	Alexiou Georgios	27	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trikala	His wife Evangelina Trikala, Greece, N. Y. New York.	
20	Constantinidis Thomas	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Magnisia	His father Sotirios Magnisia, Chorio, Tolo, Greece, N. Y. New York.	
21	Moustafa Israhim	30	m m	Workman	No No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Renta	His father Mustafas Renta, Renta, Naxos, Greece, Mass Lowell.	
22	Kalel Tzafar	20	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Vrosbau	His father Sotirios Vrosbau, Naxos, Greece, Mo Kansas City.	
23	Gatzos Sotirios	26	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agria	His father Sotirios Agria, Tolo, Greece, N. Y. New York.	
24	Maniatakis Polychronis	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Saitures	His father Andreas Saitures, Saitures, Crete, Greece, Ohio Bridgeport.	
25	Koumpitis Constantinos	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kos	His father Sotirios Kos, Turkey, N. Y. New York.	
26	Evangelopoulos Dimitrios	26	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vothorina	His father Sotirios Vothorina, Vothorina, Macedonia, Turkey, Mass. Brockton.	
27	Zervos Charalambos	30	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Lokia	His mother Maria Lokia, Turkey, Mass. Pass body.	
28	Zanakas Michail and	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Papari	His mother Maria Papari, Mantinia, Greece, Ill. Chicago.	
29	Zanakas Nicolaos	17	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Papari	His mother the same as above Ill. Chicago.	
30	Pourkistis Anastasios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thivae	His father Georgios Thivae, Greece, N. H. Manchester.	

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this report.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

October 8, 1910

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Byself 25 No		His brother, Habet, Abdul 902 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	No No No No	good No	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Synades
2	yes Byself 20 No		His uncle, Myriacos, Nicolaos 364 3d ave New York.	No No No No	good No	5 3	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
3	yes Byself 25 No		His friend, Bil, Cuchoulis 1747 Market St. Denver Colo.	No No No No	good No	5 7	White Black Black	None	Greece	Thivae
4	yes Byself 25 No		His uncle, Muharem, Mustafa 245 1st ave, Amsterdam St. House No. 12	No No No No	good No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Reuta
5	yes Byself 30 No		His friend, George, Kaptis 742 W. 49. St. New York.	No No No No	good No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Aggia
6	yes Byself 25 No		His friend, Nicolaos, Prodetes 461, 6th ave. New York.	No No No No	good No	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Misuros
7	yes Byself 32 No		His nephew, George, Housis 529 main St. Buffalo N. Y.	No No No No	good No	5 1/2	Dark grey brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
8	yes Byself 32 No		His cousin, the same as above.	No No No No	good No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
9	yes His father No		Reverend Theodoros, Russianos 689 Broad St. New York.	No No No No	good No	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
10	yes Byself 25 No		His nephew, Athanas, Papacostantinou 97 Alexander St. Vancouver B. C.	No No No No	good No	5 7	White fair blue	None	Greece	Papassani
11	yes Byself 25 No		His friend, Nikolaos, Hanaou 38 Charles St. Lowell Mass.	No No No No	good No	5 5	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Syrin
12	yes Byself 25 No		His friend, D. Moutzialis 41 Madison St. New York.	No No No No	good No	5 8	Dark black blue	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
13	yes Byself 30 No		His cousin, Demetrios, Stefanos 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo.	No No No No	good No	5 5 1/2	White fair brown	None	Greece	Thivae
14	yes Byself 30 No		His friend, Const. Benas 210 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No No No No	good No	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece	Thivae
15	yes Byself 25 No		His friend, Louis, Buvlis Church St. 106. Clinton Mass.	No No No No	good No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Agios Constantinos
16	yes Byself 50 No		His friend, Pantelis, Crousakou P.O. B. 64. Ashkosh Wis.	No No No No	good No	5 6	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Agia Marina
17	yes Byself 25 No		His brother in law, Alexis, Panagiotis P.O. B. 246. Manchester St. H.	No No No No	good No	5 3 1/2	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Syrin
18	yes Byself 25 No		His cousin, Christ, Efthymion 657, E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No No No No	good No	5 5 1/2	White grey blue	None	Greece	Agia Marina
19	yes Byself 30 No		His friend, Jan, Balanotis 647, 6th ave New York.	No No No No	good No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Perivoli
20	yes Byself 36 No		His cousin, Jan, Constantinidis P.O. B. 1051. Thompsonville Con.	No No No No	good No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tralou Smyrna
21	yes Byself 25 No		His friend, Ali, Osman Market St. 412. Lowell Mass.	No No No No	good No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Reuta
22	yes Byself 25 No		His cousin, Muharem, Mehmet Kansas ave 205, Amsterdam St. House No. 12	No No No No	good No	5 4	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Vrostani
23	yes Byself 35 No		His friend, John, Parashivas 215 W. 4th St. New York.	No No No No	good No	5 8 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece	Aggia
24	yes Byself 25 No		His friend, Evangelos, Spantidakis P.O. B. 550. Bridgeport Ohio.	No No No No	good No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Paitures
25	yes Byself 25 No		His cousin, George, Papacostantinou 687, 6th ave. New York.	No No No No	good No	5 3 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Kos.
26	yes Byself 25 No		His cousin, Vasileos, Sgouras 108 Montello St. Brooklyn Mass.	No No No No	good No	5 6 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Voukhorina
27	yes Byself 25 No		His friend, Emmanuel, Pires P.O. B. 338. Peabody Mass.	No No No No	good No	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kos.
28	yes His father 10 No		His father, George, Chianaca 4938 Montworth ave Chicago Ill.	No No No No	good No	5 6	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Papari
29	yes His father 10 No		His father, the same as above.	No No No No	good No	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Papari
30	yes Byself 25 No		His brother, Filippa, Kargiolis 172, Chestnut St. New York.	No No No No	good No	5 8	White brown brown	None	Greece	Thivae

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lo Boggiar Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1911
at 114
Immigration Officer.

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910,

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.*	Married or Single.						
1	Spyridatos	Eaügellos	19	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalyvia	His father Anostasion Kalyvia, Epilavros Limas. Greece. N. H. Boston Harbor.
2	Souhannou	Athanasios	24	m s	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Lampazizga	His wife Sonou. Turkey. N. H. Manchester.
3	Vasilakos	Christos	39	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His wife Anostasion Smyrna. Turkey. N. Y. New York.
4	Ioakim	Vassilios	18	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Skopellos	His father Georgion Skopellos. Greece. Ill. East Moline.
5	Markezinis	Stefanos	18	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athinae	His father Edythion Athinae. Greece. Pa. Philadelphia.
6	Retzer	Mehmet	35	m m	Workman	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Liepsista	His wife Elasi be Liepsista, Anostizga Turkey. N. H. Nashua.
7	Spatharis	Georgios	21	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Dardanelles"	His father Athanasion Dardanelles, Turkey. N. Y. New York.
8	Ezolaoglis	Nicolaos	19	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Menemem	His father Georgion Menemem Turkey. Pa. Bethlehem.
9	Isidis	Sakos	24	m m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Liepsista	His wife Irene Liepsista Turkey. N. H. Goffstown.
10	Rodios	Dimitrios	23	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Alasehir	His mother Frangula Alasehir Turkey. N. Y. New York.
11	Indas	Sarantos	27	m s	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athinae	His mother Ecaterina Athinae Greece. N. Y. Elizabeth.
12	Mourikis	Souhannos	40	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Elefsis	His wife Ecaterina Elefsis Greece. Mo. St. Louis.
13	Souhannos	Achillefs	21	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Palama	His father Constantion Palama, Cordiza. Greece. N. Y. New York.
14	Ninou	Eleni and	20	f m	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lavion	Her father in law Georgion Lavion Greece. N. Y. New Orleans.
15	Ninou	Catrina and	5	f s	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lavion	Her uncle the same as above Pa. New Orleans.
16	Ninou	Antonios	2	m s	Baby	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lavion	His uncle the same as above Pa. New Orleans.
17	Constantinou	Drossos	22	m s	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Sokia	His father Constantion Sokia Turkey. Mass. Peabody.
18	Lardis	Michail	35	m m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Pili	His mother Chrysin Pili. Turkey. N. Y. New York.
19	Delitzkos	Nicolaos	23	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Skopellos	His father Christion Skopellos Greece. Ill. East Moline.
20	Anagnostopoulos	Themistoklis	25	m m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Argirocaston	His wife Lamvoul Argirocaston Turkey. Mass. Fitchburg.
21	Kalliassis	Vassilios	24	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Konstantion Smyrna Turkey. N. Y. New York.
22	Behlivanas	Nicolaos	21	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Menemem	His mother Elasi Menemem Turkey. Pa. Reading.
23	Kourpas	Souhannos	32	m m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kilibaxer	His wife Evangelina Kilibaxer Turkey. N. Y. New York.
24	Karakatzanis	Nicolaos	35	m m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Cosmas	His wife Asimo Cosmas, Smyrna, Greece. Ill. Chicago.
25	Galialis	Donofon	30	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athinae	His cousin Constantion Athinae Greece. Mass. Lowell.
26	Christou	Apostolos	19	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Glusta	His father Vassilios Glusta, Spira, Turkey. Mass. Worcester.
27	Peta	Hussien	26	m m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Liepsista	His wife Kadiza Liepsista Turkey. N. H. Manchester.
28	Dotzas	Georgios	27	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Klitzo	His father Nicolaou Klitzo, Evritania Greece. N. Y. New York.
29	Maurogiannis	Athanasios	23	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Evritania	His father Anostasion Evritania Greece. Mass. Lowell.
30	Grigoriou	Souhannos	38	m m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Glusta	His wife Evangelina Glusta, Spira Turkey. Mass. Worcester.

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 8, 1910

29

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His cousin George Spiros 128 Chestnut St. Boston Harbor Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalyvia	
2	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His brother Theodore Johnson P.O. B. 236. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lambaniza	
3	Yes Byself	55 No	No	His friend Costa Rouso 266 W. 39 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Longina	
4	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His uncle Spiros Xirochimonas P.O. B. 168. East Moline, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skopellos	
5	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His uncle Panagis Panadatos 409 J. 7 St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Paraklata	
6	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His friend Agim Moutoya P.O. B. 170. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lipsisti	
7	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His friend S. Mantzarakis 41 Madison St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Turkey	Gardaniellia	
8	Yes Byself	40 No	No	His cousin Nicklas Troll 504 E. 24 St. Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Menemeri	
9	No Byself	40 No	No	His brother Theodoros Johnson P.O. B. 29. Coffsdown N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Lipsisti	
10	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His friend Demetrios Panagiarion 207 E. 33 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Rodos	
11	No Byself	25 No	No	His brother Theodoros Johnson 50 Broad St. Elizabeth N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Agios Petros	
12	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His brother in law E. Leontinos 1206-08 17th St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Elefsis	
13	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His friend Demetrios Koultskos 6 ave. 645. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Palamia	
14	No Her husband	24 No	No	Her husband William Neros 833 Bienville St. New Orleans La.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Milos	
15	No Her father	No	No	Her father the same as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laurion	
16	No His father	No	No	His father the same as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laurion	
17	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His friend Emmanuel Piri P.O. B. 338. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Sokra	
18	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His friend Parashivas Marinos 29 E. 29 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pili	
19	Yes Byself	30 No	No	His cousin Spyron Xirochimonas P.O. B. 168. East Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skopellos	
20	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His brother Zini Anagnosopoulos P.O. B. 288. Gileburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastro	
21	Yes Byself	24 No	No	His friend Costa Rouso 266 W. 39 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Menemeri	
22	Yes Byself	24 No	No	His cousin Paleologos Bechlianas 857 Penn St. Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Menemeri	
23	Yes Byself	28 No	No	His friend Nicolas Courthoules 17 Morris St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Kiembares	
24	Yes Byself	30 No	No	His brother Elias Karakatsani 1358 E. 63d St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agios Cosmas	
25	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His cousin Const. Antochopoulos 472 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gardikion	
26	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His uncle Timotheos Exarkou 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Spingos	
27	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His friend Ali Terzin 70 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Lipsisti	
28	Yes Byself	27 No	No	His cousin Taxiarchis Stathakis 687-683 ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Evritania	
29	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His cousin Apostolos Mavrogiannis 472 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Evritania	
30	Yes Byself	25 No	No	His brother in law N. Kilitsis 24 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Spingos	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Regioide, Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 19 19
at N. Y. Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Distas, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910
at NY

Immigration Officer.

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Koklani	Vassiliki	her	35	f. m	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paleochorion	Her brother in law Pan. Taboulou	Ill. Chicago.
2	Koklani	Constantina	15	f. m	Schooler	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paleochorion	His uncle. the same as above.	Ill. Chicago.
3	Koklani	Ecatarina	13	f. s.	Schooler	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paleochorion	Her uncle the same as above.	Ill. Chicago.
4	Kyriakou	Georgios	32	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kerassia	His wife Malambina Kerassia Turkey	Mass Boston.
5	Charamis	Stylianos	20	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Thivae	His mother Eugenia Thivae Greece	Colo Denver.
6	Klelis	Fraklis	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Magnisia	His uncle Ignation Koutzouris Magnisia Turkey	Pa Pittsburg.
7	Gaias	Charalambos	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Faracata	His mother Maria Faracata Greece	N. Y. New York.
8	Kapetanios	Alkhanasios	30	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kriekukion	His wife Eudokia Kriekukion Greece	N. Y. New York.
9	Kontopoulos	Nicolaos	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vothros	His father Emmanuil Vothros Greece	N. Y. New York.
10	Plumbis	Georgios	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kriekukion	His father Simion Kriekukion Greece	N. Y. New York.
11	Drosis	Alkhanasios	21	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kriekukion	His father Constantin Kriekukion Greece	Pa E. Pittsburg.
12	Georgiou	Theodoros	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Sardavellia	His father Georgiou Sardavellia Turkey	N. Y. New York.
13	Anagnostou	Sotannis	33	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Molcomiti	His wife Stathoulau Molcomiti, Corintia, Greece	N. H. Manchester.
14	Kassotis	Stavros	18	m	Shoemaker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Skopellos	His mother Sultana Skopellos Greece	Conn. Atlanta.
15	Boulziz	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smorbei	His brother Jacob Smorbei, Samia, Greece	N. Y. New York.
16	Kalaitzis	Stas	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Solcia	His mother Maria Solcia, Thessaly, Greece	Mass Boston.
17	Diakantonis	Antonios	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Nissiros	His mother Maria Nissiros Turkey	N. Y. New York.
18	Paptis	Sotannis	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Velitza	His father Constantin Velitza, Loriclos, Greece	Oreg. Portland.
19	Paraskevopoulos	Alkhanasios	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Eglenova	His father Mathos Eglenova, Gortynos, Greece	N. Y. New York.
20	Giginis	Sotannis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Korthion	His father Nicolao Korthion, Andros, Greece	Ill. Alton.
21	Petratos	Stamatios	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Stavasi	His mother Anastasia Stavasi, Cephalonia, Greece	N. Y. New York.
22	Gastaniotis	Georgios	30	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Thivae	His father Christou Thivae Greece	Mass Seattle.
23	Panopoulos	Aristidis	25	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His uncle Georgiou Panopoulos Smyrna Turkey	N. Y. New York.
24	Panopoulos	Anastasia	20	f. m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Her uncle the same as above.	N. Y. New York.
25	Podromou	Stergios	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kerassia	His father Podromos Podromou Kerassia Turkey	Mass Boston.
26	Nikitas	Sotirios	17	m	Schooler	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nissiros	His father Nikitas Nissiros Turkey	N. Y. New York.
27	Nikolaki	Maria	36	f. m	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Paleochorion	Her sister Smaragdi m. A. Giffi Paleochorion, Greece	Ill. Chicago.
28	Nikolakis	Georgios	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paleochorion	His aunt the same as above.	Ill. Chicago.
29	Hadzi Ioannou	Michail	18	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Nissiros	His father Ioannou Nissiros Turkey	N. Y. New York.
30	Barbas	Georgios	38	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kriekukion	His wife Margarita Kriekukion Greece	Pa E. Pittsburg.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 9, 1910

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes Her husband	50 No			Her husband Peter Kichlani 2100 Lincoln ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece	Paleochorion.					
2	yes His father	No			His father the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	White brown brown	None	Greece	Paleochorion.					
3	yes Her father	No			Her father the same as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece	Paleochorion.					
4	yes Byself	25 No			His brother in law John Kajakos 50 Tyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kerassia.					
5	yes Byself	25 No			His cousin George Velis 1742 Market St. Denver Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Thivae.					
6	yes Byself	25 No			His brother John Themistoclis 305 High St. Pottstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Mitylini.					
7	yes Byself	25 No			His friend Andrea Macris 24 Cherry St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White black black	None	Greece	Taracata.					
8	yes Byself	25 No			His brother Antoniou Kapsilaniou P.O. B. 1511. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White brown brown	None	Greece	Kriekukion.					
9	yes Byself	25 No			His friend James Komatas 19 1/2 West St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Vothros.					
10	yes Byself	25 No			His brother Const. Plumbis 532 Vesey ave. Jersey City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece	Kriekukion.					
11	yes Byself	25 No			His brother in law Constant Apostolou P.O. B. 11. E. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White brown brown	None	Greece	Kriekukion.					
12	yes Byself	25 No			His friend W. Fickelson 22 E. 42 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Gardauellia.					
13	yes Byself	25 No			His cousin Petron Samaras 222 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Euritania.					
14	yes Byself	25 No			His cousin Thomas Gispistos P.O. B. 35. Malona Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark black black	None	Greece	Thopellos.					
15	yes Byself	25 No			His friend Gust. Gravanu 42 Madison St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Imerbei.					
16	yes Byself	25 No			His friend Constantine Pina P.O. B. 228. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Potma.					
17	yes Byself	75 No			His brother in law Apostolos Papakostas 587 6th ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	White fair blue	None	Turkey	Nissiros.					
18	yes Byself	25 No			His brother Peter Raptis 274 Louis St. Portland Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Velitza.					
19	yes Byself	25 No			His cousin Thos. Teronimos 40 E. 3rd St. Port Black New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White brown brown	None	Greece	Eglenova.					
20	yes Byself	30 No			His cousin Antoniou Kriekukion P.O. B. 212. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece	Korthion.					
21	yes Byself	25 No			His friend Andrea Macris 24 Cherry St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White black black	None	Greece	Stavani.					
22	yes Byself	25 No			His friend Christ. Michou 104 3rd ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White black black	None	Greece	Thivae.					
23	yes Byself	50 yes 1908-1910 Toronto Ontario.			His friend P. C. Potiris 612 W. 35th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Parsa.					
24	yes Her husband	No			the same as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Parsa.					
25	yes Byself	25 No			His cousin Savas Kiriakou 50 Tyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kerassia.					
26	yes His father	25 No			His brother John Nikitas 687 6th ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark black black	None	Turkey	Nissiros.					
27	yes Her husband	45 No			Her husband Dimos Nikolakakis S.W. Cor. 55 St. & Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Paleochorion.					
28	yes His father	No			His father the same as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White fair blue	None	Greece	Paleochorion.					
29	yes Byself	25 No			His cousin Nickli Logothetis 506 7th ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White brown brown	None	Turkey	Nissiros.					
30	yes Byself	25 No			His cousin Gust. Gravanu P.O. B. 11 East Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark black blue.	None.	Greece	Kriekukion.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Regier, Master, of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1920,
at N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine (State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 11
at 11/4

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PATRIS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mitsios	Sokannis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Venetou	His father Georgios Venetou, Zagora, Greece	Mass Springfield.
2	Pantidos	Vassilios	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Omiraki	His father Antonios Omiraki, Domoko, Greece	Ohio Cincinnati.
3	Manouloupoulos	Georgios	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Omiraki	His father Constantinos Omiraki, Greece	Ill. Chicago.
4	Kalascouris	Georgios	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His wife Sophia, Turkey	N. Y. New York.
5	Kanaris	Georgios	27	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kos	His father Emmanuil, Turkey	N. Y. New York.
6	Kaparis	Nicolaos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chania	His father Panagiotis Chania, Crete, Greece	Mo St. Louis.
7	Kalfas	Sokannis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vassoulas	His mother Vasiliki Vassoulas, Calambaca, Greece	Mass Lowell.
8	Georgalakis	Charalambos	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Timbaki	His brother Emmanuil Timbaki, Greece	Pa. Philadelphia.
9	Pantidos	Seraphim	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Omiraki	His father Georgios Omiraki, Greece	Ohio Cincinnati.
10	Kanoulas	Sokannis	27	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece Grevena	His wife Vassiliki Grevena, Turkey	S. Y. New York.
11	Constantinidis	Sokannis	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Magnisia	His father Constantinos Magnisia, Greece	Mass Springfield.
12	Giannitzi	Dimitrios	22	m	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thivai	His mother Thivai, Greece	N. Y. New York.
13	Tzokanis	Lucas	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalymna	His father Panagiotis Kalymna, Greece	N. H. Manchester.
14	Tolofannos	Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Emmanuil, Turkey	N. Y. New York.
15	Traudakis	Georgios	30	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Touridi	His wife Euphrosina Touridi, Rethymnon, Greece	N. Y. New York.
16	Tzoutzoulas	Panagiotis	32	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hassia	His wife Euphrosina Hassia, Greece	Pa. Sudlow.
17	Katzelas	Constantinos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hassia	His father Panagiotis Hassia, Greece	N. Y. New York.
18	Pantazopoulos	Nicolaos	25	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Venetou	His father Panagiotis Venetou, Zagora, Greece	Mass Springfield.
19	Kakavas	Panagiotis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coprena	His father Georgios Coprena, Greece	Mass Lowell.
20	Lourias	Charilaos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Daoukli	His mother Chariklia Daoukli, Domoko, Greece	Ind. Richmond.
21	Stathopoulos	Pantelis	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Acrata	His father Andreas Acrata, Greece	Mo St. Louis.
22	Platellas	Nicolaos	23	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kos	His mother Constantina, Turkey	N. Y. New York.
23	Lambrakis	Michail	21	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Timbaki	His father Constantinos Timbaki, Greece	Pa. Philadelphia.
24	Karalimbas	Constantinos	35	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Naualia	His brother Vasilios Naualia, Greece	N. Y. New York.
25	Palatos	Stergios	21	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aggia	His father Georgios Aggia, Greece	N. Y. New York.
26	Barakis	Emmanuil	27	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghocari	His wife Arisbiana Aghocari, Greece	Ohio Cincinnati.
27	Nicolaou	Marica	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrna	His brother Constantinos Smyrna, Turkey	N. Y. New York.
28	Koti	Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Syrin	His wife Panagiotis Syrin, Greece	N. H. Manchester.
29	Liakos	Georgios	21	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hassia	His father Panagiotis Hassia, Greece	N. Y. New York.
30	Dalamangas	Stas	19	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aivali	His father Christodoulos Aivali, Greece	Pa. Sudlow.

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRELLA

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mitsios	Sohannis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Venetou	His father Georgios Venetou, Zagora, Greece Mass Springfield.
2	Pantidos	Vassilios	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Omiraki	His father Antonios Omiraki, Domoko, Greece Ohio Cincinnati.
3	Manoulopoulos	Georgios	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Omiraki	His father Constantinos Omiraki, Greece Ill. Chicago.
4	Kabacouris	Georgios	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His wife Sophia Turkey N.Y. New York.
5	Kanaris	Georgios	27	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kos	His father Emmanuil Kos, Turkey N.Y. New York.
6	Kaparis	Nicolaos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chania	His father Panagiotis Chania, Crete, Greece Mo. St. Louis.
7	Kalfas	Sohannis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tanacoula	His mother Vasiliki Tanacoula, Colomaca, Greece Mass Lowell.
8	Georgalakis	Chalarantinos	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Timbaki	His brother Emmanuil Timbaki, Greece Mo. St. Louis.
9	Pantidos	Serapiou	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Omiraki	His father Georgios Omiraki, Greece Ohio Cincinnati.
10	Tanoulas	Sohannis	27	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece Grevena	His wife Vassiliki Grevena, Turkey Iowa Sioux City.
11	Constantinidis	Sohannis	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Magnisia	His father Constantinos Magnisia, Pithiotis, Greece Mass Springfield.
12	Tiennitzi	Dimitrios	22	m	Clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thivai	His mother Maria Thivai, Greece N.Y. New York.
13	Tokanis	Lucas	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalymna	His father Emmanuil Kalymna, Athens, Greece N.H. Manchester.
14	Tolofannis	Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	His father Emmanuil Smyrna, Turkey N.Y. New York.
15	Traudakis	Georgios	30	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Touridi	His wife Euphrosia Touridi, Kethymon, Greece W. Va. Wheeling.
16	Tzoutzoulas	Panagiotis	32	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kassia	His wife Euphrosia Kassia, Athens, Greece Pa. Ludlow.
17	Katzelas	Constantinos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kassia	His father Pideris Kassia, Athens, Greece Neb. South Omaha.
18	Pantazopoulos	Nicolaos	25	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Venetou	His father Emmanuil Venetou, Zagora, Greece Mass Springfield.
19	Kakavas	Panagiotis	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coprena	His father Georgios Coprena, Greece Mass Lowell.
20	Lourias	Charilaos	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Daoukli	His mother Chariklia Daoukli, Domoko, Greece Ind. Richmond.
21	Stathopoulos	Pantelis	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Acrata	His father Andreas Acrata, Greece Mo. St. Louis.
22	Platellas	Nicolaos	23	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kos	His mother Constantina Kos, Turkey N.Y. New York.
23	Lambrakis	Michail	22	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Timbaki	His father Constantinos Timbaki, Greece Mo. St. Louis.
24	Karalimbas	Constantinos	35	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Naulia	His brother Ariston Naulia, Vrach, Greece N.Y. New York.
25	Palatos	Stergios	21	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aggia	His father Georgios Aggia, Greece N.Y. New York.
26	Barakis	Emmanuil	27	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aprosari	His wife Aristina Aprosari, Saelion, Crete, Greece Ohio Cincinnati.
27	Nicolaou	Maria	22	f	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrna	His father Constantinos Smyrna, Turkey N.Y. New York.
28	Koti	Georgios	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Syrin	His wife Paraskevi Syrin, Greece Turkey N.H. Manchester.
29	Liakos	Georgios	21	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hania	His father Constantinos Hania, Pithiotis, Greece Neb. South Omaha.
30	Dalamangas	Stas	19	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aivali	His father Christodoulou Aivali, Greece Iowa Fernald.

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 8, 1912

32

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Byself	25 No			Hagerman Nicolaus Befause P.O. B. 276 Springfield Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon		
2	Byself	25 No			His brother Const. Paulinos 326 W. Warland St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smiraki.		
3	Byself	25 No			His uncle Nicolas Kontonarios 727 A. Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Smiraki.		
4	Byself	25 No			His friend Stefan Samothraci 145 Fulton St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora		
5	Byself	25 No			His friend Nicolas Constantinoide 238 E. 46 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Kos		
6	Byself	25 No			His cousin Jean Margaritis 829 P.O. B. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Sopaki.		
7	Byself	25 No			His uncle Basil Papageorgiou 558 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vanacoulia		
8	Byself	25 No			His friend Manuel Manuatis 1021 St. Lawrence Montreal Can.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Simbaki.		
9	Byself	25 No			His cousin Constantin Paulinos 326 W. Warland St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smiraki.		
10	Byself	25 No			His friend Nicolas Lazaras 1432 Leech St. Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Georgitza.		
11	Byself	25 No			His cousin P. Johnson P.O. B. 663 N. Britain Springfield Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Magnisia.		
12	Byself	25 No			His brother Stefanon Giavitzi 685 6th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Thivae.		
13	Byself	25 No			His friend Melation Pilepoulos 48 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Asprothyros.		
14	Byself	25 No			His friend Leonidas Pylasos 446 Butler St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Layna.		
15	Byself	28 Yes 1906-1908 Wheeling W. Va.			His friend Const. Atsalas 2355 Mark St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Louridi.		
16	Byself	30 No			His uncle George Kicas P.O. B. 107 Ludlow Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hania.		
17	Byself	25 No			His cousin G. Veractis 85 P.O. B. South Omaha Neb.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hassia.		
18	Byself	25 No			His cousin Nicolas Befause P.O. B. 276 Springfield Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalon.		
19	Byself	25 No			His friend Costas Mahias 350 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coprena.		
20	Byself	25 No			His friend Jean Kaputis 532 Main St. Richmond Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Saoukli.		
21	Byself	25 No			His brother Dionysios Stathopoulos 600 Clark St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Acrata.		
22	Byself	25 No			His friend Gerassimos Constantinoide 238 E. 46 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Kos.		
23	Byself	25 No			His friend Manuel Marinakis 1021 St. Lawrence Montreal Can.	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Simbaki.		
24	Byself	50 Yes 1907-1909 Wheeling W. Va.			His cousin Antony I. Matfy 304 E. 42 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Canalia.		
25	Byself	25 No			His friend Dimkis Soudiniotis 100 W. 43 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agia.		
26	Byself	40 No			His friend Theodoros Kokonogis 236 Central Ave. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Aperocari.		
27	Her brother	10 No			His brother George Kicas 43 Oliver St. New York	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora.		
28	Byself	25 No			His friend Christos Kapparis P.O. B. 240 Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Syria.		
29	Byself	25 No			His cousin Constantine Pius 2715 S. St. South Omaha Neb.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hania.		
30	Byself	30 No			His cousin Nicolas Dalamaungas P.O. B. 14 Fernald. Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alkama.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bogiasides, Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 19 10 at N.Y. Bogiasides Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicholas Pistis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1914
at NY

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

F12

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Tzantos Sotanius	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sakalar.	His father, Garoudalon		
2	Kombojanopoulos Spyros	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Sakalar.	Sakalar, Larisa Greece Mo. St. Louis.	✓	
3	Licous Sotanius	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Basler.	His father, Christon		
4	Murlatzas Pliakos	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coprena.	His father, Georgion	Greece Ill. Chicago.	✓
5	Nicolaou Vassilios	36	m s	Workman	no no	Turkey	Albanian.	Turkey Vondorina.	His father, Ibrahim Pliakos	Greece Mass Lowell.	✓
6	Papavranidis Nicolaos	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vidolourti.	His wife, Caterina	Turkey Mo. Kansas City.	✓
7	Samios Anastasios	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Jevend.	His mother, Despo	Turkey Mass Lowell.	✓
8	Papadopoulos Georgios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piesps.	His brother, Stavros	Greece Pa. W. Newton.	✓
9	Papageorgiou Georgios	33	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fithia.	His father, Dimitrios	Greece Cal. Sacramento.	✓
10	Politis Panajotis	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larina.	His mother, Calliope	Greece Mass Lawrence.	✓
11	Hadjipetros Dimitrios	36	m m	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Athinae.	His father, Christon	Greece N.Y. New York.	✓
12	Thamil Houssein	28	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Albanian.	Turkey Mevidion.	His wife, Eleon	Greece Ill. East Moline.	✓
13	Dactylas Sotanius	32	m m	Workman	no no	Turkey	Albanian.	Turkey Ezavalor.	His wife, Karije Kiamit	Turkey N.H. Manchester.	✓
14	Imail Mehmet	17	m s	Workman	no no	Turkey	Albanian.	Turkey Koulbaxis.	His wife, Chrysin	Turkey N.Y. New York.	✓
15	Prozalis Thomas	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Reuta.	His father, Ahmet Gazi	Turkey Mo. Kansas City.	✓
16	Raptis Sotanius	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Loupan.	His father, Sotanius	Turkey N.H. Nashua.	✓
17	Christopoulos Dimitrios	30	m m	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tharia.	His father, Constantin	Turkey Pa. Verona.	✓
18	Karydakias Dionysios	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lokris.	His wife, Fotio	Greece Mass Haverhill.	✓
19	Platzouras Vassilios	35	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Camileri.	His mother, Chrysin	Greece Mass Haverhill.	✓
20	Coulouriotis Spyridon	35	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Fantzolari.	His wife, Vasilikia	Greece Mass Brockton.	✓
21	Coulouriotis Dimitrios	14	m s	Color	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Mevidion.	His mother, Constantin	Greece Ill. East Moline.	✓
22	Panaretis Michail	19	m s	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Mevidion.	His grandfather, the same	Greece Ill. East Moline.	✓
23	Kouizeri Dimitrios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kremasti.	His father, Georgion	Greece N.Y. Cobleskill.	✓
24	Sakellaris Dimitrios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Promarion.	His father, Stamata	Greece N.Y. New York.	✓
25	Petrakis Nikiforos	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Krikhouki.	His mother, Maria	Greece Mass Lowell.	✓
26	Lois Sotanius	32	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Asigonia.	His brother, Cosiph	Greece N.Y. New York.	✓
27	Liosis Alkamasios	30	m m	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Zarkos.	His wife, Maria	Greece N.H. Manchester.	✓
28	Caravida Eugenia	22	f m	Housekeeper	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Harsia.	His father, Fylos	Greece N.Y. New York.	✓
29	Lanias Georgios	22	m s	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Loupan.	His father, Loupan	Turkey Mass Lowell.	✓
30	Ninos Anastasios	33	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Peppion.	His father, Sotanius	Greece Mass Haverhill.	✓
						Greece	Greek	Greece Savion.	His wife, Annan	Greece N.Y. New York.	✓

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

9 October 8, 1910

34

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether under banishment, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His friend Xenophon Anastasiou 18 St. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	White brown brown	None	Greece Patraia
2	Yes	Myself	26	No	No	His friend Dem. Basciavous 87 South St. Chicago Ill.	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Beleser
3	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His friend Constant. Makias 350 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5 5	White fair blue	None	Greece Corfu
4	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His cousin Niamil Ali Kansas ave 222. Kansas City Mo.	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	Dark black black	None	Greece Tudorina
5	Yes	Myself	28	No	No	His friend Harris Tsachianis 127 Main St. Malboro Mass	No No No No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	White fair blue	None	Turkey Vidoslouiti
6	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His brother Epithymion Paparavidien Market St. 4th. Lowell Mass.	No No No No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	White fair brown	None	Turkey Grouma
7	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His brother Angelos Samios Railroad St. W. Newton Pa.	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Piraeus
8	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His brother Basil Papanicholas 126-128 S. St. Sacramento Cal.	No No No No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	White black brown	None	Greece Thessalonica
9	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His cousin Vasile Mentes 26 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass.	No No No No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Tirmavros
10	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His brother A. Pullin 132 W. 65th St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Jostynia
11	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His cousin George Gyrapan P.O. B. 152 East Moline Ill.	No No No No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Menidion
12	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His friend Abdul Demir P.O. B. 401 Manchester N. H.	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	White fair blue	None	Turkey Izavalir
13	Yes	Myself	28	No	No	His friend Nicolaou Courmulin 17 Morris St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White fair blue	None	Turkey Kialbaris
14	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His uncle Sedik Orman Kansas ave 25. Homestead Sta. Kansas City Mo.	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	White fair blue	None	Turkey Prenta
15	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His brother Const. Protzalis 164 Paul St. Nashua N. H.	No No No No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey Loupan
16	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His cousin John Kivalidis 257 P.O. B. Verona P. E.	No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Skaria
17	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His cousin Apostolo Scandalari 25 Dorke St. Haverhill Mass.	No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Lokris
18	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His friend John Crasagathis 169 Craig West. Montreal P.Q. Canada	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Camilari
19	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His friend George Liritzin 25 Rungesberg Pl. Brockton Mass.	No No No No	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Zaulzelari
20	Yes	Myself	20	No	No	His nephew Demetrios Niko 157 P.O. B. East Moline Ill.	No No No No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Menidion
21	Yes	His father	No	No	No	His cousin the same as above.	No No No No	Good	No	4 11	White fair blue	None	Greece Menidion
22	No	Myself	25	No	No	His brother John Panas - fine con. fectionery and emp. supplies. Cobleskill N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5 4	White brown brown	None	Greece Cremasti
23	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His friend John Thomas 351 W. 38 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Promari
24	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His cousin Gust. Photokaras 165 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	White black brown	None	Greece Krishouki
25	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His cousin Stefan Petrakis Hotel Metropole 71 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Asigonia
26	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His cousin Theodoros Shiptas Spruce St. 26. Manchester N. H.	No No No No	Good	No	5 4	White black black	None	Greece Larkos
27	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His cousin George Brebos 2831 Broadway near 110 St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Fasia
28	No	Myself	25	No	No	Her husband Stephanos Carvidas 225 Main St. Malboro Mass.	No No No No	Good	No	4 10	Dark black black	None	Turkey Loupan
29	Yes	Myself	25	No	No	His friend Constantin Melidon 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	No No No No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Rejinion
30	Yes	Myself	28	No	No	His brother in law Athanas. Dimentinos 55 W. 27th St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	White brown blue	None	Greece Milos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Rogier de Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1910,
at My

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistes, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 11
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tzampis	Georgios	40	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Thessalonica	His wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburgh.
2	Stamatopoulos	Alhauasios	24	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Antera	His father Stamatios	Pa. Pittsburgh.
3	Stavrou	Pangiotis	21	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Magnisia	His mother Sultana	Pa. Haverhill.
4	Moustafa	Ismail	27	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece Magnisia	His father Mustafa Bekir	Pa. Thompsonville.
5	Kontos	Sohannis	36	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Attinae	His wife Anastasia	Pa. Kansas City.
6	Papaioannou	Christos	28	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tautelari	His brother Stamatios	N.Y. New York.
7	Cholevas	Alhauasios	23	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His mother Maria	Pa. Brockton.
8	Jamvroulis	Constantinos	23	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Rapsani	His father Petros	N.Y. New York.
9	Lianos	Sohannis	28	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	His mother Maria	Pa. Chelsea.
10	Karagiorgos	Nicolaos	17	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	His mother Maria	Pa. Omaha.
11	Papadopoulos	Stefanos	26	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thessalonica	His father Dimitrios	N.H. Manchester.
12	Karalis	Nicolaos	24	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Agria	His father Volo	N.Y. New York.
13	Espiratou	Anestis	21	m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Thessalonica	His father Espiraton	N.Y. New York.
14	Triantafyllou	Grigorios	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Magnisia	His father Triantafyllou	Pa. Thompsonville.
15	Charalambi	Dimitrios	27	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Volo	His father Volo	Ind. Wabash.
16	Papastavrou	Vassilios	28	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lokris	His father Lokris	Pa. Haverhill.
17	Filippou	Constantinos	35	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Florista	His father Florista	Pa. Worcester.
18	Tzannakis	Zacharias	26	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agria	His brother Dimitrios	N.Y. Elizabeth.
19	Tzavetis	Sohannis	19	m	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Audimion	His mother Sevastis	Pa. Boston.
20	Antoniou	Euripidis	35	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filoti	His wife Filoti	N.Y. New York.
21	Gavras	Antonios	31	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Evritania	His mother Calliope	N.H. Manchester.
22	Calogeras	Nicolaos	18	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amorgos	His father Amorgos	N.Y. New York.
23	Andritzos	Lucas	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Paraskevi	His father Anastasios	Pa. Reading.
24	Constantinidis	Constantinos	19	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carditza	His father Carditza	Pa. Knoxville.
25	Ndonis	Anastasios	25	m	Farmer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lavron	His wife Lavron	N.Y. New York.
26	Rinis	Leonidas	23	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megaloupoli	His father Megaloupoli	Pa. Sheboygan.
27	Papachristodoulou	Sofoklis	28	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlasis	His father Vlasis	N.H. Manchester.
28	Pilinis	Sohannis	30	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trikala	His mother Trikala	Pa. Brockton.
29	Tanas	Georgios	35	m	Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece Kos	His wife Kos	N.Y. New York.
30	Tselas	Lambros	25	m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zarkon	His wife Zarkon	N.H. Nashua.

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tzampis	Georgios	40	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Thessalia	His wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg.
2	Stamatopoulos	Athanasios	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Antera	His father, Athanasios	Mass Haverhill.
3	Stavrou	Pangiotis	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Magnisia	His mother, Eulambia	Com. Thompsonville.
4	Moustafa	Ismail	27	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece Penta	His father, Mustafa Bekir	Ind. Kansas City.
5	Kontos	Sotannis	36	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Allinae	His wife, Francisca	Greece N.Y. New York.
6	Papaiohannou	Christos	28	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zantzolari	His brother, Sotannis	Greece Mass. Brockton.
7	Cholevas	Athanasios	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Papsani	His mother, Maria	Greece N.Y. New York.
8	Jamvroulis	Constantinos	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Papsani	His father, Petros	Greece N.Y. New York.
9	Likos	Sotannis	28	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Papsani	His mother, Maria	Greece Mass. Chelsea.
10	Karagiorgos	Nicolaos	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hania	His mother, Maria	Greece N.Y. New York.
11	Raptopoulos	Stefanos	26	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agria	His father, Dimitrios	Greece N.Y. New York.
12	Karalis	Nicolaos	24	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Agria	His father, Petros	Greece N.Y. New York.
13	Ephratou	Anestis	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Agria	His father, Ephratou	Greece N.Y. New York.
14	Triantafyllou	Grigorios	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Magnisia	His father, Triantafyllou	Com. Thompsonville.
15	Charalambi	Dimitrios	27	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Volos	His father, Charalambi	Ind. Wabash.
16	Papastavrou	Vassilios	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Lokris	His father, Vassilios	Mass. Haverhill.
17	Philippou	Constantinos	35	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Glousta	His father, Philippou	Mass. Worcester.
18	Tsannakis	Zacharias	26	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agria	His brother, Zacharias	Greece N.Y. Elizabeth.
19	Tzavetis	Sotannis	19	m	Shoemaker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Audimion	His mother, Sevastie	Mass. Boston.
20	Antoniou	Euripidis	35	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Filoti	His wife, Eleni	Greece N.Y. New York.
21	Gavras	Antonios	31	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Euritania	His mother, Calliope	Greece N.Y. Manchester.
22	Calogeras	Nicolaos	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amorgos	His father, Apostolos	Greece N.Y. New York.
23	Andritzos	Lucas	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Paraskevi	His father, Anastasios	Pa. Reading.
24	Constantinidis	Constantinos	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carditza	His father, Constantinos	Greece Cal. Irvine.
25	Nelovis	Anastasios	25	m	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lavrion	His wife, Christina	Greece N.Y. New York.
26	Rinis	Leonidas	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megaloupoli	His father, Leonidas	Mass. Sheboygan.
27	Papachristodoulou	Sotakis	28	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vlasis	His father, Sotakis	Greece N.Y. Manchester.
28	Pilinis	Sotannis	30	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trikala	His mother, Sotannis	Mass. Brockton.
29	Tanas	Georgios	35	m	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Kos	His wife, Maria	Greece N.Y. New York.
30	Tselas	Lambros	25	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tarkon	His father, Lambros	Greece N.Y. Nashua.

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW

October 8, 1910

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Byself	25	Yes 1902-1908 Pittsburg Pa.	His nephew Angelin Trauten 10. Diamond St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark grey brown	None	Turkey Tharia.
2	Byself	25	No	His cousin George Koutsadontis 106 St. 9. Haverhill. Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Antera
3	Byself	25	No	His friend John Diamantopoulos P.O. B. 1051. Thompsonville Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Maymia
4	Byself	25	No	His brother Muharem Mustafa 905 Armourdale St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Renta
5	Byself	25	No	His friend John Stratis 91 Cherry St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/4	White fair blue	None	Greece Andros
6	Byself	25	No	His friend George Ciriatis 25 Bungeby St. Brooklyn Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Larissa
7	Byself	25	No	His friend Basilou Gougouran 90. Oliver St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Rapsani
8	Byself	25	Yes 1906-1908 St. Louis Mo.	His cousin Spyros Kaliris 39 Bloomingdale St. Chelsea Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Corinthos
9	Byself	25	No	His cousin James Pimis 2715 Q St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark fair blue	None	Greece Hania.
10	Byself	25	No	His friend George Sarigani 313 W. 40 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Volos.
11	Byself	25	No	His friend George Alzalis 66-67 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White brown brown	None	Turkey Chios.
12	Byself	25	No	His friend John Diamantopoulos P.O. B. 1051. Thompsonville Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Maymia
13	Byself	25	No	His cousin George Dimas 613 N. 12th St. Wabash Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece Volos.
14	Byself	25	No	His friend Christos Jannacou 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Lokris
15	Byself	25	No	His friend Dimitrios Karhou 26 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark black black	None	Greece Glousta.
16	Byself	25	No	His friend Spyros Vardaki 105 First St. Elizabeth N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece Drakia
17	Byself	25	No	His friend L. Stratigaki 50 Tyler St. Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Andinon
18	Byself	25	No	His friend Jimis Chomatias 19 1/2 West St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Fikla. Noxos.
19	Byself	25	No	His cousin Petron Samirau 222 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Eritania
20	Byself	25	No	His brother Constantine Gauras 341 E. 113 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark black black	None	Greece Amorgos
21	Byself	25	No	His friend Milton G. Hollis Franklin & Elm St. Reading Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White fair brown	None	Greece Agia Paraskevi
22	Byself	25	No	His uncle Tamili Tzigis P.O. B. 251. Greenville Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Carditza.
23	Byself	25	No	His uncle Athanasios Dometinos 55 W. 27th St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Lavrion
24	Byself	25	No	His cousin Chris. Groustos 735 Indian Ave. Philadelphia Wis.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown black	None	Greece Megaloupolis
25	Byself	25	No	His cousin Alex. Fotelis Mammalis 47 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White brown brown	None	Greece Vlasi
26	Byself	25	No	His cousin Apostolos Caramitopoulos 108 Montello St. Brooklyn Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Trikala.
27	Byself	25	No	His cousin George Papakonstantinou 687 6th Ave. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Nos.
28	Byself	25	No	His cousin Theodoros Cataseros Lauri St. 13. Nashua N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece Larhos.
29	Byself	25	No	His brother Christos Chelios 22 1/2 Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalochi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master

I, I. S. Rogayides, of the sls PATRIS of Andrey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 19 10
at M. Y.

I. S. Rogayides
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1911
at N. H.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling of.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bercoulis	Dimitrios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sartzilar	His mother Vagia	
2	Spyridakis	Georgios	30	m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sartzilar	His wife Irene	N. H. Merrimack
3	Scandalaris	Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Camilari	His sister Vasilis Georgiou	N. Y. New York
4	Papaiohannou	Constantinos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lokris	His father Theodoros	Mass Haverhill
5	Anagnostou	Christos	27	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larisa	His mother Larisa	N. Y. New York
6	Boulas	Dimitrios	19	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larisa	His mother Larisa	N. H. Nashua
7	Papahyritsis	Theodoros	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larisa	His mother Larisa	N. H. Manchester
8	Tzaniacas	Andreas	19	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Telesino	His mother Telesino	N. Y. New York
9	Moukoulis	Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larisa	His mother Larisa	N. H. Merrimack
10	Maingou	Dimitrios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacliar	His mother Cacliar	Ill. Ottawa
11	Dalamangos	Dimitrios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Traca	His mother Traca	N. Y. New York
12	Tzoumbikas	Athilleas	20	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hadjimbaraki	His mother Hadjimbaraki	Ill. Chicago
13	Nestoros	Dimitrios	33	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clinovis	His mother Clinovis	N. Y. New York
14	Shamantzalis	Georgios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larisa	His mother Larisa	Mo. St. Louis
15	Kefalas	Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lokris	His mother Lokris	Mass Haverhill
16	Dongas	Nicolaos	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakona	His mother Drakona	N. Y. New York
17	Panagoulis	Athanasios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souflar	His mother Souflar	Mass Norwood
18	Eleftheriadis	Evangelos	31	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzoular	His mother Tzoular	Ill. Chicago
19	Karaoulakis	Sotannis	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Myrna	His mother Myrna	N. Y. New York
20	Giorgoulakis	Aristotelis	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Besler	His mother Besler	Ill. Chicago
21	Mackiannis	Anastasios	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tractiou	His mother Tractiou	N. Y. New York
22	Bouis	Athanasios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Volos	N. Y. Jersey
23	Coulouras	Antonios	35	m	s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cacliar	His mother Cacliar	Ill. Ottawa
24	Caranitolopoulos	Georgios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Spetses	His mother Spetses	N. Y. New York
25	Bosdos	Chyridou	38	m	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plazon	His mother Plazon	Mass Brockton
26	Athanasiadis	Panagiotis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Menidion	His mother Menidion	Ill. East Moline
27	Contzambanulis	Athanasios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliani	His mother Gargaliani	N. Y. New York
28	Holevas	Athanasios	28	m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Santzelari	His mother Santzelari	N. H. Merrimack
29	Tziotinos	Vagios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larisa	His mother Larisa	N. Y. New York
30	Coliouelis	Nikes	30	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Chios	N. Y. New York

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW

October 8

1910

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Constantinos Batolas P.O. B. 19, Merrimack N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White fair brown	None	None	Greece	Sauzilar.
2	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Johann Lhakatin 37 E. 42 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Camilari.
3	yes Byself	25 No		His uncle Apostolos Scandalaris 25 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark black brown	None	None	Greece	Lokris.
4	yes Byself	25 No		His cousin Triantafilos Hadji Triantafilos P.O. B. 22 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White brown brown	None	None	Greece	Gheridi.
5	yes Byself	25 No		His cousin Christon Bonifant P.O. B. 160, Nashua, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Karkon.
6	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 26 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Larisa.
7	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Const Batolas 304 E. 42 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White brown brown	None	None	Greece	Velistinou.
8	yes Byself	25 No		His uncle Andrea Strehuras P.O. B. 19, Merrimack N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Sauzilar.
9	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 207 W. Madison St. Ottawa Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Turnavos.
10	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 234 W. 35 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Dracca.
11	yes Byself	30 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky P.O. B. 14, Fenwald Iowa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	None	Greece	Jonexarhor.
12	yes Byself	25 No		His brother Theodoros Tsiroukhas 125 Washington St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White fair brown	None	None	Greece	Clinovos.
13	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Xenofonda Anastasiou 18 St. 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White brown brown	None	None	Greece	Besler.
14	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Lokris.
15	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 623, 6th Ave. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark black brown	None	None	Greece	Drakona.
16	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 660 Washington St. Fenwald Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White black brown	None	None	Greece	Tofoular.
17	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 811 Gault St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Tofoular.
18	yes Byself	80 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 45-45 Madison St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White fair brown	None	None	Turkey	kirkagatzion.
19	yes Byself	35 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 811 Gault St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown blue	None	None	Greece	Besler.
20	yes Byself	30 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 37 E. 42 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Camilari.
21	yes Byself	25 Yes 1905-1907 New York		His brother Demetrius Macgillan 12 St. Hoboken Ave Jersey City N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark fair brown	None	None	Greece	Volos.
22	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 207 W. Madison St. Ottawa Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Lamia.
23	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 50 Madison St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White fair brown	None	None	Greece	Spetzis.
24	yes Byself	25 No		His brother Anthe S. Matky 105 Montello St. Brooklyn Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown brown	None	None	Turkey	Platzon.
25	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky P.O. B. 157, East Moline Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark fair blue	None	None	Greece	Menidion.
26	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 23 Duane St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark black black	None	None	Greece	Gargaliau.
27	yes Byself	40 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky P.O. B. 19, Merrimack N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Sauzelari.
28	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 30 East 42 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece	Larisa.
29	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky P.O. B. 160, Nashua, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White brown brown	None	None	Greece	Karkon.
30	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Anthe S. Matky 146 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark black brown	None	None	Turkey	Chios.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bogiaride, Master of the SJS PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1919,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Bistes, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1914
at 11/1

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Angelou	Athanasios	20	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Krichukion	His father Johnathan Krichukion Greece N.Y. New York
2	Aivaliotis	Aristidis	32	m m	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Thakia	His wife Elisavet Thakia Turkey Pa. Pittsburg.
3	Alexandrou	Chrysoula	55	f w	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	Her brother in law Constantinos Leonidion Greece Mass Haverhill
4	Alexandrou	Evangelina	20	f s	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	Her uncle the same as above Mass Haverhill
5	Parliaros	Constantinos	22	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His mother Aglaia Thakia, Volo, Greece N.Y. New York
6	Margaritis	Sotirios	38	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Promion	His wife Migdalitza Volo, Greece N.Y. New York
7	Estathiou	Catrina	45	f w	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Takynthos	Her mother Asimina Cambisi Takynthos Greece Cal. Brownville
8	Estathiou	Maroula	18	f s	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Takynthos	Her grand mother the same as above Cal. Brownville
9	Scopelitis	Constantinos	31	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His father Johnathan Thakia, Volo, Greece N.Y. New York
10	Polochronis	Alexandros	26	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Regini	His mother Vassiliki Regini, Greece Mass Haverhill
11	Spyro	Costa	22	m m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Koritza	His wife Christina Spyro Koritza, Turkey N.Y. Jamestown
12	Kokino	Nestor	23	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Liatista	His mother Vassiliki Liatista, Turkey Mass Worcester
13	Counteris	Sotirios	23	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Promion	His father Epistemon Promion, Volo, Greece N.Y. New York
14	Lazo	Ilia	22	m m	Workman	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Koritza	His wife Alexandra Koritza, Turkey Mass Hudson
15	Sidorou	Dimitrios	37	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Smyrna	His father Theodoros Smyrna, Turkey N.Y. New York
16	Petrou	Christos	18	m s	Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Koritza	His mother Pelitza Koritza, Turkey Pa. Philadelphia
17	Thoumaki	Christos	20	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Velisiotis	His mother Pelitza Velisiotis, Greece Ohio Cincinnati
18	Balamotis	Dimitrios	24	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trikala	His brother Halion Trikala, Greece N.Y. New York
19	Tzortzakakis	Michail	18	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His father Georgios Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
20	Bartzocas	Constantinos	29	m m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
21	Pallikaris	Vassilios	38	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
22	Giannopoulos	Athanasios	19	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
23	Coumertas	Sotirios	36	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
24	Gargalianou	Canella	40	f m	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
25	Gargalianou	Thomas	7	f s	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
26	Cotabelis	Margaritis	22	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
27	Pipirigos	Sotirios	35	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
28	Nicolacakis	Sotirios	20	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
29	Poulos	Sotirios	20	m s	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York
30	Imir	Callios	19	m m	Workman	no	Albanian	Greek	Greece Thakia	His wife Storgiana Thakia, Greece N.Y. New York

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Angelou	Athanasios	20	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Krichukon.	His father Iohannu Krichukon Greece N.Y. New York.
2	Aivaliotis	Aristidis	32	m m	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tharia	His wife Elisavet Tharia Turkey Pa. Pittsburg.
3	Alexandrou	Chrysoula	55	f w	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	Her brother in law, Constantion Leonidion Greece Mass Haverhill.
4	Alexandrou	Evangelia	20	f s	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	Her uncle the same as above Mass Haverhill.
5	Parliaros	Constantinos	22	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Drakia	Her mother Aglaia Drakia, Volo, Greece N.Y. New York.
6	Margaritis	Iohannis	38	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Promirion	His wife Migdalitza Volo, Greece N.Y. New York.
7	Estathiou	Catrina	45	f w	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lakynthos	Her mother Ksimina Lakynthos Greece Cal. Providence.
8	Estathiou	Maroula	18	f s	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lakynthos	Her grandmother the same as above Cal. Providence.
9	Scopelitis	Constantinos	32	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Drakia	His father Iohannu Drakia, Volo, Greece N.Y. New York.
10	Volochronis	Alexandros	26	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Regini	His mother Vassilikou Regini, Greece Mass Haverhill.
11	Spyro	Costa	22	m m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Koritza	His wife Ksimina Spyro Koritza, Turkey N.Y. Jamesboro.
12	Hokinio	Nestor	23	m s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Siatista	His mother Vassilikou Siatista, Turkey Mass Worcester.
13	Counteris	Iohannis	23	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Promirion	His father Estathiou Promirion, Volo, Greece N.Y. New York.
14	Lazo	Alia	22	m m	Workman	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Koritza	His wife Alexandra Koritza, Turkey Mass Hudson.
15	Lidorou	Dimitrios	32	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Koritza	His father Iohannu Koritza, Turkey N.Y. New York.
16	Petrou	Christos	18	m s	Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Koritza	His mother Piliatza Koritza, Turkey Pa. Philadelphia.
17	Tsoumakis	Christos	20	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Velisiotos	His mother Piliatza Velisiotos, Omocor, Greece Ohio Cincinnati.
18	Balamotis	Dimitrios	24	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trikala	His brother Iohannu Trikala, Greece N.Y. New York.
19	Tzortzakakis	Michail	18	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Trikala	His father Georgiou Trikala, Greece N.Y. New York.
20	Barzocas	Constantinos	29	m m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Zapauleti	His wife Stergiani Zapauleti, Greece Turkey Mass Lowell.
21	Pallikaris	Vassilios	38	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Keramidi	His wife Anna Keramidi, Greece N.Y. New York.
22	Giannopoulos	Athanasios	19	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Venetion	His father Dimitrios Venetion, Greece Mass Springfield.
23	Coumertas	Iohannis	36	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Noxos	His wife Anna Noxos, Greece N.Y. New York.
24	Gargalianou	Canella	40	f m	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	Her father Dimitrios Leonidion, Greece Fla. Carbon Springs.
25	Gargalianou	Thomas	7	f s	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Leonidion	Her grandfather the same as above Fla. Carbon Springs.
26	Cotantelis	Margaritis	22	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Argalasti	His father Constantion Argalasti, Volo, Greece N.Y. New York.
27	Pispiringos	Iohannis	35	m m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Camina	His wife Stergiani Camina, Greece Mass Haverhill.
28	Nicolacakis	Iohannis	20	m s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Camilari	His father Iohannu Camilari, Greece N.Y. New York.
29	Poulos	Parautis	20	m s	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tharia	His father Iohannu Tharia, Turkey W. Va. Wheeling.
30	Lazos	Callios	19	m m	Workman	no	Albanian	Greek	Greece Koritza	His father Iohannu Koritza, Turkey Mass Lowell.

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 8, 1910

40

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krikukion.
2	yes	Byself	90	yes 1903-1906	Verona Pa. 546 6th ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tharia.
3	yes	Her son	25	No		No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leonidion.
4	yes	Her Bro & Her	Nothing	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leonidion.
5	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Drakia.
6	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Promion.
7	yes	Her brother in law	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lakynthos.
8	yes	Her uncle	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5		White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lakynthos.
9	yes	Byself	38	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agryia.
10	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Pingui.
11	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Korytza.
12	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Statista.
13	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Promion.
14	yes	Byself	23	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Korytza.
15	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Lagyma.
16	yes	His father	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Korytza.
17	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Telivotes.
18	yes	Byself	25	yes 1905-1908	New York. 697, 6th ave 39-40 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Trikala.
19	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vorzi.
20	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zapantesi.
21	yes	Byself	28	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Keramidi.
22	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Keramidi.
23	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Naxos.
24	yes	Her husband	17	No		No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leonidion.
25	yes	Her father	Nothing	No		No	No	Good	No	4	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leonidion.
26	yes	Byself	20	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argalasti.
27	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Lokris.
28	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Camilari.
29	yes	Byself	28	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tharia.
30	yes	Byself	25	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Gresena.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bogiavide Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1910,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the s]s PATRIOS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 11
at 21

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910,

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Paicou	Georgios	22	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ravodansta.	His father, Ephymion Ravodansta, Turkey	N. H. Manchester.
2	Giasa	Aslan	20	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Naselitz.	His father, Giasa Naselitz, Turkey	Mass Lowell.
3	Hautil	Christos	23	m s	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kailza.	His father, Nicolaos Kailza, Greece	Mass Boston.
4	Catzarinos	Alhanasios	20	m s	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Katmada.	His father, Sotaurion Katmada, Greece	Pa Johnsonburg.
5	Hapil	Asan	19	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Naselitz.	His mother, Desaline Naselitz, Turkey	Kansas Kansas City.
6	Risto	Jocau	20	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Voderia.	His father, Jovan Jovan, Turkey	Ohio Portsmouth.
7	Itso	Vangel	24	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Zervi.	His wife, P. Itso Vangel, Mich.	
8	Batzella	Constantinos	23	m m	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Castoria.	His wife, Agora Batzella, Castoria, Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati.
9	Nicolaou	Stias	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Coritza.	His father, Nicolaos Coritza, Turkey	Mass Worcester.
10	Latzos	Alhanasios	20	m s	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Comina.	His father, Georgion Comina, Greece	Mass Haverhill.
11	Nicolidakis	Apostolos	28	m m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Camilari.	His wife, Arletta Camilari, Greece	N. Y. New York.
12	Camber	Aslanis	22	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey Grevena.	His father, Camber Aslan, Grevena, Turkey	Mass Lowell.
13	Calyvis	Sotaurion	38	m m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kiri.	His wife, Katerina Kiri, Greece	Colo Springdale.
14	Papanastasiou	Nanos	21	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Naussa.	His father, Georgion Naussa, Turkey	N. Y. New York.
15	Serif	Rezep	19	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Naselitz.	His father, Rejep Naselitz, Turkey	Kansas Kansas City.
16	Phanas	Stavros	25	m m	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Turkey Voderia.	His wife, Elisabetta Phanas, Voderia, Turkey	Ind. Terre Haute.
17	Sotannou	Georgios	32	m m	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Coritza.	His wife, Polixeni Coritza, Turkey	N. Y. Jamestown.
18	Georgiou	Antonios	28	m m	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ravodansta.	His father, Theodoros Ravodansta, Turkey	N. H. Manchester.
19	Despoupoulos	Sotirios	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aggia.	His wife, Elisabetta Despoupoulos, Aggia, Greece	N. Y. New York.
20	Stoico	Dimitrios	30	m m	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Voderia.	His wife, Elisabetta Stoico, Voderia, Turkey	Indiana Terre Haute.
21	Baudras	Alexis	20	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Naussa.	His father, Dimitrios Naussa, Turkey	N. Y. New York.
22	Mitza	Anghelo	29	m m	Workman	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Exissou.	His wife, Lina Angelo, Exissou, Turkey	Ind. Indianapolis.
23	Papadimas	Dimitrios	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gargaliani.	His father, Dimond Gargaliani, Greece	N. Y. New York.
24	Zoulficar	Tzemeli	20	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Naselitz.	His father, Tzemeli Naselitz, Turkey	N. H. Manchester.
25	Mavromatis	Nicolaos	25	m s	Myler	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Naxos.	His father, Sotaurion Naxos, Greece	Pa. Pittsburg.
26	Dine	Mihal	28	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Voderia.	His father, Michael Constantin, Voderia, Turkey	Ohio Portsmouth.
27	Honou	Georgios	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Naussa.	His father, Sotaurion Honou, Naussa, Turkey	N. Y. New York.
28	Georgiadis	Stias	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Castoria.	His father, Sotaurion Georgiadis, Castoria, Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati.
29	Vajourcas	Efstathios	26	m m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Volos.	His wife, Maria Vajourcas, Promission, Volos, Greece	N. Y. New York.
30	Hasim	Abdurahman	22	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Naselitz.	His father, Abdurrahman Naselitz, Turkey	Kansas Kansas City.

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Paicou	Georgios	22	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Ravodansta.	His father, Eftymion, Ravodansta, Turkey. N. H. Manchester. ✓
2	Giasar	Aslan	20	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey, Naselitz.	His father, Giasar, Naselitz, Turkey. Mass. Lowell. ✓
3	Paatis	Christos	23	m s	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kaitza.	His father, Nicolaos, Kaitza, Carditza, Greece. Mass. Boston. ✓
4	Catzavinos	Abhanasios	20	m s	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece, Katmada.	His father, Iohannin, Katmada, Locridos, Greece. Pa. Johnsonburg. ✓
5	Hapil	Asan	19	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey, Naselitz.	His mother, Serasure, Naselitz, Turkey. Kansas, Kansas City. ✓
6	Risto	Louan	20	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey, Voderia.	His father, Iovan, Voderia, Turkey. Ohio, Portsmouth. ✓
7	Itso	Vangel	24	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey, Zerovi.	His wife, P. I. Vangel, Zerovi, Turkey. Mich. Chelsea. ✓
8	Batzella	Constantinos	23	m m	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Castoria.	His wife, Agora, Castoria, Turkey. Ohio, Cincinnati. ✓
9	Nicolaou	Ilias	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Coritza.	His father, Nicolaos, Coritza, Turkey. Mass. Worcester. ✓
10	Latzos	Abhanasios	20	m s	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece, Comina.	His father, Georgiou, Comina, Lokris, Greece. Mass. Haverhill. ✓
11	Nicolidakis	Apostolos	28	m m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Camilari.	His wife, Arletta, Camilari, Greece. N. Y. New York. ✓
12	Camber	Aslanis	22	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey, Grevena.	His father, Camber, Aslan, Grevena, Turkey. Mass. Lowell. ✓
13	Calyvis	Iohannis	38	m m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kimi.	His wife, Katerina, Kimi, Greece. Colo. Springdale. ✓
14	Papanastasion	Nanos	21	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Naussa.	His father, Georgiou, Naussa, Turkey. N. Y. New York. ✓
15	Serif	Rezer	19	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey, Naselitz.	His father, Rezer, Naselitz, Turkey. Kansas, Kansas City. ✓
16	Thanas	Stavros	25	m m	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Voderia.	His wife, Elisabet, Voderia, Turkey. Ind. Terre Haute. ✓
17	Iohannou	Georgios	32	m m	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Coritza.	His wife, Polixeni, Coritza, Turkey. N. Y. Jamestown. ✓
18	Georgiou	Antonios	28	m m	Workman	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Ravodansta.	His wife, Eleni, Ravodansta, Turkey. N. H. Manchester. ✓
19	Despououlos	Potirios	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Aggia.	His father, Theodorou, Aggia, Greece. N. Y. New York. ✓
20	Stoico	Dimitrios	30	m m	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Voderia.	His wife, Elisabet, Voderia, Turkey. Ind. Terre Haute. ✓
21	Bardras	Alexis	20	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Naussa.	His father, Dimitrios, Naussa, Turkey. N. Y. New York. ✓
22	Mitze	Anghele	29	m m	Workman	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey, Exissou.	His wife, Lina, Anghele, Exissou, Turkey. Ind. Indianapolis. ✓
23	Papadimas	Dimitrios	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Gargaliani.	His father, Dimitrios, Gargaliani, Greece. N. Y. New York. ✓
24	Zoulficar	Ozemeli	20	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey, Naselitz.	His father, Ozemeli, Naselitz, Turkey. N. H. Manchester. ✓
25	Mavromatis	Nicolaos	25	m s	Myler	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Naxos.	His father, Iohannin, Naxos, Greece. Pa. Pittsburg. ✓
26	Dine	Nihal	28	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey, Voderia.	His father, Mihail, Constantin, Voderia, Turkey. Ohio, Portsmouth. ✓
27	Honou	Georgios	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Naussa.	His father, Iohannin, Naussa, Turkey. N. Y. New York. ✓
28	Georgiadis	Ilias	19	m s	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Castoria.	His father, Iohannin, Castoria, Turkey. Ohio, Cincinnati. ✓
29	Vajourcas	Eftakchios	26	m m	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Volos.	His wife, Eftymion, Volos, Greece. N. Y. New York. ✓
30	Hasim	Abdurahman	22	m s	Workman	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey, Naselitz.	His father, Abdurahman, Naselitz, Turkey. Kansas, Kansas City. ✓

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 9, 1960

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	No	Byself	28	No					His friend John Sproul 67 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ravodansta
2	yes	Byself	25	No					His friend Abraham Sauts Market St. 461. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Izarata
3	yes	Byself	25	No					His cousin Alexander Calligan 22 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Caizga
4	yes	Byself	26	No					His cousin Apostolos Salaris P.O.B. 322 Johnsonburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lokris
5	yes	Byself	25	No					His brother Karnil Eisa X Kansas ave 205. Kansas City, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pesni
6	yes	Byself	26	No					His friend Doni Papachristou P.O.B. 128. Portsmouth Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vodena
7	yes	Byself	27	yes 1907. 1908	For City Pa.	P.O.B. 201. Chelsea Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Zerovi
8	yes	Byself	27	No					His friend Doni Papachristou 31 W. 13th St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
9	yes	Byself	27	No					His cousin Tangel Ligor Beacon Court 11 2d floor Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Coryza
10	yes	Byself	25	No					His cousin Const. Liliopoulou Locke St. 9. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lokris
11	yes	Byself	25	No					His friend Michael Kazanici 37 E. 41st St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Camilari
12	yes	Byself	25	No					His friend Monobata Soulemau 397 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Grevena
13	yes	Byself	28	No					His brother Constantine Spring Gulch. Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Nimi
14	yes	Byself	26	No					His brother Dimitrios Papanastasiu 309 E. 11th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nausa
15	yes	Byself	25	No					His brother Hassan Mehrez X Kansas ave 205. Kansas City, Kansas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Naselitza
16	yes	Byself	26	No					His friend Basil Christou Main St. 1109. Terre Haute Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vodena
17	yes	Byself	25	No					His friend Costa Christu Desmitza Main St. 14. Albania Bakery Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Coryza
18	No	Byself	28	No					His friend Nestor Dorigalin 67 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ravodansta
19	yes	Byself	25	No					His friend Nicolas Grammatomias 100 W. 43. St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aggia
20	yes	Byself	27	yes 1905-1907	Terre Haute Ind.	Main St. 1109. Terre Haute Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vodena
21	yes	Byself	25	No					His brother John Bandakas The Park 13 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Nausa
22	yes	Byself	28	No					His friend Paulil Shauett 428-430 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Exissou
23	yes	Byself	25	No					His cousin Harry Planni 23 Duane St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Gargaliani
24	yes	Byself	25	No					His friend Osman Abdurahman P.O.B. 401. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Naselitza
25	yes	Byself	25	No					His cousin Manoli Morotakis 512 W. 12th ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Naxos
26	yes	Byself	27	No					His friend Doni Papachristou P.O.B. 128. Portsmouth Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Vodena
27	yes	Byself	26	No					His cousin James Gikas 645 6th ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nausa
28	yes	Byself	30	No					His friend Aggri Zaki 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
29	yes	Byself	30	No					His cousin John Kamas 397 W. 49 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pomirion
30	yes	Byself	25	No					His brother Alex Abdurahman X Kansas ave 205. Kansas City, Kansas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pesni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Bogiades Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 19 18

at M. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the SJS PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910
at Patris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Loidis	Nicolaos	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nos.	His sister Callipia M. Koufon. N. Y. New York.
2	Parissi	Athanasios	22	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nausa	His wife Triantafyllia. N. Y. New York.
3	Vasilakis	Marcos	42	m m	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athinae	His wife Maria. N. Y. New York.
4	Anastasios	Georgios	21	m s	Confectioner	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Corytza	His father Anastasios. N. Y. New York.
5	Aitar	Salip	39	m m	Workman	no no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Corytza	His wife Elia Aitar. N. Y. New York.
6	Mantidis	Georgios	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	His father Efstathios. N. Y. Jamestown.
7	Jassar	Mehmet	24	m m	Workman	no no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Naseliza	His wife Pheano. N. Y. Albany.
8	Colio	Taro	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Chios	His mother Vioa Colio. N. Y. New York.
9	Sersinos	Georgios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Romilion	His father Nikolaos. N. Y. New York.
10	Voulafanis	Sotirios	20	m s	Workman	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	His father Georgios. N. Y. New York.
11	Pellamidis	Achilles	29	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Nausa	His father Vasilios. N. H. Manchester.
12	Theologi	Nassios	25	m m	Workman	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nausa	His wife Evangelia. Mass Boston.
13	Boulazos	Sotirios	24	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Nausa	His mother Agouritza. N. Y. Buffalo.
14	Bourdanos	Theodoros	26	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Nausa	His father Georgios. Mass Boston.
15	Risto	Georgi	20	m s	Workman	no no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Vodena	His mother Elia Georgi. N. Y. New York.
16	Sapona	Antonios	31	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aggia	His wife Angeliki. N. Y. New York.
17	Sarehas	Georgios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kassia	His father Anastasios. N. Y. New York.
18	Balianis	Georgios	25	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Grevena	His wife Stergion. N. Y. New York.
19	Leopaulos	Thomas	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Donatou	His father Dimitrios. N. Y. Manchester.
20	Pasehou	Vassilios	36	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Colyndro	His wife Glykeria. N. Y. New York.
21	Scaptures	Athanasios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Colyndro	His brother Christos. Turkey Mass Boston.
22	Semas	Dimitrios	20	m s	Workman	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Cozana	His mother Panajia Sema. Pa Johnsonburg.
X 23	Stathis	Constantinos	28	m s	Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Carditza	His father Stathos. N. Y. New York.
24	Stathis	Dimitrios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Riginion	His mother Anastasia. N. Y. New York.
25	Triantafyllou	Georgios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Dodergiali	His father Sotirios. Mass Haverhill.
26	Sto	Dimitri	29	m m	Workman	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Vodena	His wife Sava. N. Y. New York.
27	Daoul	Carini	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Nasolizi	His father Bant Avedin. N. Y. Jamestown.
28	Rakip	Abdul	20	m s	Workman	no no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Nasolizi	His father Rakip. N. Y. Jamestown.
29	Cheropoulos	Sotirios	38	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Castoria	His wife Vasiliki. N. H. Manchester.
son 30	Cheropoulos	Dimitrios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Castoria	His mother the same. N. Y. New York.

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 9, 1910

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes myself	65 No	His friend Evangelina Cambardone 687 6th Ave. N.Y. 146	good	No	5 5	Dark Black brown	None	Turkey Nos.			
2	yes myself	25 No	His friend George Triganichis Kneeland St. 28. Boston Mass.	good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Naussa.			
3	yes myself	40 No	His friend Constantinos Xenakis 42. New Bury. New York.	good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Naxos.			
4	yes myself	40 No	His friend Sali D. Sili 157 E. 48 St. New York.	good	No	5 6 1/2	White Black Black	None	Turkey Coryza.			
5	yes myself	30 No	His cousin Selim A. dar Harrison St. 15. Jamestown N.Y.	good	No	5 4	White Black Black	None	Turkey Coryza.			
6	yes myself	40 No	His cousin Christopher Bachal 148 North Carl. St. Albany N.Y.	good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	Frontado.			
7	yes myself	25 No	His friend Ibrahim Seit. Market St. 462. Lowell Mass.	good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tzarista.			
8	yes myself	27 No	His friend Dine Risto Cziginak P.O. B. 215. West. Canton Ohio.	good	No	5 3	White Black Black	None	Turkey Cytzelivo.			
9	yes myself	20 No	His cousin John Paris 235 W. 35 St. New York	good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Promion.			
10	No myself	28 No	His friend Catzo Spiron 67 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Ravodanista.			
11	yes myself	80 yes 1907-1910. Nashua N.H.	His friend Paras. Sakellariades 162-164 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	good	No	5 6 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece Larissa.			
12	yes myself	25 No	His friend Stif. Cal. 255 Elm St. Buffalo N.Y.	good	No	5 8 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey Colyndro.			
13	yes myself	25 No	His cousin George Antonioni 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	good	No	5 6 1/2	White fair blue	None	Greece Caritza.			
14	yes myself	26 No	His friend George Satri 120 E. 11th St. New York	good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Naussa.			
15	yes myself	28 No	His friend Christo Pajo P.O. B. 128. Portsmouth Ohio.	good	No	5 1 1/2	White brown blue	None	Todena.			
16	yes myself	25 No	His friend George Tsobson 100 W. 43 St. New York.	good	No	5 6	White brown brown	None	Greece Aggia.			
17	yes myself	25 No	His uncle Pericles Serapas 85 P.O. South Omaha, Neb.	good	No	5 6	Dark brown blue	None	Greece Hassia.			
18	yes myself	27 No	His cousin Christon Castorini P.O. B. 246. Manchester N.H.	good	No	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey Grevena.			
19	yes myself	25 No	His cousin Nick Economides 102 40th St. New York.	good	No	5 3 1/2	White brown blue	None	Greece Duolatau.			
20	yes myself	20 No	His brother Sotiris Vasiliou 122 Harrison St. Boston Mass.	good	No	5 9 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey Colyndro.			
21	yes myself	25 No	His brother-in-law Pericles Anastasiou P.O. B. 377. Johnsonburg Pa.	good	No	5 4 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece Dracospilia.			
22	No myself	28 No	His friend Sam Shedu 67 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	good	No	5 4	Dark Black brown	None	Turkey Ravodanista.			
23	yes myself	25 No	His friend Taxiarchis Stathakou 687 6 Ave. New York	good	No	5 2 3/4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Carditza.			
24	yes myself	25 No	His brother Triantafilon Plateonou 9 Locke St. Haverhill. Mass.	good	No	5 3 1/4	Dark Black Black	None	Greece Riginion.			
25	yes myself	25 No	His friend Theodoros Dulamanga P.O. B. 14. Germantown Pa.	good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Pedarjanni.			
26	yes myself	27 yes 1907-1908. Gravity Ill.	His friend Christon A. Maria Maine St. 1109. Terre Haute Ind.	good	No	5 8	White brown brown	None	Turkey Todena.			
27	yes myself	25 yes 1907-1908. Jamestown N.Y.	His cousin Nessim, Alim, Nacoleji P.O. B. 444. Jamestown N.Y.	good	No	5 7	White brown brown	None	Turkey Coryza.			
28	yes myself	25 No	His friend Hassan Selim P.O. B. 201. Manchester N.H.	good	No	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Nasseliza.			
29	yes myself	50 No	His cousin Theodoros Scaperdas 11 East 8th St. New York.	good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Castoria.			
30	yes myself	20 No	His uncle the same as above	good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Castoria.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph M. Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1919
at My
Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 11
 at 114

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PAT'S

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910,

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
											State.	City or Town.
1	Francis	Schaunis	33	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Colyndrio	His wife Catriza Colyndrio, Turkey	Mass Boston. ✓
2	Naki	Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Castoria	His mother Rodakia Castoria, Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati ✓
3	Papas	Georgios	32	m	m	Merchant	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Castoria	His wife Anastasia Castoria, Turkey	N.Y. New York ✓
4	Iascalakis	Athanasios	32	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Colyndrio	His wife Pauli Colyndrio, Turkey	N.Y. Buffalo ✓
5	Georgiadis	Schaunis	20	m	s	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	His father Nikolaou Chios, Turkey	N.Y. New York ✓
6	Papaxios	Dimitrios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piginion	His father Piginion, Sotridos, Greece	Mass Haverhill ✓
7	Cokoris	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pistanata	His father Pistanata, Greece	N.Y. New York ✓
8	Coli	Tasse	38	m	m	Workman	no	Albanian	Albanian	Coritza	His wife Angeliki Tasse Coritza, Turkey	Mass Worcester ✓
9	Tasse	Coli	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Coritza	His mother the same as above	Mass Worcester ✓
10	Christopetros	Achillefs	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Salamanara	His father Salamanara, Greece	Ill. Chicago ✓
11	Siohos	Lotirios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Liminio	His father Liminio, Greece	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
12	Agimopoulos	Nicolaos	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ravodanista	His father Ravodanista, Turkey	N.H. Manchester ✓
13	Ethy miou	Christos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Promision	His mother Promision, Greece	N.Y. New York ✓
14	Psotopoulos	Athanasios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Candila	His father Candila, Greece	Ill. Chicago ✓
15	Capetanios	Nicolaos	38	m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Krikukion	His wife Krikukion, Greece	Wash. Seattle ✓
16	Antonopoulos	Athanasios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tzolar	His father Tzolar, Greece	N.Y. New York ✓
17	Houssin	Pamadau	25	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Naseliza	His wife Naseliza, Turkey	Kansas Kansas City ✓
18	Domas	Nicolaos	35	m	m	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Persef	His wife Persef, Greece	Mass Boston ✓
19	Christopoulos	Dimitrios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tracopila	His father Tracopila, Greece	Pa. Johnstown ✓
20	Cazacos	Apostolos	29	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tzalar	His mother Tzalar, Greece	N.Y. New York ✓
21	Christopoulos	Panajotis	30	m	m	Housekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Candila	His mother Candila, Greece	Ill. Chicago ✓
22	Christopoulou	Anastasia	25	f	m	Housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Candila	Her father Candila, Greece	Ill. Chicago ✓
23	Dalikos	Vasilijs	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Candila	His father Candila, Greece	Ill. Chicago ✓
24	Tzafes	Dionizy	30	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Anaseliza	His wife Anaseliza, Turkey	N.H. Manchester ✓
25	Cacaliandis	Constantinos	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Thesaloniki	His mother Thesaloniki, Greece	N.Y. New York ✓
26	Tzecouras	Apostolos	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gherli	His father Gherli, Greece	N.Y. New York ✓
27	Dimitrof	Christos	20	m	s	Workman	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Tihouva	His father Tihouva, Turkey	Ohio Dayton ✓
28	Risto	Vasil	25	m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Zervi	His wife Zervi, Turkey	Mich. Chelsea ✓
29	Contzouglanos	Schaunis	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Naussa	His father Naussa, Greece	N.Y. New York ✓
30	Raptis	Athanasios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ravodanista	His father Ravodanista, Turkey	N.H. Manchester ✓

22

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910,

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Francis	Schaunis	33	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Colyndro	His wife Catina Colyndro, Turkey	Mass Boston. ✓
2	Naki	Georgios	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Castoria	His mother Roda Kier Castoria, Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati. ✓
3	Papas	Georgios	32	m m	Merchant	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Castoria	His wife Anastasia Castoria, Turkey	N. Y. New York
4	Jascalepis	Athanasios	32	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Colyndro	His wife Thani Colyndro, Turkey	N. Y. Buffalo.
AD 5	Georgiadis	Schaunis	20	m s	Workman	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios	His father Nicolaou Chios, Turkey	N. Y. New York.
6	Papaxios	Dimitrios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piginion	His father Piginion, Greece	Mass Haverhill. ✓
7	Cokoris	Georgios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pistanata	His father Pistanata, Greece	N. Y. New York.
8	Calic	Tasse and	38	m m	Workman	no no	Albanian	Albanian	Coritza	His wife Angeliki Tasse Coritza, Turkey	Mass Worcester. ✓
AD 9	Tasse	Coli	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Albanian	Albanian	Coritza	His mother the same as above	Mass Worcester. ✓
10	Christopetros	Achillefs	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Salamanara	His father Salamanara, Greece	Ill. Chicago. ✓
11	Siohos	Lotinos	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Liminio	His father Liminio, Greece	Cal. Los Angeles. ✓
12	Pegimipoulos	Nicolaos	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Ravodanista	His father Ravodanista, Turkey	N. H. Manchester. ✓
13	Ethy miou	Christos	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Promirion	His mother Promirion, Greece	N. Y. New York.
14	Geotopoulos	Athanasios	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Candila	His father Candila, Greece	Ill. Chicago. ✓
15	Capetanios	Nicolaos	38	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Krichukion	His wife Krichukion, Greece	Wash. Seattle. ✓
16	Antonopoulos	Athanasios	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tzolar	His father Tzolar, Greece	N. Y. New York.
AD 17	Houssin	Ramadau	25	m m	Workman	no no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Naseliza	His wife Naseliza, Turkey	Kansas Kansas City. ✓
18	Loumeas	Nicolaos	35	m m	Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pirzeft	His wife Pirzeft, Greece	Mass Boston.
19	Christopoulos	Dimitrios	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tracopila	His father Tracopila, Greece	Pa. Johnsonburg. ✓
20	Cazacos	Apostolos	29	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tzalar	His father Tzalar, Greece	N. Y. New York
21	Christopoulos	Panajotis and	30	m m	Merchant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Candila	His mother Candila, Greece	Ill. Chicago. ✓
AD 22	Christopoulou	Anastasia and	25	f f	Housekeeper	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Candila	His father Candila, Greece	Ill. Chicago. ✓
23	Dalikos	Vasilis	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Candila	His father Candila, Greece	Ill. Chicago. ✓
AD 24	Tzafar	Giounay	30	m m	Workman	no no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey Anaseliza	His wife Anaseliza, Turkey	N. H. Manchester. ✓
25	Cacaliandis	Constantinos	21	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Thesaloniki	His mother Thesaloniki, Greece	N. Y. New York.
26	Tzeouras	Apostolos	28	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gherli	His father Gherli, Greece	N. Y. New York
27	Dimitrof	Christos	20	m s	Workman	no no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Tihovon	His father Tihovon, Turkey	Ohio Dayton. ✓
28	Risto	Vasil	25	m m	Workman	no no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey Zervi	His wife Zervi, Turkey	Mich. Chelsea. ✓
29	Coutzouglianos	Schaunis	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Naussa	His father Naussa, Greece	N. Y. New York
30	Raptis	Athanasios	23	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Ravodanista	His father Ravodanista, Turkey	N. H. Manchester.

22

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

October 7, 1910

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Apostol Anadolou 122. Hanson Ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey Colyndro.				
2	yes Byself	30 No		His friend Aggyi Gaki 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey Castoria.				
3	yes Byself	40 yes 1907-1909 New York		His brother Papa Bros. 164 6th Ave 14-12 New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White brown brown	None	Turkey Castoria.				
4	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Panulas Handavis 253 Elm St. Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey Colyndro.				
5	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Theodorou Louvros 66-67 St. Hotel Marie Antoinette N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White brown brown	None	Turkey Chios.				
6	yes Byself	25 No		His brother Athanasios Papadimos 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark fair blue	None	Greece Pigionion.				
7	yes Byself	25 No		His brother Diamantis Kokoris 310 East 32 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Pigionion.				
8	yes Byself	50 yes 1905-1909 Worcester Mass.		His brother Dimiter Toli Tassi 146 Millbourn Ave. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Corytza.				
9	yes Byself	40 No		His brother the same as above	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White fair blue	None	Turkey Corytza.				
10	yes Byself	26 No		His friend Miki Sampanis 249. Alaraki St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Salamanara.				
11	yes Byself	25 No		His brother Theofanis Dicoos 1804 East 9th St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece Diminios.				
12	No Byself	28 No		His friend Costas Spironou 67 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White fair blue	None	Greece Radovanista.				
13	yes Byself	25 No		His friend George Kontovas 306 W. 41 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Promirion.				
14	yes Byself	25 No		His uncle Milton Valasaris 3450 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White brown brown	None	Greece Caudila.				
15	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Apostos Capitanis P.O. B. 1512. Seattle Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark grey brown	None	Greece Krikukion.				
16	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Stergion Papahatzopoulou 7 W. 44 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Larissa.				
17	yes Byself	25 No		His brother Khatrafi Houssein Kanas Ave 205. Kansas City Kansas.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Nasselitz.				
18	No Byself	50 No		His friend John Batistis 609. Alameda Ave. Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White grey brown	None	Greece Pireys.				
19	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Dimitrios Palios 377 P.O. B. Johnsonburg Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Dracospilia.				
20	yes Byself	35 No		His friend John Dushpulis 6 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark black blue	None	Greece Ogular.				
21	yes Byself	250 yes 1905-1910 Chicago Ill.		His shop Restaurant Savory 4305 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark black black	None	Greece Caudila.				
22	yes Her husband nothing No			the same as above	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White black brown	None	Greece Caudila.				
23	yes Byself	25 No		His uncle Basil Papathanasopoulos 4305 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White brown blue	None	Greece Caudila.				
24	yes Byself	25 No		His friend Abdoul Demir P.O. B. 401. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	White brown brown	None	Turkey Anasseliza.				
25	yes Byself	27 No		His friend George Satrias 120 E. 11th St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Thessaloniki.				
26	yes Byself	45 No		His friend Christo Kasiotas 30 E. 42 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Gherli.				
27	yes Byself	25 No		His brother Nishi Dimitroff P.O. B. 215. West Carrollton Ohio.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Thessaloniki.				
28	yes Byself	27 No		His friend Seraphim Petioff P.O. B. 201. Chelsea, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White brown brown	None	Turkey Terzi.				
29	yes Byself	26 No		His friend Christo Bryadjis 148 W. 68 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White brown blue	None	Turkey Naussa.				
30	No Byself	28 No		His brother in law Nektar Dougalis 67. Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey Radovanista.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bogiache, Master, of the s/s PATRI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1910,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistos, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear, that I have had Nine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1911
at Patris

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Timiacos	Costis	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios.	His father Georgiou Agnusa, Chios, Turkey.	Pa. Pittsburg. ✓
2	Tzoulas	Papantias	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tounesi.	His father Malcom Tounesi, Cordoba, Greece N. Y. New York.	✓
3	Tzartzad	Evangalos	20	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Colyndro.	His brother Alkandros Colyndro, Turkey N. Y. Buffalo.	✓
4	Triprios	Argirios	22	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Nause."	His father Constantinou Nause, Turkey Mass. Boston.	✓
5	Michail	Pantelis	33	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Corylza."	His wife Polixeni Corylza, Turkey N. Y. New York.	✓
6	Practis	Pangiotis	22	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Navadanista."	His father Christou Navadanista, Turkey N. H. Manchester.	✓
7	Kerim	Kamatahis	19	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "Nasseliya."	His father Kerim Nasseliya, Turkey N. H. Nashua.	✓
8	Lazo	Stefo	28	m m	Workman	No No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "Terzi."	His wife Metza Stefo Lazo Terzi, Turkey Mich. Chelsea.	✓
9	Georgiou	Stefanos	26	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Corylza."	His wife Parashkiri Corylza, Turkey Pa. Philadelphia.	✓
10	Christou	Theodosios	23	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Corylza."	His wife Alexandra Corylza, Turkey N. Y. Jamestown.	✓
11	Papantias	Sokannis	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Ahladscambor."	His father Dimitris Sokannis Ahladscambor, Greece Mich. Kalamazoo.	✓
12	Dimitri	Constantinos	21	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Vodena."	His father Antoniu Vodena, Turkey Ind. Terre Haute.	✓
13	Antonion	Argyrios	20	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Castoria."	His father Iana Grakala Castoria, Turkey Ohio Cincinnati.	✓
14	Grakala	Colzo	20	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Dinahoron."	His wife Tullana Dinahoron, Turkey N. Y. Buffalo.	✓
15	Gianco	Alexo	37	m m	Workman	No No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "Exissou."	His sister Anastasia Alexo Exissou, Turkey Ind. Indianapolis.	✓
16	Alexi	Bogle	19	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "Aitogi."	His wife Thekla Bogle Aitogi, Turkey Mich. Detroit.	✓
17	Gigios	Dimitrios	27	m m	Workman	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Grevena."	His father Anastasios Grevena, Turkey Iowa Sioux City.	✓
18	Pharmacos	Aristarhos	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Thiva."	His father Vasilion Thiva, Greece N. H. Manchester.	✓
19	Balios	Sokannis	18	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Argos."	His father Georgiou Argos, Greece R. I. Pawtucket.	✓
20	Catzimbas	Michail	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Coprana."	His wife Elena Coprana, Greece Mass. Lowell.	✓
21	Zormbas	Constantinos	37	m m	Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece "Canalia."	His father Theodoros Canalia, Greece N. Y. New York.	✓
22	Spatiaras	Constantinos	19	m s	Workman	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece "Cornina."	His wife Angeliki Cornina, Greece Mass. Haverhill.	✓
23	Belojannis	Dimitrios	38	m m	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Cardamili."	His mother Agnusa Cardamili, Greece Mich. Detroit.	✓
24	Christakis	Aristidis	25	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Lamia."	His wife Eftalia Lamia, Greece Mass. Ludlow.	✓
25	Samaras	Vassilios	35	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Colyndro."	His wife Dimitriou Colyndro, Turkey N. Y. Lockport.	✓
26	Carantonis	Anileys	10	m s	Student	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Colyndro."	His father Andrian Colyndro, Turkey N. Y. Buffalo.	✓
27	Sconomidis	Themistoklis	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Castoria."	His father Dionisios Oudo Castoria, Turkey N. Y. New York.	✓
28	Pano	Stas	19	m s	Workman	No No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "Corylza."	His father Georgiou Corylza, Turkey Mass. Worcester.	✓
29	Diaoulis	Nicolaos	19	m s	Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Honica."	His wife Katerina Honica, Turkey Iowa Des Moines.	✓
30	Volojannis	Sotirios	26	m m	Workman	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Navadanista."	His wife Navadanista, Turkey N. H. Manchester.	✓

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Timacos	Costis	20	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Chios.	His father Georgion Agnusa, Chios, Turkey. Pa. Pittsburg. ✓
2	Tzoulas	Pasanas	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vounesi.	His father Maseon Vounesi, Corintha, Greece N. Y. New York. ✓
3	Tzartzas	Evangalos	20	m s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Colyndro.	His brother Alexandros Colyndro, Turkey N. Y. Buffalo. ✓
4	Triprios	Argirios	22	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"Nausa.	His father Constantinos Nausa, Turkey Mass. Boston. ✓
5	Michael	Pantelis	33	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"Corytza.	His wife Polixenia Corytza, Turkey N. Y. New York. ✓
6	Raptis	Pangiotis	22	m s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Navadanista.	His father Christon Navadanista, Turkey N. H. Manchester. ✓
7	Kerim	Ramatakis	19	m s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "Nasseliza.	His father Kerim Nasseliza, Turkey N. H. Nashua. ✓
8	Lazo	Stefo	28	m m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "Zerovi.	His wife Stifto Lazo Zerovi, Turkey Mich. Chelsea. ✓
9	Georgion	Stefanos	26	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Corytza.	His wife Parashvion Corytza, Turkey Pa. Philadelphia. ✓
10	Christon	Theodosios	29	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Corytza.	His wife Polixenia Corytza, Turkey N. Y. Jamestown. ✓
11	Papantusias	Sohannis	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ahladocombor.	His father Dimitri Stojan Ahladocombor, Greece Mich. Kalamazoo. ✓
12	Dimitri	Constantinos	21	m s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Vodena.	His father Antonion Vodena, Turkey Ind. Terre Haute. ✓
13	Antonion	Argyrios	20	m s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Castoria.	His father Jano Granala Castoria, Turkey Ohio Cincinnati. ✓
14	Granala	Cotzo	20	sp s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Dinahoron.	His father Jano Granala Dinahoron, Turkey N. Y. Buffalo. ✓
15	Tianco	Alexo	37	m m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "Exissou.	His wife Tullana Exissou, Turkey Ind. Indianapolis. ✓
16	Alexi	Bogle	19	m s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey "Aldoji.	His sister Anastasia Alexi Aldoji, Turkey Ind. Indianapolis. ✓
17	Glogos	Dimitrios	27	m m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Grevena.	His wife Thekla Glogos Grevena, Turkey Ind. Indianapolis. ✓
18	Pharmacas	Aristarhos	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Thivae.	His father Anastasion Thivae, Greece N. H. Manchester. ✓
19	Palios	Sohannis	18	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Argos.	His father Vasilion Argos, Greece N. Y. New York. ✓
20	Catzimbas	Michael	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Coprena.	His father Georgion Coprena, Greece Mass. Lowell. ✓
21	Zormbas	Constantinos	37	m m	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Canalia.	His wife Elena Canalia, Greece N. Y. New York. ✓
22	Shatharas	Constantinos	19	m s	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Cornina.	His father Theodoron Cornina, Greece Mass. Haverhill. ✓
23	Belojarinis	Dimitrios	38	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Cordamili.	His wife Angeliki Cordamili, Greece Mich. Detroit. ✓
24	Christakis	Aristidis	25	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Lamia.	His mother Agnimo Lamia, Greece Mass. Lowell. ✓
25	Samaras	Vassilios	35	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Colyndro.	His wife Eftalida Colyndro, Turkey N. Y. Lockport. ✓
26	Carantonis	Ahillefs	10	m s	School	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Colyndro.	His mother Dimitriou Colyndro, Turkey N. Y. Buffalo. ✓
27	Leonmidis	Themistoklis	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Castoria.	His father Andreas Castoria, Turkey N. Y. New York. ✓
28	Pano	Stias	19	m s	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey "Corytza.	His father Dionisio Pado Corytza, Turkey Mass. Worcester. ✓
29	Diavolis	Nicolaos	19	m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece "Honica.	His father Georgion Honica, Turkey Iowa Des Moines. ✓
30	Volojanis	Sotirios	26	m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "Navadanista.	His wife Ecaterina Navadanista, Turkey N. H. Manchester. ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 9, 1900

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Byself	25 No	His brother, Nicolas Timiacos, 549 6th ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Chios.
2	Yes Byself	25 No	His uncle George Laparis, 101 W. 42 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Tounezi.
3	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Vasileas Kaniolakis, 253 Elm St. Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Colyndro.
4	Yes Byself	26 No	His friend Evie Haddon, U. S. Hotel, Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Nausa.
5	Yes Byself	25 Yes 1903-1908 Jamaica	His friend Pali D. Cili, 151 E. 48 St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	fair	blue	Turkey	Corytza.
6	No Byself	28 No	His friend Nestor Dougalis, 67 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Navoudanista.
7	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Ormael Cili, P. O. B. 170, Nashua N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Nasselitza.
8	Yes Byself	28 Yes 1903-1908 Port City Pa.	His brother, Geli Lago, P. O. B. 201, Chelsea Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Lervi.
9	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin, Theodore Dimitriou, 912 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Corytza.
10	Yes Byself	27 No	His brother, Dimitri Christou, 139 Baker St. Jamestown N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Corytza.
11	Yes Byself	50 No	His brother, George Papadimitriou, 108 E. Market St. Kalamazoo Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Corytza.
12	Yes Byself	28 Yes 1903-1908 Terre Haute Ind.	His friend, Pantele Nisla, 428 E. 450 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	brown	brown	Greece	Ahladoambos.
13	Yes Byself	28 No	His uncle, Michael Dimitri, P. O. B. 47, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	brown	blue	Turkey	Vodena.
14	Yes Byself	28 No	His friend, Anton Daskalakis, 253 Elm St. Buffalo N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Castoria.
15	Yes Byself	28 Yes 1903-1908 Jamestown Pa.	His friend, Alo Tzadjidj, 428 E. 450 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Ninahorion.
16	Yes Byself	50 No	His friend, Nicola Hadji, 101 Hamilton Ont.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Exissou.
17	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend, Nicolas Teyaras, 1432 Leech St. Sioux City, Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Artozi.
18	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend, Antonios Lachumias, 172 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	black	black	Turkey	Kiprio.
19	Yes Byself	23 No	His brother, Peter Valios, 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R. I.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White	dark	blue	Greece	Thival.
20	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend, Nicolas Balisakas, 472 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Argos.
21	Yes Byself	25 No	His cousin, Ioanninis Geropillou, 30 East St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Coprena.
22	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend, Spyron Kyriazis, 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 3/4	Dark	brown	brown	Greece	Causalia.
23	Yes Byself	25 No	His brother, Leon Savalos Roucheau, 57 Monroe ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White	gray	brown	Greece	Communa.
24	Yes Byself	25 No	His brother, Nolis Hristakis, P. O. B. 72, Ludlow Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	White	brown	brown	Greece	Cardamili.
25	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend, Thomas Kiparissopoulos, Sardin St. 91, Lockport N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	fair	blue	Turkey	Lamia.
26	Yes Byself	25 No	His father, Michael Karantoulas, 253 Elm St. Buffalo N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Colyndro.
27	Yes Byself	26 No	His brother, George Leonovnikis, 145-147 W. 27th St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Colyndro.
28	Yes Byself	25 No	His brother, Naum Pano, 104 Front St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Castoria.
29	Yes Byself	30 No	His uncle, Angelos Diavalis, 604 W. Locust St. Des Moines Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	fair	brown	Greece	Corytza.
30	No Byself	28 No	His friend, Costas Spyron, 67 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White	brown	brown	Turkey	Navoudanista.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. B. Beggs, Master, of the als PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1919
at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nikolas Ditis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1910
at 24

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

sailing from												PIRAEUS		SEP 22 1910		, 19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.													
1	Mantidis	Miltiadis	27	m	Workman	yes	yes	Volos.	His father Georgios								
2	Mitsie	Tassio	26	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His mother Georgia Volo Greece N.Y. New York								
3	Glykour	Spyros	36	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	His wife Anna M. Tassio								
4	Laskos	Georgios	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	His wife Aspasia								
5	Mehmet	Demet	26	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His father Christos								
6	Efstathion	Sotanius	20	m	Workman	No	No	Greece	His mother Theodora								
7	Nuredin	Mussas	30	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His father Nuredin								
8	Lucas	Anastasio	22	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His mother Theodora								
9	Pantoleon	Christos	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His father Pantoleon								
10	Apeti	Aslan	26	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His mother Theodora								
11	Pambanis	Leonidas	23	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His father Leonidas								
12	Zigilas	Potirias	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His mother Theodora								
13	Pantoleon	Grigorios	23	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His father Grigorios								
14	Pandras	Alexis	19	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	His mother Theodora								
15	Trumbetas	Lucas	25	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His father Trumbetas								
16	Constantopoulos	Sotanius	30	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His mother Theodora								
17	Makris	Nicolaos	16	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His father Makris								
18	Thanasoulis	Dimitrios	21	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His mother Theodora								
19	Drihtse	Georgi	30	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His father Drihtse								
20	Nikakis	Emmanuel	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His mother Theodora								
21	Ramadau	Bizas	20	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His father Ramadau								
22	Nicolakakis	Antonios	24	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His mother Theodora								
23	Haasan	Malik	30	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His father Haasan								
24	Soltaros	Apostolos	22	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His mother Theodora								
25	Simen	Sotanius	20	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His father Simen								
26	Glykour	Mihail	30	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His mother Theodora								
27	Collias	Anastasio	35	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	His father Collias								
28	Dine	Thomas	30	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His mother Theodora								
29	Billi	Athanasios	25	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His father Billi								
30	Mitze	Dine	19	m	Workman	No	No	Turkey	His mother Theodora								

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

October 8, 1910

50

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes myself	35	yes 1904-1910 N. York	His friend George Bidanos 364 W. 43 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agio Georgios			
2	yes myself	47	No	His friend Dine Mito Cezinaki P.O. B. 215 W. Canollton Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cronsetivo.			
3	yes myself	54	No	His brother-in-law Aristoteli Biladeri 355 Market St. Lockport N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Colyndrio.			
4	yes myself	25	No	His friend George Bidanos 161 West 27 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nausa.			
5	yes myself	25	No	His cousin Muhammed Serif P.O. B. 170. Nashua N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nasselitza.			
6	yes myself	25	No	His cousin Apostolos Dalaris P.O. B. 377 Johnsonburg Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Catmada.			
7	yes myself	25	No	His friend Rafij Baranau P.O. B. 254. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Ragli.			
8	No myself	28	No	His friend John Spirou 67 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Kavodansta.			
9	yes myself	25	No	His cousin George Hristopoulos 804 E. 65 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Candila.			
10	yes myself	25	No	His brother Dine Dedein Kansas ave 205 Kansas city	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nasselitza.			
11	yes myself	25	yes 1900-1907 Chicago Ill.	His cousin Nick Sampanis 249 N. Karam St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athadocambos.			
12	yes myself	25	No	His friend John Bidanos 44 Madison St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alkinnas.			
13	yes myself	25	No	His friend Sulman Namadani West Pearl St. 174 Nashua N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nasselitza.			
14	yes myself	26	No	His cousin John Bandras 141 East 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nausa.			
15	yes myself	25	No	His friend Elias Liacopolou Looko St. 9 Haverhill Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Rigini.			
16	yes myself	25	No	His brother-in-law Apostolos Dalaris P.O. B. 377 Johnsonburg Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Catmada.			
17	yes myself	35	No	His father Anastas Makris 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Panti.			
18	yes myself	25	No	His friend Theodore Trucalas 161 W. 27 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Nausa.			
19	yes myself	27	No	His friend Basil Hristou Main St. 109. Talle Haute Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vodena.			
20	yes myself	25	No	His friend George Simantirakis 381 6th Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trachon.			
21	yes myself	25	No	His brother Sulman Namadani West Pearl St. 174. Nashua N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Nasselitza.			
22	yes myself	25	No	His friend Philippos Sarandakis 381 6 Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Canilari.			
23	yes myself	25	No	His brother Nazim Hassan P.O. B. 21. Kansas city. Kansas.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Vrasta.			
24	yes myself	30	No	His friend Leonidas Thivas 660 Marlinton St. Norwood Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pacalar.			
25	yes myself	46	No	His brother Zacharias Simeon 106 W. 28 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Imyria.			
26	yes myself	25	No	His friend Aristoteli Biladeri 355 Market St. Lockport N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Colyndrio.			
27	yes myself	27	No	His father-in-law Anastas Makris 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pasici.			
28	yes myself	40	No	His friend Hristo Tago P.O. B. 128. Portsmouth Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vodena.			
29	yes myself	25	No	His cousin Nicos Tachoulas 450 6 Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Abdular.			
30	yes myself	30	No	His friend Gali Mitieff Ketchum St. 720. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Zerva.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Boggs, Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1914,
at 11/1

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the SJS PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1911
at 11.4

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

, 19

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Speis	Lias	22	M. S. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His mother	Aspasia
2	Anastassi	Kotsos	19	M. S. Workman	No		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Naousa	His father	George
3	Pabaliaros	Dimitris	44	M. M. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife	Loampellia
4	Vlahakis	Nicolas	40	M. M. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lorthion	His wife	Margaro
5	Kauranpaki	Nicolas	22	M. S. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Navraki	His brother	George
6	Tanourakis	Mihail	23	M. S. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kanilari	His father	Nicolas
7	Berkakis	Kargalumbo	26	M. S. Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Navraki	His mother	Sylik
8	Mantias	Leonidas	24	M. S. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kania	His mother	Dimitris
9	Portios	Dimitris	20	M. S. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Alledokamp	His mother	Georgiula
10	Mavrakis	Nicolas	22	M. S. Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Navraki	His father	Georgin
11	Sounelias	Panagiotis	20	M. S. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	His mother	Georgiula
12	Patsis	Panagiotis	25	M. M. Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadis	His wife	Georgiula
13	Paradopoulos	Dimitris	20	M. S. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smirne	His father	Georgin
14	Trifillis	Georgio	20	M. S. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smirne	His father	Andree
15	Camburspulos	Georgios	21	M. S. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smirna	His father	Panagiotis
16	Constantinou	Lias	20	M. S. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Tragiatios	His mother	Andree
17	Cokalis	Nicolas	25	M. M. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vutzas	His mother	Andree
18	wife Cokali	Maria	20	M. S. Housekeeper	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vutzas	the same	Andree
19	Cotzanitis	Sotannis	20	M. S. Seaman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corystos	His father	Georgin
20	Cyentakis	Karalampos	25	M. S. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Curia	His father	Georgin
21	Caricadakis	Constantinos	28	M. M. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patina	His wife	Georgin
22	Romanias	Stylianos	20	M. M. Workman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Castello	His wife	Georgin
23	Suleimani	Ali	25	M. S. Workman	No		Ottoman	Albanian	Greece	Naslika	His father	Georgin
24	Dracos	Sotannis	25	M. M. Workman	No		Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Parparia	His wife	Georgin
25	Papulis	Theodoros	24	M. S. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Parparia	His father	Georgin
26	Papap	Dimitris	20	M. S. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Parparia	His father	Georgin
27	Arvanitis	Nicolas	26	M. S. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Parparia	His father	Georgin
28	Finestis	Nicolas	32	M. M. Workman	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Btra	His wife	Georgin
29	Barfyris	Anastasio	50	M. M. Workman	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mari	His wife	Georgin
30	Barfyri	Catina	25	M. S. Housekeeper	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mari	Her mother the same as above.	Georgin

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Spreis	Thias	22	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Chio	His mother	Aspasia Turkey Pa. Pittsburg
2	Anastassi	Kotsos	19	M. S. Workman	No	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Naousa	His father	George Turkey Pa. Pittsburg
3	Nabalarios	Dimitris	44	M. M. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	His wife	George Turkey Pa. Boston
4	Vlahakis	Nicolas	40	M. M. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lorthion	His wife	Margaro Greece Md. Garfield
5	Kaurayakis	Nicolas	22	M. S. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaviraki	His brother	George Greece Wis. Fond du Lac
6	Tanourakis	Mihail	23	M. S. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kanilari	His father	Nicolas Greece Iowa Davenport
7	Berkakis	Kargalumbo	26	M. S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaviraki	His mother	Sofia Greece N.Y. New York
8	Mantos	Leonidas	24	M. S. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kanilari	His mother	Dimitris Greece Iowa Davenport
9	Portos	Dimitris	20	M. S. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kanilari	His mother	George Greece Pa. New Castle
10	Mavrakis	Nicolas	22	M. S. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aladokompin	His father	George Greece Mo. Kansas City
11	Saundias	Panagiotis	20	M. S. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaviraki	His mother	George Greece Iowa Davenport
12	Patris	Panagiotis	25	M. M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lelkas	His wife	George Greece Ill. Kensington
13	Paradapoulis	Dimitris	20	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Lagadis	His father	George Greece Ill. Chicago
14	Trifillis	Georgios	20	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smirne	His father	Andreas Turkey Pa. Reading
15	Carubropoulos	Georgios	21	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smirne	His father	Andreas Turkey N.Y. New York
16	Constantinou	Thias	20	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Smirna	His mother	Andreas Turkey Pa. Reading
17	Cokalis	Nicolas	20	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Giagialioi	His mother	Andreas Turkey Mass. Springfield
18	wife Cokali	Maria	24	M. S. Housekeeper	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Vutzas	His mother	Andreas Turkey N.Y. New York
19	Cotzani	Sotannis	20	M. S. Seaman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vutzas	His mother	Andreas Turkey N.Y. New York
20	Cypselakis	Karalampos	25	M. S. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytos	His father	George Greece N.Y. New York
21	Cavadiakis	Constantinos	24	M. M. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Curna	His wife	George Greece Pa. Mansfield
22	Tomarinas	Stylianos	20	M. S. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patima	His wife	George Greece Pa. Mansfield
23	Suleiman	Ali	25	M. S. Workman	No	Ottoman	Albanian	Greece	Castello	His father	George Greece Pa. Mansfield
24	Dracos	Sotannis	25	M. M. Workman	No	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Naselibza	His wife	George Turkey N.H. Nashua
25	Papulis	Theodoros	24	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Parparia	His father	George Turkey N.Y. New York
26	Papas	Dimitris	20	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Parparia	His father	George Turkey N.Y. New York
27	Arvanitis	Nicolas	26	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Parparia	His father	George Turkey Mass. Springfield
28	Anestis	Nicolas	32	M. M. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Parparia	His father	George Turkey N.Y. New York
29	Porfyris	Anastasio	50	M. M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patra	His wife	George Turkey Mass. Springfield
30	Porfyri	Catina	25	M. S. Housekeeper	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mari	Her mother	George Md. Baltimore

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., October 8, 1910

52

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Do myself 24 No				His father George Feis 544 6th Ave. N.Y.C. Pa. No No No No good No					5 5 1/2	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Chios
2	Do myself 26 No				His uncle Demetrios Thacaris Kneeland St. 28 Boston Mass No No No No good No					5 5 1/2	White	Fair Blue	None	Turkey	Nausa
3	Do myself 50 No				His friend Paul Zaheropoulos 3. B. 1043, Guilford Utah No No No No good No					5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Argos
4	Do myself 40 No				His friend George Murogeorgis W. Division St. 495 Fond du Lac Wis. No No No No good No					5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Cohitlou
5	Do myself 25 No				His brother Costas Curupakis 214 E. 2 St. Davenport Iowa No No No No good No					5 4	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Staurakia
6	Do myself 25 No				His friend Dem. Spachakis E. 42 St. New York No No No No good No					5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Camilari
7	Do myself 25 No				His cousin Nicolas Anagnostis 214 E. 2 St. Davenport Iowa No No No No good No					4 11	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Staurakia
8	Do myself 25 No				His friend Epistathis Gerasimakis making 8. 08. 59. New York No No No No good No					5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Hania
9	Do myself 40 No				His brother Const. Portas 2824 W. 8th St. St. Paul Minn. No No No No good No					5 5 1/2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
10	Do myself 25 No				His friend Costas Curupakis 214 E. 2 St. Davenport Iowa No No No No good No					5 9	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Staurakia
11	Do myself 25 No				His brother Epistathis Sundies 11020 11th St. Kenosha Wis. No No No No good No					5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Leptada
12	Do myself 25 No				His uncle John Brazos 717 N. 20th Ave Chicago Ill. No No No No good No					5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Sangadia
13	Do myself 20 No				His uncle John Balla 21 S. 7th St. Reading Pa. No No No No good No					5 1 1/2	White	Fair Blue	None	Turkey	Imyria
14	Do myself 40 No				His friend Angelos Paganis 2. W. 82nd St. New York No No No No good No					5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Imyria
15	Do myself 25 No				His friend Epistathis Gerasimakis Ex. 35. S. 7th St. Reading Pa. No No No No good No					5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Imyria
16	Do myself 30 No				His cousin Michael Paganis 56 Hobbes St. Springfield No No No No good No					5 4 1/2	White	Fair Blue	None	Turkey	Agiahioti
17	Do myself 25 No				His brother John Coccalis 235 E. 24th St. New York No No No No good No					5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tessie
18	Do her husband 25 No				the same as above No No No No good No					5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tessie
19	Do myself 30 No 1909 N. York.				His friend George Stratis 41 Cherry St. New York No No No No good No					5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Carystos
20	Do myself 20 No				His brother Eleftherios Gerasimakis O. O. B. 230 Mansfield Pa. No No No No good No					5 8	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Curva
21	Do myself 40 No				His friend Eleftherios Gerasimakis Lakes O. O. B. 230 Mansfield Pa. No No No No good No					5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Patima
22	Do myself 30 No				His friend Eleftherios Gerasimakis O. O. B. 230 Mansfield Pa. No No No No good No					5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Castello
23	Do myself 25 No				His brother Eleftherios Gerasimakis 174 W. Pearl St. New York No No No No good No					5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Naseliya
24	Do myself 25 No				His friend George Paganis Broadway 65th St. N. York No No No No good No					5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Parparia
25	Do myself 25 No				His cousin Joseph Paganis 207 E. 33 St. New York No No No No good No					5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Parparia
26	Do myself 25 No				His friend Epistathis Gerasimakis Lakes O. O. B. 230 Mansfield Pa. No No No No good No					5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Petra
27	Do myself 25 No				His cousin Eleftherios Gerasimakis 207 E. 33 St. New York No No No No good No					5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Parparia
28	Do myself 25 No				His friend Epistathis Gerasimakis Lakes O. O. B. 230 Mansfield Pa. No No No No good No					5 5 1/2	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Turkey	Petra
29	Do myself 25 No 1909 N. York.				His son George Paganis 234 N. High St. Baltimore No No No No good No					5 6	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Greece	Mari
30	Do her father 25 No				the same as above No No No No good No					5 4	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Mari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mr. Bogardus Master, of the s/s **PATRIS** of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *October*, 19*16*

at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Mr. Bogardus
[Signature] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1916

at 11/11

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

19

Form 500
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

SEP 22 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gianirakis	Miltiadis	20	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	his Father	Mr. Gianirakis	Turkey	La Pittsburg V
2	Dimopoulos	Alexandros	22	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	his Mother	Mr. Dimopoulos	Turkey	N. Y. N. York
3	Chionas	Panagiotis	24	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	his Father	St. Chionas	Turkey	N. Y. N. York
4	Chionas	Jacovo	21	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	his Father	as above	Turkey	N. Y. N. York
5	Varbakis	Nicolaos	21	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	his Father	Const. Varbakis	Turkey	N. Y. N. York
6	Giontas	Antonios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanalia	his wife	Mr. Giontas	Greece	N. Y. N. York
7	Donnou	Georgios	20	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Donnou	his father	Mr. Donnou	Turkey	N. Y. N. York
8	Donnou	George	20	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Mr. Donnou	Greece	Ill Chicago V
9	Panagiotaris	Panagiotis	19	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandila	his sister	P. Panagiotaris	Greece	Ill Chicago V
10	Andriossatos	Harilaos	19	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kephalina	his father	Stavros Andriossatos	Greece	N. Y. N. York
11	Manolopoulos	Theoni	28	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her mother	St. Manolopoulos	Greece	Mass Boston
12	Manolopoulos	Maria	8	F	no baby	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her father	as above	Mass Boston	

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., October 8, 1920

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Byself	25	No	his brother P. Guarrizani 572 Myline and Pittsboroey Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	Turkey chios
2	yes	Byself	25	No	his brother in law Ch. Thiripis 637 6th. aven. N. York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do do	Turkey chios
3	yes	Byself	30	No	his brother Basile chionas 637 6th. aven. N. York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do do	Turkey chios
4	yes	Byself	30	No	his brother as above	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do do	Turkey chios
5	yes	Byself	25	No	his friend Mathew Stamada 10224 W. 67th. St. N. York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	Turkey chios
6	yes	Byself	25	No	his friend Sumit. Rigas 1030 East 42 St. N. York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do do do	Greece Kavalas
7	yes	Byself	25	No	his friend Georg. Vassiliadis 10112 W. 28 St. N. York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do do do	Turkey Kassarisa
8	yes	Byself	25	No	his brother as above	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do do do	Greece Athens
9	yes	Byself	25	No	his brother as above	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do do do	Greece Kavalas
10	yes	Byself	25	No	his brother as above	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	do do do	Greece Kefalonia
11	yes	his husband	15	No	his husband as above	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do do do	do Leonidio
12	yes	her father	-	No	her father as above	No	No	Good	No	do do do	do Piraeus	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lo. Beggiato, Master, of the s/s PATDIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1916,
at NY
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Lo. Beggiato
Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistes, Surgeon of the SJS PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1910
at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Ratis

sailing from

Lythion

Sept 23, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Deconomakos	George	18	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Triki	His mother: Agio Deconomakos	Chicago
2	Geanakou	Glrene	19	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lythion	Her father: Piers Geanakos	Mass. Lowell
3	Cherivas	Stamatios	30	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Maroulia	Her brother: Vas. Cherivas	N. Y. N. York
4	Cherivas	George	9	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Maroulia	His uncle: Maroulia - Laconia	N. Y. N. York
5	Cherivas	Gregorios	20	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lythion	His wife: Katerina Cherivas	N. Y. N. York
6	Kikoulis	John	19	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Gramentza	His father: Dem. Kikoulis	N. Y. N. York
7	Georgoulis	Dimitrios	20	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Assini	His wife: Angeliki Georgoulis	Ill. Chicago
8	Antonakou	Toto	20	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Newhori	His father: M. Antonakou	Pa. Harrisburg
9	Adamakou	Philip	17	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Triki	His father: Adamakou	Me. Laco
10	Andreakou	Constantine	32	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Arna	His wife: Georgia Andreakou	Ind. Rushville
11	Stratatos	Panayotis	15	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Myrtia	His mother: Pan. Stratatos	N. Y. N. York
12	Tambacos	Dimitriou	20	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Myrtia	His father: Pan. Tambacos	Mich. Muskegon
13	Tambacos	Euthimie	20	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Myrtia	His father: Pan. Tambacos	N. Y. N. York
14	Tifly	Constantine	25	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Myrtia	His wife: Diamanta Tifly	N. Y. N. York
15	Georakos	Panayotis	25	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Myrtia	His wife: Pan. Georakos	Ill. Chicago
16	Geracaris	Anastassios	17	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Triki	His father: Geracaris	Ill. Chicago
17	Matalas	Panayotis	16	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Varsava	His mother: Flora Matalas	N. Y. N. York
18	Liakas	Panayotis	42	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Petrina	His wife: Athina Liakas	N. Y. N. York
19	Patrianakos	Vassilios	40	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Petrina	His wife: Mary Patrianakos	N. Y. N. York
20	Thomopoulos	Leontis	18	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Demonia	His mother: Pan. Thomopoulos	N. Y. N. York
21	Kachovassilis	Athenassios	19	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vrontanna	His mother: Metaxo Kachovassilis	N. Y. N. York
22	Kachikas	Constantine	40	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vrontanna	His wife: Pan. Kachikas	N. Y. N. York
23	Kachikal	Nicolas	13	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vrontanna	His mother: Vrontanna - Laconia	N. Y. N. York
24	Stakolias	Nicolas	22	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Gramentza	His wife: Marguerita Stakolia	N. Y. N. York
25	Varouni	Afrodite	22	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. Nicolas	His mother: Stavr. Varouni	N. Y. N. York
26	Vassilacos	Paul	23	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Poliaravos	His wife: Elmi Stratig. Vassilacos	N. Y. N. York
27	Andreacos	Panayotis	38	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Poliaravos	His brother: George Andreacos	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Andreacou	Havroula	27	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Poliaravos	His brother: Ant. Andreacos	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Liver	Panayotis	50	M. J. Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Poliaravos	His brother: Ant. Liver	N. Y. N. York
30	Georgiataracos	Nicolas	21	M. J. Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Karvelas	His wife: Agias Georgiataracos	Mass. New Bedford

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y.October 8, 1908

56

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes By self	25 No	No	His cousin: John Koumaka 201 1/2 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Fiviki					
2	Yes By self	25 No	No	Her brother: Louis Geomakos 144 State St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Gythion					
3	Yes By self	1/15 No	No	Her husband: Louis Cherivas	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Maroulia					
4	Yes By self	25 No	No	His father: John Koumaka 201 1/2 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Maroulia					
5	Yes By self	25 No	No	His brother: Peter Cherivas 1506 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 5/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Gythion					
6	Yes By self	25 No	No	His brother: Peter Koumaka 5100 Montrose Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Grammosa					
7	Yes By self	25 No	No	His wife: Ann Geomakos 945 1/2 St. Hamburg Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Assini					
8	Yes By self	13 No	No	Her husband: John Koumaka 27-c. Middle St. Jaro Me.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Nechori					
9	Yes By self	20 No	No	His wife: Ann Koumaka 231 Main St. Asheville Ind.	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	White Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Piviotissa					
10	Yes By self	20 No	No	His brother-in-law: John Koumaka 23 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 3/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Anna					
11	Yes By self	25 No	No	His father: James Hestaro 37 W. West Ave. Mustang Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Black	Black	None	GREECE Laconia Myrtia					
12	Yes By self	1/15 Yes 1910 N.Y.C.	No	His friend: E. A. Manikas 56-58 James St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	White Fair	Blue	Blue	None	GREECE Laconia Kermast					
13	Yes By self	25 No	No	His brother: James Hestaro 1800 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 5/2	White Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Kermast					
14	Yes By self	25 No	No	His cousin: Christ Hestaro 1432 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Myrtia					
15	Yes By self	25 No	No	His brother: Christ Hestaro 1432 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Myrtia					
16	Yes By self	15 No	No	His brother: Christ Hestaro 1432 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	White Brown	Blue	Blue	None	GREECE Laconia Fiviki					
17	Yes By self	25 No	No	His father: John Koumaka 201 1/2 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	White Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Vassona					
18	Yes By self	25 No	No	His cousin: Christ Koumaka 1-5 New Beverly N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Brown	Black	Black	None	GREECE Laconia Petrina					
19	Yes By self	25 Yes 1907 N.Y.C.	No	His cousin: Christ Koumaka 1-5 New Beverly N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Petrina					
20	No By self	20 No	No	His wife: George Koumaka 226 Central Ave. Dunkirk N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Demoussa					
21	Yes By self	25 No	No	His brother: Nick Vassiloul 328 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Vrontana					
22	Yes By self	25 No	No	His brother-in-law: Christ Vlachos 134 First Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Black	Black	None	GREECE Laconia Vrontana					
23	Yes By self	25 No	No	His wife: Christ Vlachos 134 First Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark Black	Black	Black	None	GREECE Laconia Vrontana					
24	Yes By self	25 No	No	His cousin: Nick Perzis 1522 Third Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	White Fair	Blue	Blue	None	GREECE Laconia Grammosa					
25	Yes By self	25 No	No	His brother: John Vassiloul 110-4 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White Fair	Blue	Blue	None	GREECE Laconia St. Nicolas					
26	Yes By self	25 No	No	His brother: Christ Vassiloul 112 E. 89 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	White Fair	Blue	Blue	None	GREECE Laconia Petiarava					
27	Yes By self	25 Yes 1909 N.Y.C.	No	His brother-in-law: George Lagacos 134 Market St. Camden N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	Black	Black	None	GREECE Laconia Petiarava					
28	Yes By self	25 No	No	His son: John Koumaka 57 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laconia Vrontana					
29	Yes By self	60 No	No	His brother: Dan Koumaka 245 Cogges Hall St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Black	Black	None	GREECE Laconia Vrontana					
30	Yes By self	25 No	No	His brother: Dan Koumaka 245 Cogges Hall St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Black	Black	None	GREECE Laconia Vrontana					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bogiades, Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1944
at NYC
T. J. Hogue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistos, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910
at 22, 4
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Patris

sailing from

Sythron

Sept 28, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hilacos Demetrios	11	M. S.	~	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. Nicolas	His mother: Zafiro Hilacos	N. J. New Brunswick
2	Hilacos Angeliki	10	F. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. Nicolas	Her mother: Zafiro Hilacos	N. J. New Brunswick
3	Hilacos Filanthi	11	F. S.	~	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. Nicolas	Her mother: Zafiro Hilacos	N. J. New Brunswick
4	Hilacos Helias	9	M. S.	~	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. Nicolas	do	N. J. New Brunswick
5	Hilacos Angeliki	7	F. S.	~	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. Nicolas	do	N. J. New Brunswick
6	Hastani Giavula	50	M. S.	Wife	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Sparte	Her husband: Dem. Hastani	N. J. New Brunswick
7	Hastani Anna	20	F. S.	Domestic	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Sparte	Her father: Dem. Hastani	N. J. New Brunswick
8	Hiloyes Helias	52	M. S.	Lab	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Gorichon	His wife: Vleni Hiloyes	N. J. New Brunswick
9	Holopulu Anastassia	47	F. S.	Wife	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	Her brother: Dem. Holopulu	N. J. New Brunswick
10	Leonardopulu Panayota	18	F. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	Her mother: M. Leonardopulu	Mass. Lynn
11	Pomelioti Panayota	16	F. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	Her father: Chr. Pomelioti	Mass. Lynn
12	Alexandraci Christina	22	F. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	Her mother: Chr. Alexandraci	N. J. New Brunswick
13	Hacoran Katina	9	F. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lustrians	Her mother: M. Hacoran	Mass. Lynn
14	Lambriaki Yavula	40	F. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	Her mother: M. Lambriaki	Mass. Lynn
15	Pantopulu Athina	25	F. S.	~	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	Her father: Nth. Pantopulu	Mass. Lynn
16	Pathas George	40	M. S.	Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Agoriani	His wife: Athina Pathas	Mass. Lowell
17	Athanasopoulos Panayoti	18	M. S.	Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Agoriani	His father: Dem. Athanasopoulos	Mass. Lowell
18	Papadopoulos Spyros	19	M. S.	Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Agoriani	His father: Chr. Papadopoulos	Mass. Lowell
19	Helepi Theodore	19	M. S.	Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	His mother: Mary Helepi	Mass. Lynn
20	Karavoulia Christina	17	F. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgichi	Her mother: Alex. Karavoulia	Mass. Lynn
21	Karavoulia Panteli	22	M. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	His father: George Karavoulia	Mass. Lynn
22	Vahavioles Panayoti	33	M. S.	Workman	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Pitulianika	His wife: Stavroula Vahavioles	N. J. Marathon
23	Karavoulia Pantoleon	14	M. S.	~	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	His father: George Karavoulia	Mass. Lynn
24	Pararas Pantoleon	19	M. S.	Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgichi	His father: Christo Pararas	Mass. Lowell
25	Spiridakis Michael	18	M. S.	Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Hastania	His father: George Spiridakis	Mass. Lynn
26	Avanites Vassilios	20	M. S.	Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vordonia	His father: Chr. Avanites	Mass. Lynn
27	Pakizanis Constantine	16	M. S.	Workman	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vordonia	His father: George Pakizanis	Pa. Wilkesburg
28	Alevitsovitu Harilicia	16	F. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Magoula	Her mother: Vleni Alevitsovitu	N. H. Manchester
29	Kehaya Vassiliki	26	F. S.	~	yes yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vamvakou	Her mother: Vleni Kehaya	Pa. Easton
30	Kehaya Paraskevoulia	10	F. S.	~	No No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vamvakou	Her mother: Vleni Kehaya	Pa. Easton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NY October 8, 1900

11-1118											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.									
1	yes By self	No	His father: N. M. Hilacat	No	No	4 7	White Fair Brown				GREECE									
2	yes By self	No	15 Albany St. N. Brunswick N. J.	No	No	4 7	Dark Brown Blue				GREECE									
3	yes By self	No	Her father: N. M. Hilacat	No	No	4 5	White Brown Blue				GREECE									
4	yes By their mother	No	do. 15 Albany St.	No	No	4 1/2	White Brown Brown				GREECE									
5	yes By self	No	do. New Brunswick N. J.	No	No	4 8	White Brown Black				GREECE									
6	yes By self	No	His father-in-law: Christ. Charukos	No	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black				GREECE									
7	yes By self	No	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 2	Dark Black Black				GREECE									
8	No By self	No	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 4	Dark Black Black				GREECE									
9	yes By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
10	yes By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
11	yes By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
12	yes By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 1	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
13	yes By self	5	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	4 4	White Brown Brown				GREECE									
14	No By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
15	No By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 2	White Brown Black				GREECE									
16	yes By self	20	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 9	Dark Black Black				GREECE									
17	yes By self	20	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
18	yes By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 11	Dark Black Black				GREECE									
19	No By self	30	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 10	White Fair Blue				GREECE									
20	yes By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	4 11	White Fair Blue				GREECE									
21	yes By self	20	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
22	yes By self	40	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 11	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
23	yes By self	20	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 4	Dark Black Black				GREECE									
24	No By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 8	White Fair Blue				GREECE									
25	yes By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 8	White Fair Blue				GREECE									
26	yes By self	25	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
27	yes By self	20	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	4 9	White Fair Blue				GREECE									
28	yes By self	20	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	4 9	White Brown Brown				GREECE									
29	yes By self	40	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown				GREECE									
30	yes By self	40	His brother-in-law: 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No						GREECE									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NY October 8, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes By self	No	No	His father: Nick Hilasos 15 Albany St. N. Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	White Fair Brown	None	GREECE Larconia St. Nicolas				
2	yes By self	No	No	Her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brown Blue	None	GREECE Larconia St. Nicolas				
3	yes By self	No	No	Her father: H. Hilasos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	White Brown Blue	None	GREECE Larconia St. Nicolas				
4	yes By their mother	No	No	do. 15 Albany St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	White Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia St. Nicolas				
5	yes By self	No	No	do. New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8	White Brown Black	None	GREECE Larconia St. Nicolas				
6	yes By self	No	No	His son-in-law: Christ. Charukos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	None	GREECE Larconia Sparte				
7	yes By self	No	No	His brother-in-law: 550 2nd Ave. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Black	None	GREECE Larconia Sparte				
8	No By self	No	No	His son-in-law: Franklin Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Black	None	GREECE Larconia Gorichas				
9	yes By self	25	yes 1906 N. York	525 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
10	yes By self	25	No	His brother: Ph. Leonardopolos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
11	yes By self	25	No	His wife: Mrs. Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
12	yes By self	25	No	His brother: Dan. Alexandrakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
13	yes By self	5	No	His brother: H. Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	White Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
14	No By self	25	yes Lowell	His son: George Lambros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
15	No By self	25	No	His wife: George Lambros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown Black	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
16	yes By self	20	yes 1908 Lowell	His friend: 525 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Black Black	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
17	yes By self	20	yes 1905 Lowell	His wife: Christ. Kachanos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
18	yes By self	25	No	His brother: Chr. Papadopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Black Black	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
19	No By self	30	No	His wife: Mrs. Gorgoulis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White Fair Blue	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
20	yes By self	25	No	His father: Helios Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	White Fair Blue	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
21	yes By self	20	No	His wife: Mrs. Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
22	yes By self	40	No	His nephew: Vas. Stelcheles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
23	yes By self	20	No	His brother: Mrs. Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black Black	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
24	No By self	25	No	His wife: Mrs. Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Fair Blue	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
25	yes By self	25	No	His wife: Mrs. Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White Fair Blue	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
26	yes By self	25	No	His brother: Dan. Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
27	yes By self	30	No	His wife: Mrs. Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	White Fair Blue	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
28	yes By self	20	No	His wife: Mrs. Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	White Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
29	yes By self	40	No	His husband: George Kostas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	GREECE Larconia Kostas				
30	yes By self	40	No	His father: 204 West N. Easton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	GREECE Larconia Kostas				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Bogiasidis, Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in pumber, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Bisti, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1900
at 11/1
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Lythion* Sept 22, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nicolas	George	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Philippias	His wife	Mass. Lowell
2	Nicolas	Eugenia	Female			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Philippias	Her mother	Mass. Lowell
3	Frangan	Angelo	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Frangan	Mass. Lowell
4	Horion	Siga	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Horion	Mass. Lowell
5	Vassilakou	Hamata	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Vassilakou	Mass. Lowell
6	Koutroubi	Kalirae	Female			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Koutroubi	Mass. Lowell
7	Papathanassopulu	Cassili	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Papathanassopulu	Mass. Lowell
8	Makera	Kostoulis	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Makera	Mass. Lowell
9	Pratinozulu	Asnosia	Female			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Pratinozulu	Mass. Lowell
10	Pantafelos	Helios	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Pantafelos	Mass. Lowell
11	Yannaris	John	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Yannaris	Mass. Lowell
12	Yannakopulu	Panayotis	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Yannakopulu	Mass. Lowell
13	Pavlaei	Panayotis	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Pavlaei	Mass. Lowell
14	Linaradaki	Althanasios	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Linardaki	Mass. Lowell
15	Varilas	Panayotis	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Varilas	Mass. Lowell
16	Calassis	George	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Calassis	Mass. Lowell
17	Antonopoulos	Constantine	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Antonopoulos	Mass. Lowell
18	Makropulu	George	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Makropulu	Mass. Lowell
19	Barba	Panayotis	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Barba	Mass. Lowell
20	Mihalopulu	Constantine	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Mihalopulu	Mass. Lowell
21	Mihalopulu	Althanasios	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Mihalopulu	Mass. Lowell
22	Anastassian	Demetrios	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Anastassian	Mass. Lowell
23	Ligalu	Cassili	Female			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Ligalu	Mass. Lowell
24	Ligalu	Penelope	Female			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Ligalu	Mass. Lowell
25	Donici	Constantine	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Donici	Mass. Lowell
26	Chiron	Christoula	Female			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Chiron	Mass. Lowell
27	Yannari	Angeliki	Female			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Yannari	Mass. Lowell
28	Yannari	Cassili	Female			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Yannari	Mass. Lowell
29	Lambros	George	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Lambros	Mass. Lowell
30	Yannari	Panayotis	Male			GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgitsi	His father: John Yannari	Mass. Lowell

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NY, October 9th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	By self	No	Dem. Nicholas	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
2	By self	No	Her mother: 504 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
3	By self	No	Her brother: 200 Broadway St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
4	By self	No	Her brother: 496 Main St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
5	By self	No	Her husband: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
6	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
7	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
8	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
9	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
10	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
11	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
12	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
13	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
14	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
15	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
16	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
17	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
18	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
19	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
20	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
21	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
22	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
23	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
24	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
25	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
26	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
27	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
28	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
29	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka
30	By self	No	Her mother: 100 N. 10th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Laccania Philianka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bogardus, Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1916.

at 11/11
J. V. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. Bogardus
Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: All engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niolas Bistes, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1900

at N.Y.
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Lythion* *Sept 23*, 19*00*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	P											
1	Panagos	Demetrios	26	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Magoula	His father: George Panagos	N.Y. New York
2	Coconomakis	Christos	15	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Zarafona	His father: Vas. Coconomakis	N.Y. New York
3	Georgoulis	Panelope	35	F.	Single	—	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. John	Her father: Dem. Laricos	Conn. New Haven
4	Papalimardos	George	22	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Scara	His wife: P. Papalimardos	N.Y. New York
5	Matalas	Demetrios	19	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Scara	His father: Dem. Matalas	N.Y. New York
6	Aganetoul	Nicolaos	25	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Megoula	His wife: Mary Aganetoul	Mass. Lowell
7	Dimas	Constantine	27	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lohu	His father: Athan. Dimas	N.Y. New York
8	Lambrou	George	45	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lohu	His wife: Const. Lambrou	N.Y. New York
9	Lipsanow	Yannakis	11	M.	Single	—	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kachulawa	His mother: Vas. Lipsanow	N.Y. New York
10	Montgaros	Antonios	12	M.	Single	—	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. John	His mother: Leon. Montgaros	Mass. Springfield
11	Barbas	Nicolaos	16	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Georgiadi	His mother: Eleni Barbas	N.Y. New York
12	Lorbas	Nicolaos	17	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Logastria	His mother: Logastria	N.Y. New York
13	Kaloniros	Leonidas	24	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vordonia	His father: John Kaloniros	N.Y. New York
14	Kaloniros	Georgia	20	F.	Single	—	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vordonia	His mother: John Kaloniros	N.Y. New York
15	Likichas	Nicolaos	42	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. John	His mother: Dem. Likichas	N.Y. New York
16	Proumelisti	George	10	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. John	His mother: Vas. Proumelisti	N.Y. New York
17	Andrichas	Anna	24	F.	Single	—	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Risa	His father: Nik. Andrichas	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Apostolaco	Lotis	18	F.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE St. John	His father: Dem. Apostolaco	Mass. Springfield
19	Hellia	Anna	19	F.	Single	—	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Gouena	Her mother: Dem. Hellia	Pa. Ambridge
20	Hellia	Helias	30	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Louskari	His wife: Eleni Hellia	Pa. Pittsburgh
21	Lambrakos	Demetrios	12	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Logastria	His mother: Eleni Lambrakos	N.Y. New York
22	Limitas	Costas	25	M.	Single	Barber	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Sparte	His father: John Limitas	N.Y. New York
23	Georgakos	Katerina	10	F.	Single	—	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lervoua	His mother: Mary Georgakos	Mass. Lowell
24	Hamatacos	Anastassios	25	M.	Single	Workman	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lervoua	His father: Dem. Hamatacos	N.Y. New York
25	Romgides	Demetrios	20	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lervoua	His father: Eleni Romgides	N.Y. New York
26	Pavlatos	Nicolaos	20	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lervoua	His mother: Eleni Pavlatos	Pa. York
27	Stratou	George	24	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Dabri	His father: Vas. Stratou	N.Y. New York
28	Poulmanacos	Nicolaos	20	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Lervoua	His mother: Eleni Poulmanacos	N.Y. New York
29	Anastassakis	Larantou	18	F.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Vordonia	His father: Dem. Anastassakis	Ill. Chicago
30	Lagos	Constantine	24	M.	Single	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Korymba	His wife: Yanni Lagos	Ill. Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, note in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NY, October 8, 1960

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	By self	50	Yes	1944-9 N. York	His brother: Dan. Panagou	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	GREECE		
2	No	By self	25	No	—	His wife: Nick. Zamboulas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Blue	Blue	GREECE		
3	Yes	By self	50	Yes	1949-50 Lowell	His husband: S. Georgioulas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
4	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His brother: St. Panalindas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
5	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His wife: S. Georgioulas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
6	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His brother: Var. Tzanetoulas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blue	Blue	GREECE		
7	Yes	By self	25	Yes	1949-50 Chicago	His cousin: S. Delmaros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
8	Yes	By self	25	Yes	1944-9 N. York	His cousin: S. Delmaros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
9	Yes	By self	10	No	—	His father: Har. L. S. S. S. S.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
10	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His brother: Har. L. S. S. S. S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Blue	Blue	GREECE		
11	No	By self	25	No	—	His father: George. Dardas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
12	Yes	By self	20	No	—	His father: Chr. L. S. S. S. S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Blue	Blue	GREECE		
13	Yes	By self	25	Yes	1949-9 N. York	His cousin: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
14	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His brother: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Blue	Blue	GREECE		
15	Yes	By self	10	Yes	1944-9	His brother: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Blue	Blue	GREECE		
16	Yes	By self	10	No	—	His father: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Blue	Blue	GREECE		
17	Yes	By self	20	No	—	His brother: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
18	Yes	By self	20	No	—	His brother: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
19	Yes	By self	15	No	—	His brother: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
20	Yes	By self	15	Yes	1949-9 P. H.burg	His cousin: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
21	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His father: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	GREECE		
22	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His brother: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	GREECE		
23	Yes	By self	15	No	—	His wife: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	White	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
24	Yes	By self	20	No	—	His cousin: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	GREECE		
25	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His cousin: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
26	Yes	By self	20	No	—	His wife: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
27	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His cousin: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
28	No	By self	25	No	—	His brother: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		
29	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His brother: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	GREECE		
30	Yes	By self	25	No	—	His brother: George. Floros	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	GREECE		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bogie, Master, of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1904

at NY W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Payne Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistes, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1906
at 114 17th Avenue
Immigration Officer.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Patris

sailing from

Athens

Sept 22

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Vantharakis George	42	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His wife: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
2	Vantharakis Petros	40	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His wife: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
3	Vantharakis Kiriakos	8	B.		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His mother: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
4	Vantharakis Panayotis	16	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
5	Vantharakis Stavros	24	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His wife: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
6	Vantharakis Helios	30	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His wife: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
7	Vantharakis Vassilios	35	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His wife: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
8	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
9	Vantharakis George	42	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His wife: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
10	Vantharakis Demetrios	11	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His mother: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
11	Vantharakis Haroulia	15	F.		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His mother: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
12	Vantharakis George	42	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His wife: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
13	Vantharakis Angela	33	F.		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His mother: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
14	Vantharakis Constantine	9	M.		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
15	Vantharakis Despina	4	F.		No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His mother: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
16	Vantharakis Gregorio	12	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
17	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
18	Vantharakis Kiriakos	30	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
19	Vantharakis Kiriakos	22	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
20	Vantharakis Alexander	30	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
21	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
22	Vantharakis Panayotis	16	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
23	Vantharakis George	11	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His mother: Haroulia Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
24	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
25	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
26	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
27	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
28	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
29	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York
30	Vantharakis Kiriakos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Patras	His father: John Vantharakis	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY.October 7th, 1960

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	By self	20	No	His son: Dem. Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	White	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
2	Yes	By self	40	No	His cousin: Nick. Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
3	Yes	By self	50	No	His wife: 23. Roosevelt St. N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
4	Yes	By self	5	No	His father: Thom. Kankhalos 50 Washington St. Lower North N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
5	Yes	By self	20	No	His father-in-law: N. Kankhalos 302 E. 103 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
6	Yes	By self	20	No	His brother-in-law: N. Kankhalos 15 Albany St. New Brunswick N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
7	Yes	By self	20	No	His son: George Kankhalos 43 Market St. Cambridge N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	White	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
8	Yes	By self	25	No	His wife: 162 E. 110 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
9	Yes	By self	75	No	His brother-in-law: N. Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
10	Yes	By self	75	No	His wife: Angel Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
11	Yes	By self	No	No	do. 624 Madison St. Indiana. Richmond	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
12	Yes	By self	75	No	His brother-in-law: N. Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
13	Yes	By self	20	No	do. 9. Leabobitel	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
14	Yes	By self	20	No	His wife: N. Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	White	Brown	Blue	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
15	Yes	By self	No	No	do. 1240 Main St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	White	Fair	Blue	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
16	Yes	By self	20	No	His brother: Dem. Kankhalos 3421 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
17	Yes	By self	25	No	His wife: Bill Kankhalos 736 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
18	Yes	By self	25	No	His wife: N. Kankhalos 302 E. 103 St. N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
19	No	By self	25	No	His brother: N. Kankhalos 564 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
20	Yes	By self	25	No	His wife: John Kankhalos 1201 1/2 St. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
21	Yes	By self	No	No	His husband: N. Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
22	Yes	By self	20	No	His father: John Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
23	Yes	By self	No	No	do. 1201 1/2 St. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
24	Yes	By self	No	No	His husband: Chr. Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
25	Yes	By self	25	No	His father: 27. Roosevelt St. N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	White	Fair	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
26	Yes	By self	20	No	His wife: N. Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	White	Fair	Blue	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
27	Yes	By self	25	No	His nephew: N. Kankhalos 27. Roosevelt St. N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
28	Yes	By self	25	No	His brother: N. Kankhalos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
29	Yes	By self	20	No	His wife: N. Kankhalos 19 Cherry St. N. York C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita
30	Yes	By self	25	No	His wife: N. Kankhalos 76 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE Larionia Kalavrita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Bogie, Master of the SS PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Bogie, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIOS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1900

at N. Y.

W. J. Cagney
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Gythion* *Sept 28*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Playanaicos</i>	<i>Demetrios</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Pelias</i>	<i>His father</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. York</i>
2	<i>Playanaicos</i>	<i>Ligeri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Pelias</i>	<i>His father-in-law</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. York</i>
3	<i>Antonacos</i>	<i>Antonios</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Kastania</i>	<i>His mother: Angel Antonacos</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. York</i>
4	<i>Karides</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>GREECE</i>	<i>Tripi</i>	<i>His father: Theodor Karides</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

66

Arriving at Port of Miz., October 9, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Boyer, Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 19010

at My

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the S^{ts} PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1917

at 2241

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from KALAMATA

Oct 22, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Vassilopoulos	Athanasios	20	M. S. Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Caramanolon	his mother Yiannoula Vassilopoulos	Miss Oshkosh V
2	Manolias	John	23	M. S. do	no	yes	do	do	his father Kyriakos Manolias	do
3	Tsikolas	Demetrius	25	M. M. do	no	do	do	do	his father Kyriakos Tsikola	do
4	Tsinola	Eleni	23	F. M. Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	his wife Yiannoula Tsikola	Pa. Clearfield
5	Georgacopoulos	Constantinos	20	M. S. Workman	yes	do	do	do	his mother Kalliope Georgacos	Pa. Clearfield
6	Demkyatis	John	19	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do	his father Athanasios Demkyatis	Pa. Clearfield
7	Londanopoulou	Georgitra	24	F. S. Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	his mother Kalliope Londanopoulou	Mo St. Louis
8	Kanaris	Athanasios	19	M. S. Workman	yes	do	do	do	his mother Kalliope Kanaris	Mo St. Louis
9	Theophanopoulos	Apostolos	17	M. S. Student	yes	do	do	do	his father Nicolas Kanaris	Neb. Alliance
10	Liakaris	Antonios	20	M. S. Workman	yes	do	do	do	his mother Agliki Theophanopoulos	N.Y. New York
11	Zografos	George	18	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do	his father Panagiotis Zografos	Ga Savannah
12	Dallas	Panagiotis	20	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do	his mother Eleftheria Zografos	Mich. Detroit
13	Karnousses	Petros	18	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do	his father Vasilios Dallas	Ill. Chicago
14	Kalivas	Andreas	19	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do	his mother Eleftheria Dallas	Ill. Chicago
15	Stokos	Theophanis	18	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do	his mother Vasilios Kalivas	Utah Salt Lake
16	Panagopoulos	Nicolaos	32	M. S. Merchant	yes	do	do	do	his mother Styliani Stokos	N.Y. New York
17	Panagopoulou	Eleni	18	F. S. Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	his mother Leonidas Panagopoulos	Ga Savannah
18	Panagopoulos	George	21	M. S. Student	yes	do	do	do	his father Athanasios Panagopoulos	Ga Savannah
19	Pappadea	Pota	20	F. S. Housekeeping	yes	do	do	do	as above	Ga Savannah
20	Xenonli	Eleni	22	F. S. do	no	do	do	do	her father John Pappadeas	Ga Savannah
21	Kalantzopoulou	Vasiliki	23	F. S. do	no	do	do	do	her father Andreas Xenonlis	Mass Peabody
22	Bonga	Angeliki	28	F. M. do	yes	do	do	do	her brother Dion. Kalantzopoulou	Mass Peabody
23	Sfikas	Anastasios	34	M. M. Workman	yes	do	do	do	her father Andreas Xenonlis	Mass Peabody
24	Stathopoulos	George	18	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do	his wife Maria Sfira	Mo St. Louis
25	Lamboucon	Katina	21	F. S. Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	his mother Vasilios Stathopoulos	Ill. Chicago
26	Marvitis	Asimatis	18	M. S. Student	yes	do	do	do	her brother-in-law. Const. Kalamata	N.Y. New York
27	Zagoura	Pirio	35	F. M. Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	his father P. Marvitis	Mass Boston
28	Zagouras	Nicolaos	10	M. S. Student	yes	do	do	do	her brother-in-law. Lambos Zagouras	Mass Boston
29	Zagouras	Constantinos	8	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do	his uncle as above	Mass Boston
30	Zagouras	Kyriakos	5	M. S. do	no	do	do	do	as above	Mass Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of M U, October 9th, 1900

68

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether able to pay his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$25	no		his brother Peter Vassilopoulos # 554 High str. Arkhosh Nis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	hewn dark dark	none	Greece	Caramanli			
2	yes	self	\$25	no		his cousin Michael Mamoleas # 141 Catherine East Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5/2	do do do	none	do	Fylas			
3	yes	self	\$25	yes 1904-6	Clearfield	his brother John Viskolas # 607 Mills str. Clearfield Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dg do do	none	do	Leuchon			
4	yes	her husband	20	no		her husband John Viskolas # 607 Mills str. Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair do do	none	do	Aristomenus			
5	yes	self	\$25	no		his uncle John Viskolas # 607 Mills str. Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	do do do	none	do	Nission			
6	yes	self	\$25	no		his uncle Panagiotis Vassilopoulos # 810 Walnut str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	do do do	none	do	Merimis			
7	yes	self	\$25	no		her brother-in-law Panagiotis Vassilopoulos # 810 Walnut str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	do do do	none	do	Enitali			
8	yes	self	\$25	no		his brother Peter Kanakas P.O. Box 1731 Alliance N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do do do	none	do	Evas			
9	yes	his mother	20	no		his father Petros Theophanopoulos 1 Albany str. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White dark dark	none	do	Kremydi			
10	no	self	\$25	no		John Crombes # 401 E. Broad Savannah Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	hewn dark blue	none	do	Kalamata			
11	yes	self	\$25	no		his brother Bill Georgafos # 179 Gratiot ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	none	do	do			
12	yes	self	\$25	no		his friend John Bacalis # 495 North ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do black black	none	do	Thermista			
13	yes	self	\$25	no		to his brother Panagiotis Karamanos # 487 E. 31 str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do dark dark	none	do	Alagonias			
14	yes	self	\$25	no		his brother Const. Kallinos # 563 W. 30 So Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do do do	none	do	Thermista			
15	yes	self	\$25	no		his cousin Christos Contris # 263 W. 30 str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do do do	none	do	Alagonias			
16	no	self	\$25	yes 1903-10	Savannah	his brother George Panagopoulos # 301 E. Broad str. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do do do	none	do	Alagonias			
17	no	self	\$25	no		her brother P. E. Gournes # 228 Broad st. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do do do	none	do	Alagonias			
18	no	his brother	\$25	no		his brother as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/2	do do do	none	do	do			
19	no	her father	\$25	no		her brother-in-law John Boris # 602 Prayn St. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	White black black	none	do	do			
20	yes	her father	\$25	no		her brother-in-law Basilios Kouras # 36 Walnut str. Peachody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	hewn dark dark	none	do	do			
21	yes	her brother	\$25	no		her brother Andreas Kallinos # 36 Walnut str. Peachody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	hewn dark dark	none	do	do			
22	yes	her husband	\$25	yes 1906-10	Peachody	her husband Basilios Kouras # 36 Walnut str. Peachody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	hewn black black	none	do	Aslanaga			
23	yes	self	\$25	no		his nephew Solon Slikos # 203 Mo ave. S. S. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	hewn dark dark	none	do	Anamion			
24	yes	self	\$30	no		his uncle Basilios Kouras # 36 Walnut str. Peachody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	hewn dark dark	none	do	Aristomenus			
25	yes	self	\$25	no		her brother-in-law George Perihatos # 29 Cooke str. Longdole R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	do do do	none	do	Amfides			
26	yes	his father	\$30	no		his uncle Basilios Kouras # 36 Walnut str. Peachody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	hewn dark dark	none	do	Thermista			
27	yes	her husband	\$30	no		her husband Elias Lagouras # 141 Andron str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	hewn fair dark	none	do	Thermista			
28	yes	his father	-	no		his father as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	do do do	none	do	Andanias			
29	yes	do	-	no		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	do do do	none	do	do			
30	yes	do	-	no		as above	no	no	no	Good	no	3 8	do do do	none	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. P. Bogardus, Master of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1919
at St. Louis
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niolas Bistis, Surgeon of the s]s PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910
at 164

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from KALAMATA

Oct 23, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dionysopoulos Eleni	40	✓ F	U.S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tsauri	her brother A. Andriopoulos Tsauri	Mass Lowell
2	Dionysopoulos Yannoulas	18	✓ F	S. S. Clerk	no	do	do	do Tsauri	her Uncle as above	Mass Lowell
3	Tziniari Maria	24	✓ F	U.S. do	no	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago
4	Tziniaris Constandinos	19	✓ M	S. do	no	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago
5	Kemberis Sotiris	22	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do	his father	Mass Lowell
6	Skirvanas Constandinos	19	✓ M	S. do	no	do	do	do St Anna	his mother Eleni Skirvanou	Ill. Moline
7	Stiadas Polychronis	20	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do Sigonduta	his mother Stauroula	Mo St Louis
8	Papadimos Nicolaos	19	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do	his father Panayotis Papadimos	Mass Lowell
9	Pandazelos Demetrius	25	✓ M	S. Workman	yes	do	do	do	his father Athan. Pandazelos	Ill. Chicago
10	Georgouris Athanasios	30	✓ M	do	yes	do	do	do	his wife Stela Georgouris	N.Y. New York
11	Skouras Petros	20	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do	his father Demetrius Skouras	N.Y. New York
12	Kacaras Constandinos	20	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do Piperitra	his mother Anna Kacara	N.Y. New York
13	Papavasileopoulos George	52	✓ M	U.S. do	yes	do	do	do Arsanaga	his wife Eugenie Papavasileopoulos	Mass Peabody
14	Papavasileopoulou Constandina	17	✓ F	S. Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	her mother as above	Mass Peabody
15	Papavasileopoulou Pota	14	✓ F	S. do	no	do	do	do	as above	Mass Peabody
16	Papavasileopoulou Vasiliki	11	✓ F	S. do	no	do	do	do	do	Mass Peabody
17	Katrariotis Panayiotis	25	✓ M	S. Workman	yes	do	do	do	his father	N.Y. New York
18	Vlahoyannis Panayiotis	20	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do Androusa	George Vlahoyannis	Pa Pittsburgh
19	Theodoropoulos John	20	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do	his Uncle John Theodoropoulos	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Theodoropoulos Fotis	11	✓ M	S. Student	yes	do	do	do	as above	Pa Pittsburgh
21	Hahgeropoulos Vasilius	17	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do	his father Const. Hahgeropoulos	N.Y. New York
22	Maliaros Constandinos	28	✓ M	U.S. Workman	yes	do	do	do Easterni	his wife Kyriakonla Maliaron	N.Y. Orange
23	Varoutas Elias	39	✓ M	U.S. do	no	do	do	do Georgitron	his wife Anastasia Varoutou	N.Y. New York
24	Panayiotopoulos Panayiotis	19	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do Androusa	his mother Yannoula Panayiotopoulou	N.Y. New York
25	Comisararios Christos	18	✓ M	S. do	no	do	do	do Gamos	his father Leonidas Comisararios	Mass Worcester
26	Varoutas John	33	✓ M	U.S. do	yes	do	do	do	his wife Maria Varoutou	N.Y. New York
27	Varoutas Constandinos	15	✓ M	S. Student	yes	do	do	do	his mother Maria Varoutou	N.Y. New York
28	Lymbropoulos Athanasios	20	✓ M	S. Workman	yes	do	do	do Vhari	his father Apostolos Lymbropoulos	Ill. Chicago
29	Dimakis Dionysios	20	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do Gargaliaris	his father Alexion Dimakis	Wis Milwaukee
30	Papadopoulos Epaminondas	18	✓ M	S. do	yes	do	do	do Piliatra	his mother Polytimi Papadopoulos	Mass Lowell

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from KALAMATA

Oct 22, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dionysopoulos Eleni	40	✓	U.S. Housekeeping	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Isauri	her brother A. Andriopoulos Isauri	Mass Lowell
2	Dionysopoulos Yannonoulas	18	✓	F. S. Student	no	do	do	do Isauri	her uncle as above	Mass Lowell
3	Tziniieri Maria	24	✓	F. M. do	no	do	do	do Isauri	her uncle as above	Mass Lowell
4	Tziniieris Constandinos	19	✓	M. S. do	no	do	do	do Isauri	nobody	Ill. Chicago
5	Kemberis Sotiris	22	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his father	Ill. Chicago
6	Skrivanos Constandinos	19	✓	M. S. do	no	do	do	do Isauri	his mother	Mass Lowell
7	Shiadas Polykronis	20	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do St Anna	Eleni Skrivanos	Ill. Moline
8	Papadimos Nicolaos	19	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Sigondaria	his mother Stannoula	Mo St Louis
9	Pandazelos Demetrius	25	✓	M. S. Workman	yes	do	do	do Gargalianos	his father Panayotis Papadimos	Mass Lowell
10	Georgopoulos Athanasios	20	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his father Athan. Pandazelos	Ill. Chicago
11	Skouras Nicolaos	20	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his wife Sabula Georgiou	N.Y. New York
12	Kacaras Constandinos	20	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his father Demetrius Kacaras	N.Y. New York
13	Papavasileopoulos George	52	✓	M. M. do	yes	do	do	do Piperitra	his mother Anna Kacara	N.Y. New York
14	Papavasileopoulos Constandinos	17	✓	F. S. housekeeping	no	do	do	do Arsanaga	his wife Eugenia Papavasileopoulos	Mass Peabody
15	Papavasileopoulos Peta	14	✓	F. S. do	no	do	do	do Isauri	her mother as above	Mass Peabody
16	Papavasileopoulos Vasiliki	11	✓	F. S. do	no	do	do	do Isauri	as above	Mass Peabody
17	Katrariotis Panayiotis	25	✓	M. S. Workman	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his father	Mass Peabody
18	Vlahoyannis Panayiotis	20	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Merini	his father Konstantinos Vlahoyannis	N.Y. New York
19	Theodoropoulos John	20	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Andromeda	George Vlahoyannis	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Theodoropoulos Fotis	11	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his uncle John Theodoropoulos	Pa Pittsburgh
21	Kalogeropoulos Vasileios	17	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Isauri	as above	Pa Pittsburgh
22	Maliaros Constandinos	28	✓	M. M. Workman	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his father Konstantinos Maliaros	N.Y. New York
23	Varoutsos Elias	39	✓	M. M. do	no	do	do	do Isauri	his wife Kyraeoula Maliaron	N.Y. Orange
24	Panayiotopoulos Panayiotis	19	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Georgitron	his wife Anastasia Varouton	N.Y. New York
25	Comesaris Christos	18	✓	M. S. do	no	do	do	do Andromeda	his mother Yannoula Panayiotopoulos	N.Y. New York
26	Varoutsos John	33	✓	M. M. do	yes	do	do	do Gamas	his father Leonidas Comesaris	Mass Worcester
27	Varoutsos Constandinos	15	✓	M. S. Student	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his wife Maria Varouton	N.Y. New York
28	Lymberopoulos Athanasios	20	✓	M. S. Workman	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his mother Maria Varouton	N.Y. New York
29	Dimaris Dionysios	20	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Isauri	his father Apostolos Lymberopoulos	Ill. Chicago
30	Papadopoulos Epaminondas	18	✓	M. S. do	yes	do	do	do Gargalianos	his father Alexion Dimaris	Mass Milwaukee
								do Isauri	his mother Polytimi Papadopoulos	Pa Pittsburgh

34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. October 9, 1910

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	yes her husband	yes 1909-10	Lowell Mass # 521 Market str	to her husband George Diomysopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	brown	dark	dark	none	Greece	Trasouri
2	yes her father	no		to her father as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 10 1/2	White	do	do	none	do	Trasouri
3	yes her husband	yes 1907-10	Chicago Ill # 1501 Shield ave	her husband George Ignieris	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	brown	dark	blue	none	do	Monastafamla
4	no			his father as above	no	no	no	no	do	no		White	do	dark	none	do	Aristomenous
5	yes self	\$25 no		his father Panagiotis Lambasis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	brown	do	do	none	do	Georgitson
6	yes self	\$25 no		his Cousin Theodore Skriannis # 1619 2nd ave. Melrose Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	dark	none	do	St. Annas
7	yes self	\$25 no		his friend Amastarios Ignieris # 839 P.O. Box St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	do	do	do	none	do	Koronis
8	yes self	\$25 no		his Cousin Emmanuel Caridakis # 445 Market str. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	White	do	do	none	do	Ligondista
9	yes self	\$25 no	yes 1907-10 Chicago Ill # 842 Grand ave	his brother Pandaleon Pandagelos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	brown	do	do	none	do	Gargalianous
10	yes self	\$40 no		his friend Basil Mihailopoulos # 104 1/2 1st str. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	do	do	do	none	do	Georgitson
11	yes self	\$25 no		his Cousin Vasilius Mihailopoulos # 104 1/2 1st str. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	do	do	do	none	do	Spartis
12	yes self	\$25 no		his Cousin Demetrius Rotis # 1984 Park ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	none	do	Thomias
13	yes self	\$45 no		his brother-in-law Panagiotis Kallias # 86 Walnut str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	brown	White	blue	none	do	Paputia
14	yes her father	20 no		her uncle as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	dark	dark	none	do	Artemas
15	yes do	20 no		do as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	do	none	do	do
16	yes do	20 no		do as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 9	do	do	do	none	do	do
17	yes self	\$30 no		his Cousin Panagiotis Demetropoulos # 134 W. 28 str. New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	White	do	do	none	do	Nassion
18	yes self	\$25 no		his Cousin Panagiotis Theodoropoulos # 1624 Penn Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	brown	do	do	none	do	Messini
19	yes self	\$40 no		his brother Panagiotis Theodoropoulos # 1624 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	do	none	do	Andronsa
20	yes her father	no		his brother as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 5	do	do	do	none	do	do
21	yes her father	\$25 no		his brother as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	do	none	do	do
22	no self	\$25 no		his Cousin Panagiotis Christopoulos # 40 Standish ave W. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	none	do	do
23	yes self	\$25 yes 1899-1907 Lowell Mass # 222 Stamford Conn		his friend Nicholas Lamlos	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	do	black	do	none	do	Sartensi
24	yes self	\$25 no		his friend Vryon Vryonopoulos # 31 Manhattan str. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	dark	dark	none	do	Georgitson
25	yes self	\$25 no		his friend Demetrius Commisarios # 263 Main str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do	none	do	Andronsa
26	yes self	\$25 yes 1905-9 Lowell Mass # 422 P.O. Box		his Cousin Dem. Sigalon	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do	do	do	none	do	Evras
27	yes his father	no		his uncle as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 0	do	do	do	none	do	Pylios
28	yes self	\$25 no		his Cousin George Mantoras # 1443 W. 7th ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	none	do	Georgitson
29	yes self	\$25 no		his Cousin Varilios Stamatis P.O. Box 97 Milwaukie Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do	do	none	do	Spartis
30	yes self	\$25 no		his Cousin Panagiotis Nestorides # 183 Pine St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do	none	do	Gargalianous

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. P. Papias Master of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 16

at Andros

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from KALAMATA

Feb 22, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Adamopoulos	Adamis	28	M.S.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra	nobody	Mass. Woburn	
2	Stamatelopoulou	Demetrius	20	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Ligondista	his father Ant. Stamatelopoulou	Ill. Milwaukee	
3	Vasiloyannacopoulos	Nicolaos	20	M.S.	do	no	do	do	do Saratra	his father John Vasiloyannacopoulos	Ill. Moline	
4	Tamkakis	Eustathios	19	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Filiatra	his mother Kleopatra Tamkaki	Ill. Chicago	
5	Gorakias	Charalampos	21	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Filiatra	his mother Andriana Gorakia	Mass. Boston	
6	Vasilopoulos	Panayiotis	20	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Karamanol	his father Athanasios Vasilopoulos	Ill. Oshkosh	
7	Parkas	Theodoros	17	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do	Leontzi	his mother Georgina Parka	Ill. Portland
8	Vasiloyannacopoulos	Theodoros	19	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Saratra	his father Vasilos Vasiloyannacopoulos	Ill. Moline	
9	Vasiloyannacopoulos	Lambros	19	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Saratra	his father Pan. Vasiloyannacopoulos	Ill. Moline	
10	Mihalopoulos	Anastasios	19	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Saratra	his father Lambros Mihalopoulos	Ill. East Moline	
11	Korovilas	Constandinos	18	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Filiatra	his father Dionysios Korovilas	N.Y. New York	
12	Roumanas	Theodoros	20	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Kremidi	his father Stylianos Roumanas	N.Y. New York	
13	Paranlis	Constandinos	19	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Filiatra	his father George Paranlis	Mass. Boston	
14	Vretis	George	32	M.M.	do	yes	do	do	do Draga	his wife Melno Vreti Draga	Mass. Ipswich	
15	Tsamboconos	Agelis	35	M.M.	do	no	do	do	do Vintila	his wife Charalia Tsamboconon	Mass. Ipswich	
16	Alexas	John	27	M.M.	do	yes	do	do	do Sitona	his wife Eleni Alexas Sitona	Ga. Savannah	
17	Kaloforas	Petros	39	M.M.	do	yes	do	do	do Barta	his wife Evangelia Kalofora	N.Y. New York	
18	Charalambakis	Theodoros	19	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Roubouca	his father Char. Charalambakis	Neb. Homelock	
19	Kyrrilis	Panayiotis	20	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Meligala	his father Kyrrilos Kyrrilis	Ohio Cleveland	
20	Agelopoulou	Eustathios	18	M.S.	do	no	do	do	do Saratra	his mother Magdalo Agelopoulou	N.Y. New York	
21	Vasilopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Saratra	his father Basil Vasilopoulos	N.Y. New York	
22	Vasilopoulos	Andreas	23	M.M.	do	no	do	do	do do	his father Georgios Vasilopoulos	N.Y. New York	
23	Vasilopoulos	Theodora	23	F. M. housekeeping	no	do	do	do	do do	do	N.Y. New York	
24	Routris	Panayiotis	19	M.S. Workman	yes	do	do	do	do Routris	his father Nicolaos Routris	Neb. Omaha	
25	Sotiropoulos	Dionysios	19	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Nahopoulou	his mother Stamatoula Sotiropoulou	Mo. Kansas City	
26	Kafantzi	Nicolaos	19	M.S. Student	yes	do	do	do	do Isaria	his mother Demetra Kafantzi	N.Y. New York	
27	Yannoulas	Athanasios	19	M.S. Workman	yes	do	do	do	do Nazirion	his father John Yannoulas	Mass. Salem	
28	Koulozannis	George	19	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Georgitson	his mother Maria Koulozannis	Mass. Hobburn	
29	Kontonleas	Demetrius	42	M.M.	do	yes	do	do	do Kalamata	his son Panayiotis and Sotiris	Ill. Chicago	
30	Sotiropoulos	Vasilios	21	M.S.	do	yes	do	do	do Nahopoulou	his mother Stamatoula Sotiropoulou	Mo. Kansas City	

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from KALAMATA

Oct 22, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Adamopoulos Adamis	28	M S	Workman no		Greece	Greek	Greece Filiatra nobody		Mass Woburn
2	Stamatelopoulou Demetrius	20	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Ligondista his father Ant. Stamatelopoulou Wis Milwaukee		
3	Vasiloyannacopoulos Nicolaos	20	M S	do	no	do	do	do Saratra his father John Vasiloyannacopoulos Ill Moline		
4	Tambakis Eustathios	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Filiatra his mother Kleopatra Tambaki Ill. Chicago		
5	Gorakas Charalampos	21	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Filiatra his mother Andriana Goraka Mass Boston		
6	Vasilopoulos Panayiotis	20	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Karamanaki his father Athanasios Vasilopoulos Wis Oshkosh		
7	Bakas Theodore	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Filiatra his mother Georgina Bakas		Aug Portland
8	Vasiloyannacopoulos Theodore	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Saratra his father Vasilos Vasiloyannacopoulos Ill. Moline		
9	Vasiloyannacopoulos Lambros	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Saratra his father Pan. Vasiloyannacopoulos Ill. Moline		
10	Mihalopoulos Anastasios	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Saratra his father Lambros Mihalopoulos Ill. East Moline		
11	Korovilas Constandinos	18	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Filiatra his father Dionysios Korovilas N.Y. New York		
12	Roumanas Theodore	20	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Kremidi his father Stylianos Roumanas N.Y. New York		
13	Dasaklis Constandinos	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Filiatra his father George Dasaklis Mass Boston		
14	Vretis George	32	M M	do	yes	do	do	do Draga his wife Melno Vreti Draga Pghos Mass Ipswich		
15	Tsamboucas Agelis	35	M M	do	no	do	do	do Vintila his wife Chariklia Tsamboucas Mass Ipswich		
16	Alexas John	28	M M	do	yes	do	do	do Sitona his wife Eleni Alexas Sitona Ga Savannah		
17	Kaloforas Petros	39	M M	do	yes	do	do	do Basta his wife Evangelia Kaloforas N.Y. New York		
18	Charalambaris Theodore	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Roulonca his father Chari. Charalambaris N.Y. New York		
19	Kyrtilis Panayiotis	20	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Meligala his father Kyriacos Kyrtilis Ohio Cleveland		
20	Agelopoulou Eustathios	18	M S	do	no	do	do	do Saratra his mother Magdalo Agelopoulou N.Y. New York		
21	Vasilopoulos Nicolaos	18	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Saratra his father Basil Vasilopoulos N.Y. New York		
22	Vasilopoulos Andreas	23	M M	do	no	do	do	do do his father Georgios Vasilopoulos N.Y. New York		
23	Vasilopoulos Theodore	23	F. M housekeeping	no		do	do	do do do N.Y. New York		
24	Routis Panayiotis	19	M S Workman	yes		do	do	do Roulon his father Nicolaos Routis N.Y. New York		
25	Sotiropoulos Dionysios	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Vahopoulou his mother Stamatoula Sotiropoulou Mo Kansas City		
26	Kafentzi Nicolaos	19	M S Student	yes		do	do	do Isari his mother Demetra Kafentzi N.Y. New York		
27	Yannoulas Athanasios	19	M S Workman	yes		do	do	do Roulon his father John Yannoulas Mass Salem		
28	Koulozannis George	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Georgitza his mother Maria Koulozannis Mass Woburn		
29	Kontonleas Demetrius	42	M M	do	yes	do	do	do Kalamata his son Panayiotis and Sotiris Ill. Chicago		
30	Sotiropoulos Vasilios	21	M S	do	yes	do	do	do Vahopoulou his mother Stamatoula Sotiropoulou Mo Kansas City		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MU, October 8, 1910

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	self \$25 no		his friend Alexandros Sambalis #410 P.O. Box Hoboken Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 9	brown	dark	none	none	Greece	Filiatra
2	self \$30 no		his Uncle Elias Marinopoulos 256 1st ave. Milwaukee Wis no no no no Good	no	no	5 10	do	do	none	none	Greece	Sigonista
3	self \$25 no		his brother Eustachios Vasilopoulos-nangopoulos 16-19 2d ave Melrose no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do	do	none	none	Greece	Saratra Koronis
4	self \$25 no		his brother Christos Lambakis 130 S. Karstedt St. Chicago Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	5 6	do	do	none	none	Greece	Filiatra
5	self \$25 no		his Cousin Demetrios Papadakis #59 Gordon St. W. Longmeadow no no no no Good	no	no	5 9	do	do	none	none	Greece	Filiatra
6	self \$25 no		his Cousin Panayiotis Vasilopoulos #254 High St. Chikoko W. no no no no Good	no	no	5 1	do	do	none	none	Greece	Kalamanioli Pylia
7	his father 25 no		his father John Bakas #241 Condit St. Billerica Mass no no no no Good	no	no	4 11	do	do	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
8	self \$25 no		his brother Constantinos Vasilopoulos 16-19 2d ave. Melrose Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	5 5	do	do	none	none	Greece	Saratra Koronis
9	self \$25 no		his brother Anast. Vasilopoulos-nangopoulos 16-19 2d ave. Melrose Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	5 6	do	dark blue	none	none	Greece	Saratra Koronis
10	self \$25 no		his brother Dem. Michalopoulos 332 P.O. Box East Melrose Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	5 5	do	dark dark	none	none	Greece	Saratra Koronis
11	self \$25 no		his Cousin Dionysios Koronilas 294 16 St. 47 St. New York no no no no Good	no	no	5 1/2	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Filiatra
12	self \$25 no		his friend Athanasios Kiskiras #339 W. 40 St. New York no no no no Good	no	no	5 10	do	do blue	none	none	Greece	Kremidi Pylia
13	self \$25 no		his Cousin Athanasios Anastopoulos #511 1st St. East Melrose no no no no Good	no	no	5 2	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Filiatra
14	self \$25 no		his Cousin George Georgandopoulos P.O. Box 257 Spruick no no no no Good	no	no	5 12	brown	dark dark	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
15	self \$25 yes 1906-8 Spruick		his friend George Georgandopoulos P.O. Box 257 Spruick Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
16	self \$25 no		his father-in-law Peter Georgandopoulos 900 Broadway St. New York no no no no Good	no	no	6 8	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
17	self \$25 no		his father-in-law John Papandreas 29 Madison St. New York no no no no Good	no	no	5 7/2	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
18	self \$25 no		his brother Peter Charalambakis #483 P.O. Box Harlock N.Y. no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
19	self \$25 yes 1904-8 Cleveland		his brother George Kykylis #327 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio no no no no Good	no	no	5 10	do	Fair blue	none	none	Greece	Meligala
20	self \$25 no		his friend James Cotrakis 213 West 27 ave New York City no no no no Good	no	no	5 6 1/2	do	dark dark	none	none	Greece	Saratra
21	self \$50 no		his friend James Cotrakis 213 West 27 ave New York no no no no Good	no	no	5 6	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Saratra
22	self \$50 yes 1905-9 N. York		his friend James Cotrakis 213 W. 27 ave New York no no no no Good	no	no	5 9	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Saratra
23	his husband - no		as above no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do	do do	none	none	Greece	do
24	self \$25 no		his Cousin John Routsis 514 5th St. Omaha Neb. no no no no Good	no	no	5 5 1/2	do	black	none	none	Greece	Pirron
25	self \$25 no		his brother John Yannaris 318 7th St. Morris City Mo no no no no Good	no	no	5 4 1/2	do	dark dark	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
26	his father 25 no		his father John Calabro 314 W. 12th St. New York no no no no Good	no	no	4 10	do	Fair dark	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
27	self \$25 no		his Cousin Panayiotis Vasilopoulos #19 Norman St. Salem Mass no no no no Good	no	no	4 5	do	dark do	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
28	self \$95 yes 1905-10 Hoboken		his father Nicolas Kouloukoulas #496 Main St. Hoboken Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 10	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
29	self \$65 no		his nephew Christos Kouloukoulas #2379 W. 12th Chicago Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	5 3	do	do do	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki
30	self \$25 no		his brother John Yannaris #318 W. 5th St. Morris City Mo no no no no Good	no	no	5 9 1/2	do	Fair do	none	none	Greece	Thessaloniki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bists, Surgeon of the s]s PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1920

at 26.11
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from KALAMATA

CCX 23, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Caravitis Aristides	19	M S	Worker	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his father Dem. Caravitis	Ill. Chicago
2	Asimakopoulos George	20	M S	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Hontzogli his father Athan. Asimakopoul	Ill. Chicago
3	Contrasitis Constandinos	27	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Pision his father Nicolas Contrastis	N.Y. New York
4	Menides Leonardos	39	M M	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his wife Enaterini Menidi	N.Y. New York
5	Founda Ecaterini	17	F S	Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	Serreina his father Dem. Founda	N.Y. New York
6	Diplaris John	35	M M	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his wife Stathoula Diplaris	N.Y. New York
7	Donkas Euthymias	26	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his mother Asil Donka	N.Y. New York
8	Alofyannidis Nicolaos	18	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his father John Alofyannidis	N.Y. New York
9	Yannoulis George	21	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his father Dem. Yannoulis	N.Y. New York
10	Yannonli Laharo	20	F S	Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	do as above	N.Y. New York
11	Panagopoulos John	18	M S	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Agos Soti his mother Stathoula Panagopoul	Wash. Vancouver
12	Eliopoulos Aristomenis	36	M M	do	yes	do	do	do	Chranous his wife Maria Eliopoulou	Pa. Pittsburgh
13	Laimis Stannos	33	M M	do	yes	do	do	do	Chranous his wife Stathoula Laimi	N.Y. New York
14	Tsirir John	38	M M	do	no	do	do	do	Chranous his wife Laitra Tsiri	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Andonopoulos Nicolaos	24	M M	do	no	do	do	do	Chranous his wife Panayioti Andonopoul	Ill. Peoria
16	Bournazos Nicolaos	30	M M	do	yes	do	do	do	Lonnation his wife Stathoula Bournazos	Mass. Boston
17	Atralis Demetrius	43	M M	do	no	do	do	do	Tripolitra his wife Eleni Atrali	Mass. Boston
18	Atsali Sofia	19	F S	Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	Tripolitra her mother as above	Mass. Boston
19	Stravolemos Panayiotis	18	M S	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Laverna his father Nicolaos Stravolemos	Mass. Boston
20	Tsonis Panayiotis	19	M S	do	no	do	do	do	Rizoxambon his brother Anast. Tsonis	Cal. Lincoln
21	Tsopelas Nicolaos	18	M S	do	no	do	do	do	higondista melody	Wis. Milwaukee
22	Boumelis Christos	20	M S	do	no	do	do	do	do his brother Stannos Boumelis	Wis. Racine
23	Koronios George	21	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	do his brother Michael Koronios	Wis. Milwaukee
24	Lirantzis John	26	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata his mother Georgitra Lirantzi	N.Y. New York
25	Rigopoulos Nicolaos	38	M M	do	no	do	do	do	Megalopolis his mother Panayioti Rigopoul	Mass. Boston
26	Papoulas George	18	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Lonnation his mother Ecaterini Papoulia	Mass. Boston
27	Daskarolis Nicolaos	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Messini his father George Daskarolis	N.Y. New York
28	Lathouri Constandina	20	F S	do	no	do	do	do	Kalamata his mother Eugenia Lathouri	Ga. Savannah
29	Vourdousi Eugenia	20	F S	Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	Kastania his father Panayioti Vourdousi	Mass. Lowell
30	Dionysopoulos Elias	19	M S	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Pendia his father Paulos Dionysopoul	Mass. Lawrence

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from KALAMATA

CCX 23, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Caravitis Aristides	19	M S	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his father Dem. Caravitis Ill. Chicago	
2	Asimakopoulos George	20	M S	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Hontzogli his father Athan. Asimakopoul. Ill. Chicago	
3	Contravitis Constandinos	27	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Nisim his father Nicolas Contravitis N.Y. New York	
4	Menides Leonardos	39	M M	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his wife Euterini Menidi N.Y. New York	
5	Founda Euterini	17	F S	Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	Servina his father Dem. Founda N.Y. New York	
6	Diplaris John	35	M M	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his wife Stathoula Diplaris N.Y. New York	
7	Dontas Euthymias	26	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his mother Vasil. Dontas N.Y. New York	
8	Alofayannis Nicolas	18	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his father John Alofayannis N.Y. New York	
9	Yannoulis George	21	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Kastania his father Dem. Yannoulis N.Y. New York	
10	Yannouli Laharo	20	F S	Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	do as alone N.Y. New York	
11	Panagopoulos John	18	M S	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Agos Soti his mother Stathoula Panagopoul. Wash. Vancouver	
12	Elipoulos Aristomenis	36	M M	do	yes	do	do	do	Chranous his wife Maria Elipoulou Pa. Pittsburgh	
13	Laimis Stamos	33	M M	do	yes	do	do	do	Chranous his wife Stathoula Laimi N.Y. New York	
14	Tsirir John	38	M M	do	no	do	do	do	Chranous his wife Kostia Tsirir Pa. Pittsburgh	
15	Andonopoulos Nicolas	24	M M	do	no	do	do	do	Chranous his wife Panayiota Andonopoulou Ill. Peoria	
16	Bournazos Nicolas	30	M M	do	yes	do	do	do	Lonnation his wife Stathoula Bournazon Mass. Boston	
17	Atralis Demetrius	43	M M	do	no	do	do	do	Tripolitza his wife Eleni Atrali Mass. Boston	
18	Atali Sofia	19	F S	Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	Tripolitza her mother as alone Mass. Boston	
19	Stravolemos Panayiotis	18	M S	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Laverna his father Nicolas Stravolemos Mass. Boston	
20	Tromis Panayiotis	19	M S	do	no	do	do	do	Rigokambon his brother Anant. Tromis Cal. Lincoln	
21	Tsopelas Nicolas	18	M S	do	no	do	do	do	higondista nobody Wis. Milwaukee	
22	Bounnelis Christos	20	M S	do	no	do	do	do	do his brother Stamos Bounnelis Wis. Racine	
23	Koronios George	21	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	do his brother Michael Koronios Wis. Milwaukee	
24	Lirantzis John	26	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Kalamata his mother Georgina Lirantzis N.Y. New York	
25	Rigopoulos Nicolas	38	M M	do	no	do	do	do	Megalopolis his mother Panayiota Rigopoulou Mass. Boston	
26	Papoulas George	18	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Lonnation his mother Euterini Papoulia Mass. Boston	
27	Daskarolis Nicolas	19	M S	do	yes	do	do	do	Messini his father George Daskarolis N.Y. New York	
28	Lathouri Constandina	20	F S	do	no	do	do	do	Kalamata his mother Eugenia Lathouri Ga. Savannah	
29	Vourdousi Eugenia	20	F S	Housekeeping	no	do	do	do	Kastania his father Panayiotis Vourdousis Mass. Lowell	
30	Diomyopoulos Elias	19	M S	Workman	yes	do	do	do	Pendia his father Paulos Diomyopoul. Mass. Lowell	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., October 8, 1910

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self \$25 no			his Cousin Stylianos Palodimos #749 S. 7th St. Chicago Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	5 5	dark dark dark	Greece Kastrion			
2	yes self \$25 no			his uncle George Macrisiotis #10 Lakeside Ave. New York no no no no Good	no	no	5 6 1/2	do do do	Greece Chontzogli			
3	yes self \$25 no			his Cousin Const. Longou #326 Plain St. New York no no no no Good	no	no	5 6	do do blue	Greece Union			
4	yes self \$25 no			his sister Katerina Macrisiotis #508 Market St. Lowell Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 8	do do blue	Greece Kastrion			
5	yes self \$25 no			his Cousin James Skouras #326 Plain St. New York no no no no Good	no	no	4 1 1/2	do dark	Greece Serrei Ka			
6	yes self \$25 no			his brother Panagiotis Skouras #66 Cedar St. Manchester no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do dark blue	Greece Kastrion			
7	yes self \$25 no			his Uncle Stamatios Spyropoulos #1105 Washington St. Boston Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 1	do do do	Greece Kastrion			
8	yes self \$25 no			his Cousin Varidos Spyropoulos #326 Plain St. New York no no no no Good	no	no	5 3	do black do	Greece Sparty			
9	yes self \$25 no			his father George Panagopoulos 307 1/2 Washington St. Vancouver B.C. no no no no Good	no	no	5 1	do dark dark	Greece do			
10	yes her father \$25 no			his brother in law Nodas Spyropoulos #191 P. O. Box Pittsburg Pa no no no no Good	no	no	5 7	do brown do do	Greece Agios Soti			
11	yes self \$30 no			his brother Panagiotis Laimis 55 Apple St. New York no no no no Good	no	no	5 6	do do do	Greece Tripolitra			
12	yes self \$30 no			his mother Fotis Laimis #191 P. O. Box Pittsburg Pa no no no no Good	no	no	5 10	do do do	Greece Chamon			
13	yes self \$30 no			his brother Theodore Kostasopoulos 190 Adams St. Peoria Ill. no no no no Good	no	no	4 12	do do do	Greece Megalopolis			
14	yes self \$30 no			his brother in law George Krentinis #1 Ferry St. Boston Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do do do	Greece Chamon			
15	yes self \$30 no			his sister Athanasia Atrachli #269 Mass. Ave. Boston no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do do do	Greece Megalopolis			
16	yes self \$30 no			her brother as above no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do do do	Greece Tripolitra			
17	yes self \$40 no			his Cousin Varidos Mackay #1105 Washington St. Boston Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 1/2	White do do	Greece Tripolitra			
18	yes self \$25 no			his brother Demetrius Fromis #184 P. O. Box Lincoln Cal. no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do brown dark dark	Greece Kastrion			
19	yes self \$25 no			his friend Kyria Koulis Sarma #256 1st Ave. Milwaukee Wis no no no no Good	no	no	5 7	do do do	Greece Methonis			
20	yes self \$25 no			his Cousin Christos Roumelis #125 P. O. Box Racine Wis no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do do do	Greece Rigoumbon			
21	yes self \$25 no			his Cousin John Koronios 250 1st Ave. Milwaukee Wis no no no no Good	no	no	5 5	do do do	Greece Methonis			
22	yes self \$25 no			his brother Aristos Gioumtzis #127 Washington St. no no no no Good	no	no	5 5	do do do	Greece Sigoudista			
23	yes self \$25 no			his Cousin Spyros Patrakis #162 Commercial St. Boston Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 7	do do do	Greece Kalamata			
24	yes self \$80 no			his father Athanasios #139 Commercial St. Boston Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 8	do do do	Greece Kalamata			
25	yes self \$25 no			his friend P. Spyropoulos #37 Oliver St. New York City no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do do do	Greece Megalopolis			
26	yes self \$25 no			her father George Lathouris Liberty and Edmund St. Savannah no no no no Good	no	no	5 4	do do do	Greece Portunias			
27	yes self \$25 no			her Cousin Athanasios Floras #173 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass no no no no Good	no	no	5 5	do do do	Greece Methonis			
28	yes her father \$25 no			his Cousin Dem. Apostolopoulos 85 Hampshire St. Lawrence no no no no Good	no	no	5 4 1/2	do do do	Greece Kalamata			
29	yes self \$25 no			her brother as above no no no no Good	no	no	5 5 1/2	do do do	Greece Kalamata			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Magiasides Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1910,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistes, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1910
at Patris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS**

sailing from **Pallas**

11 / 24 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Dionysopoulos	Panagiotis	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
2	Georgopoulos	George	29	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his brother George Georgopoulos	Long Pine
3	Georgopoulos	Theodoros	20	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	his mother	Long Pine
4	Giovannis	Georgios	21	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
5	Georgopoulos	Amalia	21	f	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
6	Georgopoulos	Fotios	12	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
7	Georgopoulos	Amalia	18	f	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
8	Georgopoulos	Amalia	38	f	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife	Long Pine
9	Georgopoulos	Amalia	22	f	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife	Long Pine
10	Georgopoulos	George	22	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
11	Georgopoulos	Amalia	26	f	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his wife	Long Pine
12	Georgopoulos	Amalia	24	f	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
13	Georgopoulos	Amalia	18	f	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
14	Georgopoulos	Panagiotis	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
15	Georgopoulos	George	20	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
16	Georgopoulos	Nicolaos	10	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
17	Georgopoulos	Nicolaos	11	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother	Long Pine
18	Georgopoulos	Michael	34	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother	Long Pine
19	Georgopoulos	John	28	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	his wife	Long Pine
20	Georgopoulos	Amalia	24	f	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
21	Georgopoulos	Amalia	25	f	workman	no	Greek	Greece	his wife	Long Pine
22	Georgopoulos	Amalia	18	f	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
23	Georgopoulos	Amalia	0	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
24	Georgopoulos	Amalia	22	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	his brother	Long Pine
25	Georgopoulos	Amalia	25	m	workman	no	Greek	Greece	his brother	Long Pine
26	Georgopoulos	Amalia	0	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his mother	Long Pine
27	Georgopoulos	Amalia	35	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
28	Georgopoulos	Amalia	25	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
29	Georgopoulos	Amalia	28	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine
30	Georgopoulos	Amalia	19	m	workman	yes	Greek	Greece	his father	Long Pine

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 8, 1918

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
2	yes	himself	23	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
3	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
4	yes	himself	23	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
5	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
6	yes	himself	23	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
7	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
8	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
9	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
10	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
11	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
12	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
13	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
14	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
15	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
16	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
17	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
18	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
19	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
20	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
21	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
22	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
23	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
24	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
25	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Samija		
26	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Samija		
27	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark black brown	None	Greece	Samija		
28	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
29	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		
30	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, <u>George</u> , <u>Chicago</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece	Samija		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****October 8**, 19**18**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no				good	no					None	Greece	Samaja
2	yes	himself	23	no				good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece	Bojati
3	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
4	yes	himself	23	no				good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
5	yes	himself	25	no				good	no					None	Greece	Amalia
6	yes	himself	23	no				good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
7	yes	himself	25	no				good	no					None	Greece	Amalia
8	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
9	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
10	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
11	yes	himself	25	no				good	no					None	Greece	Amalia
12	yes	her brother	25	no				good	no					None	Greece	Amalia
13	yes	himself	25	no				good	no					None	Greece	Amalia
14	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
15	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	4 1/4	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
16	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
17	yes	his father	25	no				good	no	5	5	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
18	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
19	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
20	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
21	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
22	yes	himself	30	no				good	no	5	10 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
23	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
24	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown brown	None	Turkey	Amalia
25	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Turkey	Amalia
26	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece	Amalia
27	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	11 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
28	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
29	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia
30	yes	himself	25	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Amalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Master, of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1916
at M. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October 1910
at 27.2.41

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

Pallas

11 / 21 SEP 1910

, 19

78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spaliaras	John	18	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	his brother Dimitrios Spaliaras Achaia	Ill	Chicago
2	Spaliaras	George	25	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	his brother Gregorios Spaliaras Achaia	Ill	Chicago
3	Katsanos	Dionysios	19	m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastio	his father Jerasimo Katsanos Kastio	Ill	Chicago
4	Christopoulos	George	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Telista	his father Anagnostis Christopoulos Telista	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Christopoulos	George	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Telista	his father Anagnostis Christopoulos Telista	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Christopoulos	George	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Telista	his father Anagnostis Christopoulos Telista	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Christopoulos	George	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Telista	his father Anagnostis Christopoulos Telista	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Christopoulos	George	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Telista	his father Anagnostis Christopoulos Telista	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Christopoulos	George	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Telista	his father Anagnostis Christopoulos Telista	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Christopoulos	George	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Telista	his father Anagnostis Christopoulos Telista	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Antonopoulos	Dimitrios	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his brother Dimitrios Antonopoulos Amalios	Ill	Chicago
12	Panagopoulos	Nicolaos	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father Theodoros Panagopoulos Amalios	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Alexandropoulos	Dionysios	18	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father Theodoros Alexandropoulos Amalios	Ill	Chicago
14	Loukopoulos	George	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father Theodoros Loukopoulos Amalios	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Babis	John	18	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father George Babis Amalios	Ill	Chicago
16	Galapodis	Nicolaos	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father George Galapodis Amalios	Ill	Chicago
17	Agapopoulos	John	20	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father George Agapopoulos Amalios	Ill	Chicago
18	Stavros	Costas	20	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Stavros Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Stavros	Costas	22	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Stavros Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Papas	Nicolaos	26	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Papas Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Georgiou	Nicolaos	25	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Georgiou Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Antonou	George	18	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Antonou Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Stavrou	John	18	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Stavrou Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Sotiriou	George	25	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Sotiriou Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Costakis	Constantinos	20	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Costakis Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Statis	Michael	18	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Statis Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Vasilis	George	22	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Vasilis Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Statis	Theodoros	18	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Statis Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Nicolaou	George	20	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Nicolaou Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Petros	Nicolaos	20	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samanta	his father George Petros Samanta	Pa	Pittsburg

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from Pallas

11 24 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Spaliaras John	18	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achaia	his brother Emilian Spaliaras Achaia	Ill. Kensington
2	Spaliaras George	25	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Achaia	his brother Gregorion Spaliaras Achaia	Ill. Kensington
3	Katsanos Dionysios	19	m	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kastio	his father Gerassimos Katsanos Kastio	Ill. Chicago
4	Karapoulos					Greece	Greek	Greece Telista	his father Anagnostis Karapoulos Telista	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Karapoulos					Greece	Greek	Greece Telista	his father George Karapoulos Telista	Pa. Pittsburg
6	Christopoulos	29	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Belthouri	his wife Stamata Nachopoulos Telista	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Vlachopoulos	29		workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Telista	his wife Andriana Picomali Telista	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Picomali	20	m	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his brother Emilian Athanasopoulos Amalios	Ill. Chicago
9	Athanasopoulos	24	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his father Peki Giannakou Amalios	Ill. Chicago
10	Giannakou	20	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his father Emilian Antonopoulos Amalios	Ill. Chicago
11	Antonopoulos	20	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his father Theodoros Panagopoulos Amalios	Ill. Chicago
12	Panagopoulos	20	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his father Theodoros Alexandros Amalios	Ill. Chicago
13	Alexandropoulos	8	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his father Theodoros Alexandros Amalios	Ill. Chicago
14	Loucasopoulos	20	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his father Theodoros Alexandros Amalios	Ill. Chicago
15	Papadopoulos	20	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his father George Papadopoulos Amalios	Ill. Chicago
16	Papadopoulos	20	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his father George Papadopoulos Amalios	Ill. Chicago
17	Agapiou	20	m	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Santamari	his father Emilian Agapiou Santamari	Ill. Chicago
18	Stavros	2	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samanta	his mother Sofia Stavrou Samanta	Ill. Chicago
19	Stavros	22	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Achaia	his wife Ageliki Stavrou Achaia	Ill. Chicago
20	Papas	26	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tia	his uncle Costas Papas Tia	Ill. Chicago
21	Papas	25	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tia	his wife Caterina Georgiou Tia	Ill. Chicago
22	Antonou	18	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Achaia	his father Antonou Athanasou Achaia	Ill. Chicago
23	Antonou	8	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samanta	his father Carlos Reggio Samanta	Ill. Chicago
24	Sotiriou	25	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samanta	his father Sotiriou Sotiriou Samanta	Ill. Chicago
25	Costakis	20	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samanta	his wife Emi Costaki Samanta	Ill. Chicago
26	Statis	8	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samanta	his father Nicholas Statis Samanta	Ill. Chicago
27	Papadopoulos	22	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samanta	his father Emilian Papadopoulos Samanta	Ill. Chicago
28	Papadopoulos	8	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samanta	his father George Papadopoulos Samanta	Ill. Chicago
29	Nicolaou	20	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samanta	his brother John Georgiou Tia Samanta	Ill. Chicago
30	Papadopoulos	2	m	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samanta	his father Emilian Papadopoulos Samanta	Ill. Chicago

38

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 8, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	25	no		his cousin Andreas Sporeopoulos, Front St., Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	white	blue	blue	Greece	Athens
2	yes	himself	25	no		his cousin Athanasios Lagan, 11512 Front St., Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
3	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Agathagelos Kevaton, 618 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
4	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
5	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
6	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
7	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
8	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
9	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
10	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
11	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
12	yes	himself	30	yes		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
13	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
14	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
15	yes	his father	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
16	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
17	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
18	yes	himself	30	yes		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
19	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
20	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
21	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
22	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
23	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
24	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
25	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
26	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
27	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
28	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
29	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens
30	yes	himself	25	no		his friend Constantine Kevaton, 221 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	brown	Greece	Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Papay, Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1910,
at 21 4

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1910
at 21.11.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS**

sailing from **Pallas**

11 / 10 / 19

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Papafotis	George	37	✓ m	m workman	yes	Greek	Turkey Samantia	his wife Varla Papafoti, Samantia	Manhattan
2	Papadantonou	Nestor	23	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his father Leonida Papadantonou	Manhattan
3	Conti	George	26	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his brother Athanasia Konti	N.Y. New York
4	Colotis	Athanasios	21	✓ m	m workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his wife Georgia Coloti, Kara	N.Y. New York
5	Varveris	Constantinos	26	✓ m	m workman	yes	Greece	Greece Filadelfia	his wife Alexi Varveri, Filadelfia	Mo. St. Louis
6	Nicolaidis	Nicolaos	28	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his brother Vasilios Nicolaidis, Pirgos	Mass Boston
7	Galanis	Dimitrios	18	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his mother Maria Galani, Kama	N.Y. New York
8	Eliopoulos	Nicolaos	20	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his brother George Eliopoulos	N.Y. New York
9	Nicolaidis	Dionysios	30	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his brother Constantinos Nicolai	N.Y. New York
10	Balaris	Iois	35	✓ m	m workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his wife Jonna Balari	N.Y. New York
11	Lada	Aspasia	18	✓ f	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his father Aristadi Ladan	Utah Salt Lake City
12	Spervetis	George	40	✓ m	m workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his brother George Spervetis	Mass Lowell
13	Kacovasilis	Dionysios	24	✓ m	m workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his uncle Theodoros Douzon	N.Y. New York
14	Bouras	George	24	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his mother Eleni Bouras, Colli	Pa Philadelphia
15	Bouras	George	14	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his mother Eleni Bouras, Colli	N.Y. New York
16	Maropoulos	Andreas	20	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his brother Theodoros Maropoulos	N.Y. New York
17	Maropoulos	Dimitrios	22	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his brother Theodoros Maropoulos	N.Y. New York
18	Balodimas	Dimitrios	27	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his brother Panos Balodimas, Colli	Pa Philadelphia
19	Galanopoulos	Constantinos	23	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his brother Panos Galanopoulos, Agion	N.Y. New York
20	Papopoulos	Nicolaos	30	✓ m	m workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his wife Alexandra Papopoulos	N.Y. New York
21	Eliopoulos	Elias	19	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his mother Eleni Eliopoulos	N.Y. New York
22	Bellos	Elias	20	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his father Dimitri Bellon Stemmita	Pa Philadelphia
23	Antjan	Dimitrios	20	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his mother Eleni Antja Stemmita	Ohio Canton
24	Thousourelis	Athanasios	17	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his father Panos Thousourelis	Pa Pittsburgh
25	Anagnostopoulos	Iois	21	✓ m	m workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his father Alexion Anagnostos	Ind. Longport
26	Andritianos	John	17	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his mother Eleni Andritianos	Pa Pittsburgh
27	Spaliaras	Christos	23	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his father Eleni Spaliaras, Colli	Pa Pittsburgh
28	Kalapedis	Panagiotis	22	✓ m	m workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his father Panagiotis Kalapedis	Ill. Chicago
29	Travlos	Charalambos	24	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his father George Travlos	Ill. Chicago
30	Travlos	Stamatios	19	✓ m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greece Amalia	his father Michael Travlos	N.Y. New York

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 28, 1910

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, contract, or agreement, or by means of any other, contract, or agreement, or by means of any other, contract, or agreement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samarina
2	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1908 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Marina
3	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Marina
4	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Marina
5	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
6	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
7	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
8	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
9	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 4	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
10	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
11	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
12	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
13	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 3/4	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
14	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
15	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
16	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
17	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
18	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
19	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
20	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
21	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
22	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
23	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
24	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
25	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
26	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
27	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
28	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
29	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina
30	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1888 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Marina

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****October 29**, 191**8**

80

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, James, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tamanta
2	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
3	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
4	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
5	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
6	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
7	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
8	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
9	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
10	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
11	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
12	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
13	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
14	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
15	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
16	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
17	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
18	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
19	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
20	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
21	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
22	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
23	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
24	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
25	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
26	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
27	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
28	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
29	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta
30	Yes	himself	25	Yes	his father, Theodore, 1008 St. Louis Ave., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white face blue	None	Greece	Tamanta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Bogdan, Master of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1910,
at NY
Immigration Officer.

H. Bogdan
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the SIS PATRIS of Andros, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine (State whether Surgeon "sitting through" or "employed by
 experts thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1911
 at 11/1

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from Pallas

11 / 24 SEP 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Perdikaris	Andreas	20	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his brother Constantine Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
2	Perdikaris	Thomas	20	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Petros Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
3	Perdikaris	Jois	20	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Nikolaos Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	N.Y. Orange V
4	Perdikaris	Demetrios	25	m. m.	librarian	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his wife Helene Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
5	Perdikaris	Nikolaos	59	m. m.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his wife Elisavet Nikolaos, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
6	Perdikaris	Dionisios	19	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
7	Perdikaris	Demetrios	19	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
8	Perdikaris	Constantine	19	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
9	Perdikaris	Panagiotis	22	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
10	Perdikaris	George	18	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his mother Demetrios, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
11	Perdikaris	Theodoros	20	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
12	Perdikaris	Nikolaos	30	m. m.	workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kalamitsi	his wife Helene Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
13	Perdikaris	George	22	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
14	Perdikaris	Paulis	19	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
15	Perdikaris	Constantinos	19	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
16	Perdikaris	Theodoros	19	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
17	Perdikaris	George	18	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
18	Perdikaris	Nikolaos	19	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
19	Perdikaris	Demetrios	25	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
20	Perdikaris	Lampiros	38	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
21	Perdikaris	Pavlos	19	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
22	Perdikaris	Constantinos	26	m. s.	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
23	Perdikaris	Panagiotis	20	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
24	Perdikaris	Theodoros	18	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
25	Perdikaris	Demetrios	20	m. m.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his wife Helene Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
26	Perdikaris	Andreas	20	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
27	Perdikaris	Spiridon	20	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
28	Perdikaris	Dionisios	21	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
29	Perdikaris	Ioannis	25	m. s.	workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V
30	Perdikaris	Georgios	19	m. s.	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalamitsi	his father Perdikaris, Kalamitsi	Ill Chicago V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 8, 1910

82

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Theodorus Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
2	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
3	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
4	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Christ. Theodor...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
5	yes	himself	30	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
6	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
7	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
8	yes	himself	100	yes	to his cousin Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
9	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
10	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
11	yes	himself	40	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
12	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
13	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
14	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
15	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
16	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
17	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
18	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
19	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
20	yes	himself	30	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
21	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
22	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
23	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
24	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
25	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	fair fair brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
26	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
27	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
28	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
29	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown brown brown	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									
30	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Theodor Perdi...	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	stark fair blue	None	Greece	Kalamitsi									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bogiasides Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Afros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 19 14
at 11/1

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1910
at 11/11

Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from Patras

11 / 24 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Christopoulos	Nicholas	18	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagoucosta	his sister Christina Christopoulos
2	Soultsos	Nicholas	36	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagoucosta	his father Panagioti Soultsos
3	Markoulis	Geragimos	22	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calipado	his uncle Panagioti Markoulis
4	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	19	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Markoulata	his father Markoulata
5	Kakoliris	Vasilios	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varia	his father George Kakoliris
6	Melenikon	Pancon	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skouropora	his father John Melenikon
7	Labiopulos	Christos	24	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papad	his father Dionysios Labios
8	Labiopulos	Dimitrios	20	m s workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sopu	his father Dionysios Labios
9	Lavanas	Nicholas	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sopu	his father Panagioti Lavanas
10	Scandamis	Nicholas	37	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sopu	his wife Eaterini Scandamis
11	Petropoulos	Fotios	18	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scouropora	his wife Ageliki Petropoulos
12	Ligouris	Stylianios	26	m s workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Ioannimon Ligouris
13	Filipas	Constantinos	16	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalios	his father Dimitri Filippa
14	Thyriacis	Constantinos	28	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsimona	his wife Panoula Thyriacis
15	Papaniolacou	John	29	m s workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	his father George Papaniolacou
16	Nicolopoulos	Panagiotis	9	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	his father George Nicolopoulos
17	Batsikas	Arhanasios	35	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	his wife Elisavet Batsika
18	Batsikas	Panagiotis	24	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armeni	his father Constantinos Batsi
19	Kalogeropulos	Nicholas	19	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	his father George Kalogeropoulos
20	Spanos	Dionysios	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armenians	his mother Panagioti Spanos
21	Troukalas	John	18	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spilia	his mother Christina Troukala
22	Stavrelis	Theodoros	9	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paralogueis	his father Dimitrios Stavros
23	Kolometris	Theodoros	33	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiogetica	his wife Ageliki Kolometris
24	Lazaris	Gerassimos	18	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiogetica	his father Theodoros Lazaris
25	Papandreu	Spiridon	18	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagoucosta	his father Antonios Papas
26	Karvelis	Nicholas	24	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father Charilaos Karvelis
27	Ferentios	Apostolos	14	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	his father Panagioti Ferentios
28	Vagenas	Nicholas	19	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verouva	his father Anastasios Vagenas
29	Spiropoulos	John	10	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapanagou	his mother Eaterini Spiros
30	Prodomitis	Apostolos	20	m s workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	his mother Aspasiou Prodomi

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from Patras

11 / 24 SEP 1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Christopoulos	Nicolaos	18	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lagoucosta	his sister Christina Christopoulos	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Toultsos	Nicolaos	56	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Galipado	his father Panagiotis Toultsos	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Blackoulos	Gerassimos	22	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Natchoulata	his father Panagiotis Blackoulos	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Papadopoulos	Dimities	19	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Larva	his father Panagiotis Papadopoulos	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Nakolios	Vasilios	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Skourchora	his father George Nakolios	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Meleniton	Panay	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pigeos	his father John Meleniton	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Labeopoulos	Christos	24	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pigeos	his father Dionysios Labeopoulos	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Labeopoulos	Dimities	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pigeos	his father Dionysios Labeopoulos	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Lamias	Nicolaos	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Supu	his father Panagiotis Lamias	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Scandamis	Nicolaos	37	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Scourchora	his wife Eaterini Scandamis	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Petropoulos	Fotios	8	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Patras	his wife Agelaki Petropoulos	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Ligouris	Stylaios	26	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalios	his father Gerassimos Ligouris	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Filipas	Constantinos	16	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Timonia	his father Dimities Filippas	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Kypriakos	Constantinos	28	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Spilia	his wife Panagiotis Kypriakos	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Papanicolaou	John	29	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Spilia	his father George Papanicolaou	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Nicolopoulos	Panagiotis	19	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hyparissia	his father George Nicolopoulos	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Batsikas	Artemas	35	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Hyparissia	his wife Eaterini Batsikas	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Batsikas	Panagiotis	24	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Armeni	his father Constantinos Batsikas	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Halogeropoulos	Nicolaos	19	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Spilia	his father George Halogeropoulos	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Spanas	Dionysios	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ammonios	his mother Panagiotis Spanas	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Troukalas	John	18	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Spilia	his mother Christina Troukalas	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Stavrelis	Theodoros	19	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Paralogous	his father Dimities Stavrelis	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Kolometris	Theodoros	33	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agiogetica	his wife Agelaki Kolometris	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Lazaris	Gerassimos	18	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agiogetica	his father Theodoros Lazaris	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Papandreu	Spiridon	18	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lajavata	his father Antonios Papandreu	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Karvelis	Nicolaos	24	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Podo	his father Charalambos Karvelis	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Ferentinos	Apostolos	19	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Vasilios	his father Stasos Ferentinos	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Vagenas	Nicolaos	19	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Verouva	his father Anastasios Vagenas	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Spiropoulos	John	10	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lapanagous	his mother Eaterini Spiropoulos	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Prodomitis	Apostolos	20	m s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Platamou	his mother Aspasia Prodomitis	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****October 9, 1910**

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	no	his brother Christopolos, 200 Pleasant St., Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Lagonesta			
2	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalipado			
3	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 8 3/4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Nakhailata			
4	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Koria			
5	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 3 1/4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Sirochorion			
6	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Pigos			
7	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 8 1/4	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
8	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
9	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
10	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
11	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
12	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
13	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
14	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
15	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
16	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
17	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
18	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
19	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
20	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
21	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
22	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
23	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
24	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
25	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
26	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
27	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
28	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
29	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			
30	Self	no	his brother George Papadimitriou, 124 S. Main St., New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece Topy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Begiasides, Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1910,
at 11/1

O. Begiasides
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Distis, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 19 10
at 11/11

Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from Pattas

11 / 24 SEP 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Atkaniopoulos Andreas	19	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This mother Elena - Ithaca	Ill Chicago
2	Spiliaras George	18	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Spiliaras	This father Aristides Spiliaras	Ill Chicago
3	Sitirithis Alcibiades	19	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father John Sitirithis	Ill Chicago
4	Christopoulos Ioannis	30	m	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This wife Maria Christopoulos	Ill Chicago
5	Panagiotesopoulos George	35	m	M	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This wife Maria Panagiotesopoulos	Ill Chicago
6	Constantinopoulos Theodoros	18	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Constantinopoulos	Ill Chicago
7	Constantinopoulos Dionisio	20	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Constantinopoulos	Ill Chicago
8	Yetas Vasilios	24	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Yetas	Ill Chicago
9	Ereutino Pericles	30	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This mother Alexio Ereutino	Ill Chicago
10	Grapsas Loucas	24	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Grapsas	Ill Chicago
11	Raptis Aristides	38	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Raptis	Ill Chicago
12	Sardelis George	20	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Sardelis	Ill Chicago
13	Chamizos George	31	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Chamizos	Ill Chicago
14	Sardelis George	20	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Sardelis	Ill Chicago
15	Telones Constantin	21	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Telones	Ill Chicago
16	Naitelos Demetri	23	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Naitelos	Ill Chicago
17	Giannopoulos Vasilios	19	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Giannopoulos	Ill Chicago
18	Scoufis Atanasios	35	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Scoufis	Ill Chicago
19	Pitakitis Ioannis	25	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Pitakitis	Ill Chicago
20	Atkaniopoulos Christo	28	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Atkaniopoulos	Ill Chicago
21	Giannopoulos Panagiotis	25	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Giannopoulos	Ill Chicago
22	Karavitis Alexios	30	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Karavitis	Ill Chicago
23	Papadopoulos Vasilios	26	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Papadopoulos	Ill Chicago
24	Nicolopoulos Theodoros	32	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Nicolopoulos	Ill Chicago
25	Nicolopoulos Vasilios	25	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Nicolopoulos	Ill Chicago
26	Kolyros Nicolaos	30	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Kolyros	Ill Chicago
27	Togantzis Panagiotis	20	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Togantzis	Ill Chicago
28	Portalis George	22	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Portalis	Ill Chicago
29	Kontourelis Spyridon	37	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Kontourelis	Ill Chicago
30	Spiliaras Ioannis	18	m	S	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece - Ithaca	This father Alexio Spiliaras	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK****October 8**, 19**10**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his uncle Angelo De Falco, 315 Kensington Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Athina
2	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his uncle Angelo De Falco, 315 Kensington Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Spatareika
3	yes himself	30 no	-	-	To his friend Peter Sackos, 18 Cleveland Street, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
4	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his cousin in spirit in Roumania, 528 Superior Avenue, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	brn	blu	blu	None	Greece	Paratagon
5	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his cousin Basilios Pousagulis, 36 W. 10. St., Port Smith Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark blu	blu	blu	None	Greece	Paratagon
6	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his brother Louis Constantopoulos, 711 S. Halsted Street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blu	blu	None	Greece	Paratagon
7	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his brother Louis Constantopoulos, 711 S. Halsted Street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	brn	blu	blu	None	Greece	Paratagon
8	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend Nicolas Stamatis, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blu	None	Greece	Perissa
9	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend Nicolas Stamatis, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	white	fair	blu	None	Greece	Perissa
10	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Greece, 91 Kallistras Street, Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blu	None	Greece	Amalia
11	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Greece, 91 Kallistras Street, Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/2	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
12	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his cousin in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blu	None	Greece	Amalia
13	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his cousin in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
14	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
15	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
16	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his cousin in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
17	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his cousin in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
18	yes himself	25 yes 1907 Chicago	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
19	yes himself	25 yes 1907 Chicago	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
20	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
21	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
22	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
23	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
24	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
25	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
26	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
27	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
28	yes himself	30 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
29	yes himself	25 yes 1911 Chicago	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia
30	yes himself	25 no	-	-	To his friend in spirit in Roumania, 33 Cherry Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	brn	brn	brn	None	Greece	Amalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Bagshaw, Master, of the S/S PATRI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1910
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola Pistis, Surgeon of the S/S PAULIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910
at 22.11

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from Patras

11 / 24 SEP 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Skias	Andreas	20	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gargalian	his mother Ageliki Skiasa for- galianous	Ill. Chicago ✓
2	Skias	Lampros	20	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gargalian	his father Eleftherion Skiasa Gargalianous	Ill. Chicago ✓
3	Triantafyllopoulos	Nicola	19	m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Arachova	his mother Zafiro Trianta- fyllou for Arachova, Phaias	Mo. St. Louis ✓
4	Mpompis	John	38	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalia	his brother Georgios Mpompis Amalia	Ill. Chicago ✓
5	Triantafyllopoulos	Stavros	26	m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Arachova	his father Panagiotis Trian- tafyllou for Arachova, Phaias	R. T. Pawbuckley ✓
6	Fili	Ioannis	19	m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Souli	his mother Fageta Fili Souli Korinthias	Kansas Independence ✓
7	Salatas	Athanasios	35	m. m.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Souli	his wife Fato Salata Souli Korinthias	Ind. Highland ✓
8	Harvoulis	Christos	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Souli	his father Spiridon Har- voulis for Souli, Korinthias	Kansas Independence ✓
9	Harvoulis	Anastasio	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Perigiali	his mother Helena Harvoulis Perigiali Korinthias	Ill. Decatur ✓
10	Papageorgiou	Panagiotis	23	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kiaton	his sister Spiroula Papage- orgiou for Kiaton, Korinthias	N. Y. New York ✓
11	Savoulidis	Ioannis	35	m. m.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Panagioti	his son Agapi Savoulidis Panagioti	Ind. Indianapolis ✓
12	Papadimitriou	Panagiotis	29	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Melissi	his father Ioannis Papadi- mitriou for Melissi	Pa. Butler ✓
13	Papadimitriou	Demetrios	30	m. m.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Perigiali	his wife Katerina Papadi- mitriou for Perigiali	Mo. Kansas City ✓
14	Dimoulas	Andreas	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Melissi	his father Eleftherion Dimo- oulas for Melissi	Pa. Butler ✓
15	Pisouris	Sotirios	16	m. s.	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Zergalaho	his mother Dimitroula Pi- souris for Zergalaho	Mo. Lawrence ✓
16	Mpoulakas	Christos	25	m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Zergalaho	his wife Helena Mpoulaka Zergalaho	Mo. St. Louis ✓
17	Alexandris	Athanasios	23	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Kiaton	his father Theodoros Alex- andris for Kiaton, Korinthias	Mo. Kansas City ✓
18	Harvoulis	Nicola	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Namari	his father Ioannis Har- voulis for Namari, Korinthias	Ill. Peoria ✓
19	Platanitis	Ioannoula	25	f. m.	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maji	his brother John Galanopoulos Maji	Cal. Sacramento ✓
20	Platanitis	George	9	m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maji	his uncle as above	Ill. Chicago ✓
21	Platanitis	Karamanos	4	m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maji	his uncle as above	Ill. Chicago ✓
22	Platanitis	Anthonisa	7	f. s.	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Maji	his uncle as above	Ill. Chicago ✓
23	Papadimitriou	Anastasio	26	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pathea	his mother Katerina Papadi- mitriou for Pathea	Mo. Holbrook ✓
24	Stavroulakis	Georgios	35	m. m.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Liopei	his wife Dimitroula Stavrou- lakis for Liopei	Mass. Boston ✓
25	Stavroulakis	Constantinos	35	m. m.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Liopei	his wife Katerina Stavrou- lakis for Liopei	Mass. Boston ✓
26	Stavroulakis	Demetrios	42	m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Liopei	his wife Katerina Stavrou- lakis for Liopei	Mass. Boston ✓
27	Stavroulakis	Georgios	25	m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Veitria	his wife Katerina Stavrou- lakis for Veitria	N. Y. New York ✓
28	Mpoulakopoulos	Anastasio	37	m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Logos	his wife Ageliki Mpoulakopo- ulou for Logos	Mass. Springfield ✓
29	Mpoulakopoulos	Andreas	27	m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Logos	his wife Melanomeni Lampra Logos for Logos	Conn. Bridgeport ✓
30	Kotsifas	Demetrios	20	m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Jumi	his father Paulos Kotsifas for Jumi	N. Y. New York ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 8, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Filippou Louada 4219 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Gargalianos	
2	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother George Spiridakis 2725 North Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Gargalianos	
3	yes	himself	27	no	to his brother Tasianou Anton Klopulon 114 South 6th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	None	Greece	Drakona	
4	yes	himself	25	yes 1906	Chicago	to his brother Panagiotis Mpanagiotis	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown hair	None	Greece	Panagiotis	
5	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Dimitrios Poutlides 12 Paulusket ave. Paulusket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Thakora	
6	yes	himself	36	no	to his brother in law Christ Lissios P.O. Box 354 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Souli	
7	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother in law Nikolaos Stamatopoulos Populon P.O. Box 109 Highland Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark black blue	None	Greece	Souli	
8	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Jim Skouppoulou Boston 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark black hair	None	Greece	Souli	
9	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother George Karandianis 17500 Garden St. Decatur Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Poregiadis	
10	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin George Kostas for George Kostas 301 W. 50 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black hair	None	Greece	Kiaron	
11	yes	himself	30	no	to his brother in law Christ Lissios 530 S. Washington St. Independence Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown hair	None	Greece	Panagiotis	
12	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	Butler	to his cousin George Kostas for George Kostas 301 W. 50 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair hair	None	Greece	Meliss
13	yes	himself	26	no	to his brother in law Christ Lissios 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown hair	None	Greece	Poregiadis	
14	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Christ Lissios 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Meliss	
15	yes	his father	25	no	to his father George Pitsouris P.O. Box 1383 Clarence Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4 4 1/2	dark brown hair	None	Greece	Poregiadis	
16	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Aristoklis Borkas 528 Elm Street St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown hair	None	Greece	Poregiadis	
17	yes	himself	25	no	to his cousin Alexandros Exantolis 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark blue	None	Greece	Kiaron	
18	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle Ioannis Ioannopoulos P.O. Box 1383 Clarence Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark blue	None	Greece	Kiaron	
19	yes	himself	30	no	to his brother in law Christ Lissios 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Meliss	
20	yes	his mother	no	no	to his uncle Ioannis Ioannopoulos 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	4	brown brown blue	None	Greece	Meliss	
21	yes	his mother	no	no	to his uncle Ioannis Ioannopoulos 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	brown brown blue	None	Greece	Meliss	
22	yes	her mother	no	no	to her uncle Ioannis Ioannopoulos 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	3 11	brown brown blue	None	Greece	Meliss	
23	yes	himself	24	no	to his friend Alexios Kostas P.O. Box 1383 Clarence Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown hair	None	Greece	Vathia	
24	yes	himself	40	yes 1907	London	to his brother in law Christ Lissios 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark dark blue	None	Greece	Lopress
25	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother in law Christ Lissios 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark dark blue	None	Greece	Lopress	
26	yes	himself	50	no	to his son Christ Lissios 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	brown black blue	None	Greece	Lopress	
27	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Alexios Kostas 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brown brown hair	None	Greece	Lopress	
28	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Alexios Kostas 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown white brown	None	Greece	Lopress	
29	yes	himself	30	no	to his brother in law Christ Lissios 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black blue	None	Greece	Lopress	
30	yes	himself	25	no	to his friend Alexios Kostas 1010 North 1st St. P.O. Box 1223 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark black brown	None	Greece	Grini	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Bogazidis, Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1916

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1910
at 11

Immigration Officer.

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from Pallas

11 / 24 SEP 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Logothetis	Dionis	20	m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Thomas Prolos, Lepros	Ill Chicago ✓
2	Voluntas	Demetrios	21	m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Thomas Voluntas, Voli	Ill Chicago ✓
3	Voluntas	Anastasi	21	m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Demetrios Voluntas	Mass Salem ✓
4	Chalchias	Spiras	22	m	s workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his father Panagioti Chalchias	Mass Salem ✓
5	Panopoulos	John	25	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Panopoulos	Ill Chicago ✓
6	Panopoulos	George	25	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Panopoulos	Ill Chicago ✓
7	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
8	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
9	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
10	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
11	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
12	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
13	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
14	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
15	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
16	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
17	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
18	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
19	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
20	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
21	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
22	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
23	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
24	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
25	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
26	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
27	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
28	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
29	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓
30	Logothetis	Dionis	23	m	m workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	his wife Maria Logothetis	Ill Chicago ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 8, 1920

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability, or whether under any other disability, or whether under any other disability, or whether under any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Pentecost, 11512 Front St., Kensington, Chicago 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark fair blue	None	Greece	Leptkas
2	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Charalambos Dragomanis, 14 High St., Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalipado
3	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, Kleonson Voullson, 17 High St., Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kalipado
4	yes	himself	25	no	his uncle, George Stamatis, 699 St. Louis, Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Spanochori
5	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Nicholas Karaman, 1015 E. 100th St., Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Stefyva
6	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Michael Vlachos, 2 Main St., Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Tragano
7	yes	himself	25	no	his brother, E. Roumias, 114 S. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown blue	None	Greece	Anahova
8	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Michael Vlachos, 2 Main St., Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Antifi
9	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Simonas I. Stamatis, 251 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Optamita
10	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Theron Thomas, 145 Perry St., Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Selamitica
11	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Anastasios Stamatis, 387 Water St., Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Logo
12	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Christos Stamatis, 250 First Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Gardena
13	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Christos Stamatis, 250 Third Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Gardena
14	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Christos Stamatis, 250 Third Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Gardena
15	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, Christos Stamatis, 250 Third Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Gardena
16	yes	himself	50	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Logos
17	yes	himself	55	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Logos
18	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Amalias
19	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Vallo
20	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Maropulo
21	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Althos
22	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Valtos
23	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Apogoraka
24	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kornalio
25	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pisnonta
26	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pisnonta
27	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Apogoraka
28	yes	himself	30	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pisnonta
29	yes	himself	30	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Tracopta
30	yes	himself	25	no	his friend, John Stamatis, 202 W. 116 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Bethouka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bogazian Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistes, Surgeon of the SJS PATRIS of Andros, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1910
 at 7 /

Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from Pallas

11 / 24 SEP 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Maritis Dimitrios	33	m. m.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Othonai	his wife Aggelina Maritis	N.Y. New York
2	Dulietos Nikolaos	39	m. m.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Othonai	his wife Aggelina Dulietos	N.Y. New York
3	Dimitrakopoulos Panagiotis	26	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Flampouza	his father Konstantinos Dimitrakopoulos Flampouza	Wash D.C. New York
4	Pantazis Tassos	16	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amalia	his mother Vasiliki Pantazis	Ill. Chicago
5	Sidirovastitis Lamprinos	36	m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his wife Aggelina Sidirovastitis	Ill. Chicago
6	Xenofon Theodora	25	f. m.	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	her father Lamprinos Sidirovastitis	Ill. Chicago
7	Xenofon Georgios	3	m. s.		no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Vasiliki Xenofon	Ill. Chicago
8	Veriopoulos Konstantinos	18	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Stathoula Veriopoulos	Ill. Chicago
9	Flogeras Konstantinos	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalo Pontia	his father Andronikos Flogeras	Mass. Fitchburg
10	Tratsigiannis Theodoros	26	m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Megalo Pontia	his father Panagiotis Tratsigiannis	Mass. Fitchburg
11	Tranelopoulos Ioannis	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his father Konstantinos Tranelopoulos	Mass. Fitchburg
12	Panagiotopoulos Episthios	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Vasiliki Panagiotopoulos	Mass. Fitchburg
13	Skounbios Panagiotis	30	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his father Georgios Skounbios	Mass. Fitchburg
14	Stavros Agelos	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his father Dionisios Stavros	Mass. Fitchburg
15	Stavropoulos Leonidas	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his father Ioannis Stavropoulos	Mass. Fitchburg
16	Georgantzas Nikolaos	19	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his father Georgios Georgantzas	Mass. Fitchburg
17	Rigopoulos Konstantinos	17 1/2	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Evgenia Rigopoulos	N.Y. New York
18	Vasilopoulos Panagiotis	18	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his father Ioannis Vasilopoulos	Mass. Fitchburg
19	Soulis Andronikos	18	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Vasiliki Soulis	Mass. Fitchburg
20	Trapsas Loizos	34	m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Exanthia	his wife Helenia Trapsas	Ill. Chicago
21	Georgakopoulos Maria	23	f. m.	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	her father Panagiotis	Ill. Chicago
22	Mitsiouli Dimitrios	27	m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his wife Anastasia Mitsiouli	Ill. Chicago
23	Fiampola Maria	69	f. m.	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	her father Panagiotis	Mass. Fitchburg
24	Fiampola Praxitheos	29	m. s.	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Vasiliki Fiampola	Mass. Fitchburg
25	Pezandis Panagis	21	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his father Dimitrios Pezandis	Mass. Fitchburg
26	Pantazis Tassos	16	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Vasiliki Pantazis	Ill. Chicago
27	Pantazis Tassos	16	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Vasiliki Pantazis	Ill. Chicago
28	Pantazis Tassos	16	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Vasiliki Pantazis	Ill. Chicago
29	Pantazis Tassos	16	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Vasiliki Pantazis	Ill. Chicago
30	Pantazis Tassos	16	m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissimontas	his mother Vasiliki Pantazis	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 8, 1910

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin Harry Greenwood 17 1/2 Ave. West New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Thessalonica
2	yes himself	25	no		to his nephew Harry Greenwood 17 1/2 Ave. West New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5/8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
3	yes himself	30	no		to his compatriot James F. F. F. 122 S. Spring St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Flamponara
4	yes himself	25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Thessalonica
5	yes himself	25	no		to his brother in law John X. X. 1233 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
6	yes his husband	25	no		to her husband John X. X. 1233 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
7	yes his father	no			to his father John X. X. 1233 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
8	yes himself	25	no		to his brother in law James X. X. 150 River St. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Thessalonica
9	yes himself	25	no		to his friend Alex. X. X. 200 Pleasant St. Portland Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Megalo Pontia
10	yes himself	25	no		to his friend Alex. X. X. 200 Pleasant St. Portland Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Megalo Pontia
11	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin D. L. D. D. P.O. Box Woburn Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	brown	brown	blue	none	Greece	Gargalianos
12	yes himself	25	no		to his brother Leonidas X. X. 122 Harrison St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gargalianos
13	yes himself	25	yes 100-000 Woburn		to his brother Phara X. X. 496 Main St. Woburn Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gargalianos
14	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin Louis X. X. Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Gargalianos
15	yes himself	25	no		to his uncle George X. X. 257 Main St. Woburn Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gargalianos
16	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin Paul X. X. 476 C St. Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
17	yes himself	25	no		to his brother Panagiotis X. X. 100-000 Woburn Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rijomito
18	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin X. X. X. 100-000 Woburn Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Thessalonica
19	yes himself	25	no		to his brother X. X. X. 100-000 Woburn Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Thessalonica
20	yes himself	25	no		to his nephew X. X. X. Front St. Kensington Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Thessalonica
21	yes himself	25	no		to his brother X. X. X. 1234 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Thessalonica
22	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin X. X. X. 1234 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
23	yes himself	no			to her son in law X. X. X. 4585 Me. Millan Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
24	yes herself	no			to her husband X. X. X. 4585 Me. Millan Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
25	yes herself	25	no		to his brother X. X. X. Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
26	yes his father	no			to his father X. X. X. 1234 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
27	yes himself	25	no		to his friend X. X. X. 1234 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
28	yes himself	25	no		to his cousin X. X. X. P.O. Box 2, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	fair	blue	none	Greece	Thessalonica
29	yes himself	25	no		to his nephew X. X. X. 17 High St. Salem	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	black	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
30	yes himself	25	no		to his uncle X. X. X. 6 Brackett St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Bogiades, Master of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1910,

at 11-4
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Pistu, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS of Andros, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had Nine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 10

at N. Y.
Tracy
Immigration Officer.

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from Pallas

11 / 24 SEP 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ribas	Stamatis	19	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Kalitsena	His father Eustathios Ribas.	New Boston ✓
2	Mantzouris	Demosthenes	30	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Platanja	His wife Agela Mantzouris.	Ohio Canton ✓
3	Mantzouris	Constantin	32	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Kalitsena	His wife Athina Mantzouris.	Ohio Canton ✓
4	Papachristou	George	15	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Moulki	His mother, Katerini Papachristou.	Ohio Canton ✓
5	Economou	Pyridon	19	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Lergalatio	His father, Constantinos Economou.	Ohio Canton ✓
6	Skelliaropoulos	Christos	18	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Moulki	His father, Semas Skelliaropoulos.	Mo St. Louis ✓
7	Proton	Christos	18	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Moulki	His father, John Proton.	Mo St. Louis ✓
8	Athanasopoulos	Ioannis	19	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Agio Vasilio	His mother, Medeta Athanasopoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
9	Paraskiopoulos	George	18	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Agio Vasilio	His father, Theodore Paraskiopoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
10	Tironis	Panagiotis	20	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Agio Vasilio	His father, Panagiotis Tironis.	Ohio Canton ✓
11	Bitsicas	Ioannis	35	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Epilia	His wife, Benetta Bitsicas.	Ohio Canton ✓
12	Scoutzias	Constantin	26	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Jergaliam	His father, Scoutzias.	Ohio Canton ✓
13	Kotsaitis	Panagiotis	25	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Keskoukylla	His father, Kotsaitis.	Ohio Canton ✓
14	Theodorou	Constantin	35	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Jounenista	His father, Theodoros Theodorou.	Ohio Canton ✓
15	Tzerpis	Ioannis	22	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Filiatra	His father, Christos Tzerpis.	Ohio Canton ✓
16	Pitouras	Sotirios	22	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Filiatra	His father, Sotirios Pitouras.	Ohio Canton ✓
17	Gogo	Ioannis	30	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Filiatra	His father, Georgios Gogo.	Ohio Canton ✓
18	Koukopoulos	Ioannis	19	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Filiatra	His father, Theodore Koukopoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
19	Nicolopoulos	Nicolaos	27	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Achaia	His wife, Dimitris Nicolopoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
20	Klokitis	Panagiotis	28	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Achaia	His father, Georges Klokitis.	Ohio Canton ✓
21	Paschos	Ioannis	19	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Jounenista	His father, Michel Paschos.	Ohio Canton ✓
22	Lambropoulos	Nicolaos	20	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Jounenista	His father, Lambropoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
23	Athanasopoulos	George	18	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Jounenista	His father, Athanasios Athanasopoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
24	Hassapopoulos	Georgios	22	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Hertzi	His father, Sotirios Hassapopoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
25	His wife Hassapopoulos	Foto	22	V	f	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Hertzi	As above	Ohio Canton ✓
26	Koukopoulos	Panagiotis	22	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Jounenista	His mother, Panagiotis Koukopoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
27	Papagiannopoulos	Vasilios	18	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Agio Vasilio	His father, Papagiannopoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
28	Agelopoulos	Charalambos	18	V	m	S	Greek	Greek	Greece Jounenista	His father, Agelopoulos.	Ohio Canton ✓
29	Pitiki	Constantin	20	V	m	S	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Porla	His mother, Konstantina Pitiki.	Ohio Canton ✓
30	Eikousis	Constantin	20	V	m	S	Greece	Greek	Greece Sageida	His mother, Konstantina Eikousis.	Ohio Canton ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CE

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

Pallas

11 / 24 SEP 1911

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ribas	Stamatis	19	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalitsena	This father, Gustave Ribas.	Mass Boston ✓
2	Mantzouris	Demosthenes	30	✓ m	✓ Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platanos	This wife Agelo Mantzouris.	Ohio Canton ✓
3	Mantzouris	Constantin	32	✓ m	✓ Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalitsena	This wife Athina Mantzouris.	Ohio Canton ✓
4	Papachristou	George	15	✓ m	✓ Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Moulli	This mother, Chaterina Papachristou.	Colo Denver ✓
5	Economou	Epyridon	19	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lergalatio	This father, Constantine Economou.	Ill Decatur ✓
6	Lakellaropoulos	Christos	18	✓ m	✓ Photographer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mouli	This father, Semetra Lakellaropoulos.	Mo St. Louis ✓
7	Proton	Christos	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mouli	This father, John Proton.	Mo St. Louis ✓
8	Athanasopoulos	Ioannis	19	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Vasilio	This mother, Kledira Athanasopoulos.	Colo Marshall ✓
9	Paraskiopoulos	George	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Vasilio	This father, Theodore Paraskiopoulos.	Utah Salt Lake City ✓
10	Tironis	Panagiotis	20	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Vasilio	This father, Vasilio Tironis.	Colo Marshall ✓
11	Bitsica	Ioannis	35	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia	This wife, Kemetta Bitsica.	Mich Detroit ✓
12	Scoutzas	Constantin	26	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Jargaliam	This father, Maudis Scoutzas.	Mass Boston ✓
13	Kotsakis	Panagiotis	25	✓ m	✓ Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kekoukela	This father, Annastase Kotsakis.	N.Y. New York ✓
14	Theodorou	Constantin	35	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Joumousta	This father, Theodorou Theodorou.	N.Y. New York ✓
15	Tzerpis	Ioannis	22	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	This father, Christa Tzerpis.	Mass Boston ✓
16	Pitouras	Sotirios	22	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mintilogi	This father, Sotirios Pitouras.	Ill Chicago ✓
17	Gogo	Ioannis	30	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	This father, Georgio Gogo.	Ill Chicago ✓
18	Loukopulos	Ioannis	19	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	This father, Theodore Loukopulos.	Mass Boston ✓
19	Nicolopoulos	Nicolas	27	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Achaia	This wife, Dimitro Nicolopoulos.	N.Y. New York ✓
20	Klokitis	Panagiotis	28	✓ m	✓ Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Achaia	This father, Georges Klokitis.	N.Y. New York ✓
21	Paschos	Ioannis	19	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Joumousta	This father, Michel Paschos.	N.Y. New York ✓
22	Lambropoulos	Nicolas	20	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eubouida	This father, Vasilio Lambropoulos.	N.Y. New York ✓
23	Athanasopoulos	George	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Joumousta	This father, Athanasopoulos Athanasopoulos.	N.Y. New York ✓
24	Kassapopoulos	Georgios	22	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kertzi	This father, Sotirios Kassapopoulos.	Mass Holyoke ✓
25	his wife Kassapopoulos	Foto	22	✓ f	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kertzi	As above.	Mass Holyoke ✓
26	Koukogiannopoulos	Panagiotis	22	✓ m	✓ Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	This mother, George Koukogiannopoulos.	Mich Detroit ✓
27	Papagiannopoulos	Vasilio	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agio Vasilio	This father, Chrysanti Papagiannopoulos.	N.Y. New York ✓
28	Agelopoulos	Charalambos	18	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mintilogi	This father, Annastase Agelopoulos.	Ill Decatur ✓
29	Pitiki	Constantin	20	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Porla	This mother, Kharonda Pitiki.	Mass Worcester ✓
30	Eikousis	Constantin	20	✓ m	✓ Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageida	This mother, Anna Eikousis.	N.Y. New York ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKOctober 8, 1940

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	35	no					good	no		5	7 1/2	brn	brn	brn	Greece	Kalibenia
2	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	1	brn	brn	brn	Greece	Platacia
3	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	2 1/2	brn	brn	blue	Greece	Kalibenia
4	yes	his father	25	no					good	no		4	8 1/2	wht	brn	brn	Greece	Moulti
5	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	7 1/2	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Torgataro
6	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	7	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Moulti
7	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	1 1/2	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Moulti
8	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	5 1/2	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Agio Vasilio
9	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Agio Vasilio
10	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	8 1/2	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Agio Vasilio
11	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	1 1/2	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Spilia
12	yes	himself	25	yes	1906-1908	Chicago			good	no		5	7	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Gargaliani
13	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	3	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Reskouleyka
14	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	6 1/2	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Joumousta
15	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	5 1/2	brn	brn	brn	Greece	Filiatra
16	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	9 1/2	brn	brn	brn	Greece	Simiologi
17	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	5	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Filiatra
18	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	5 1/2	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Filiatra
19	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	9 1/2	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Schala
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1907-1908	Long Island Lake			good	no		5	7	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Schala
21	yes	himself	25	no					good	no				dark	brn	brn	Greece	Joumousta
22	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	7	brn	brn	brn	Greece	Sauvika
23	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	6 1/2	brn	brn	brn	Greece	Joumousta
24	yes	himself	50	no					good	no		5	10	brn	brn	brn	Greece	Kortzi
25	yes	her husband		no					good	no		5	4	brn	brn	blue	Greece	Kortzi
26	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	5	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Sypansia
27	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	4 1/2	brn	brn	brn	Greece	Agio Vasilio
28	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	6	brn	brn	brn	Greece	Simiologi
29	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	6	wht	fair	blue	Turkey	Porta
30	yes	himself	25	no					good	no		5	6	dark	brn	brn	Greece	Sageika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Papadopoulos, Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Papadopoulos
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 16
at 11 4 17
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicolas Bistis, Surgeon of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests 96 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

8th day of October, 1910

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

95

1058
1
1059

11 Tr
S. 1
102

Oct 9 / 1910

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

Pallas

11 / 24 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	Drasounas	Spiridon	32	M. S. Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Laute	his brother Jacob	Greece Man Salem ✓
2	Kalirousis	Nicolaos	18	M. S.	do	do	do	do Andra	his father James	Greece Man Boston ✓
3	Skouras	Nicolaos	20	M. S.	do	do	do	do Thouria	his brother Dimitris	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
4	Saras	John	25	M. S.	do	do	do	do Kalamata	his father Kalamata	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
5	Biderou	Dimitrios	32	M. S.	do	do	do	do Smyrna	his father Theodore	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
6	Roukas	Nicolaos	35	M. S. Merchant	Yes	Greek	do	Greece Piraeus	his wife Kalliope	Greece New Boston ✓
7	Kalyphorenis	Georgios	31	M. S. Workman	Yes	Greek	do	Turkey Smyrna	his wife Despina	Turkey N.Y. New York ✓
8	Sarantis	Luta	27	M. S. Merchant	Yes	Greek	do	Greece Athens	his mother Ekaterini	Greece N.Y. Eliaabet ✓
9	Sarlas	Antoniou	42	M. S. Workman	Yes	do	do	do Athens	his wife Aspasia	Greece Ill. Chicago ✓
10	Daligianni	Eleme	38	M. S. Housewife	Yes	do	do	do Tripolis	his mother Ekaterini	Greece Ill. Chicago ✓
11	Kostopoulou	Merikou	17	F. S.	do	do	do	do Tripolis	his father Constantine	Greece Ill. Chicago ✓
12	Vologidinis	Georgios	24	M. S. Workman	Yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	his father Eumeneus	Turkey N.Y. New York ✓
13	Laverdison	Enourga	20	F. S. Housewife	no	Greek	do	Greece Ithaki	her father Gerassimos	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
14	Laverdison	Spiridon	1	F. S.	no	do	do	do	her grand father as late	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
15	Laverdison	Constantine	2	M. S.	no	do	do	do	his grand father as late	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
16	Teagis	Dimitrios	18	M. S. Workman	Yes	do	do	do	his mother Louisa	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
17	Tsoulos	Dionysios	28	M. S. Workman	Yes	do	do	do Agioskoulas	his brother Agapion	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
18	Papadopoulos	Haralambos	16	M. S. Scholar	yes	do	do	do Tragano	his brother Epimeon	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
19	Papageorgiou	Athanasios	32	M. S. Workman	yes	do	do	do Moulki	his wife Panayota	Greece Mo. St. Louis ✓
20	Xerovikos	Nikolaos	43	M. S.	do	do	do	do Oroligion	his wife Anna	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
21	Sine	Grigorios	23	M. S.	do	yes	Turkey	do Voderia	his father Voderia	Ohio Portsmouth ✓
22	Riste	Petre	25	M. S.	do	no	do	Turkey Voderia	his mother Voderia	Ohio Portsmouth ✓
23	Alpouzas	George	24	M. S.	do	yes	Greece	Greece Kolliri	his mother Ekaterini	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
24	Alpouzas	Panos	14	M. S. Scholar	yes	do	do	do	his mother Ekaterini	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
25	Lizilas	Sotirios	30	M. S. Workman	yes	do	do	do Athens	his father	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
26	Frangoudakis	Amreas	21	M. S.	do	yes	do	do Ag. Sillas	his father Ag. Sillas	Greece N.Y. New York ✓
27	Adamakos	Philipos	17	M. S.	do	yes	do	do Riviotisa	his father	Greece N.Y. New York ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 8, 1920

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes, myself	No	His relative Karalambos Digenis 17 High St. Salem Mass. no no no no Good no 5 6 1/2 Dark Brown none Greece Lante									
2	Yes do	30 no	His brother Frank Halliwell 12 Greenland St. Boston Mass. no no no no Good no 5 2 1/2 Dark Black none do Andros									
3	Yes do	25 no	His cousin Vassilios Mikalopoulos 424 W. 34 St. New York City no no no no Good no 5 9 Dark Black none do Thouria									
4	Yes do	25 no	His friend John Galanopoulos 35 Madison St. New York City no no no no Good no 5 6 White Black none do Vythia									
5	Yes do	30 no	His friend Argentinus Parnas 44 Harrison St. New York City no no no no Good no 5 5 Dark Black none Turkey Smyrna									
6	No do	30 no	His friend John Patsakis 638 Atlantic Ave. Boston Mass. no no no no Good no 5 5 1/2 White Grey Brown none Greece Piraeus									
7	Yes do	30 no	His friend Felix Samothracis 145 Fulton St. New York City no no no no Good no 5 1 1/2 Dark Brown none Turkey Smyrna									
8	Yes do	30 no	His brother Theodoros Suta 10 Broad St. New York City no no no no Good no 5 9 Dark Black none Greece Agio Petro									
9	No do	30 no	His brother in law Antonis Deligiannis 712 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. no no no no Good no 5 7 1/2 Dark Brown none do Sympholia									
10	No do	30 no	His brother in law Antonis Deligiannis 744 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. no no no no Good no 5 7 1/2 Dark Brown none do Tripolis									
11	No do	40 no	His brother in law Antonis Deligiannis 744 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. no no no no Good no 5 7 1/2 Dark Brown none do do									
12	Yes do	20 no	His friend Leonidas Douvatzis 146 Paxter St. New York City no no no no Good no 5 5 White Brown none Turkey Smyrna									
13	Yes her husband	30 no	Her husband George Averadis P.O. Box 680 Fall River Mass. no no no no Good no 5 5 1/2 White Brown none Greece Ithaki									
14	Yes her father	30 no	Her father as above no no no no Good no - - White Brown none do do									
15	Yes her father	30 no	Her father as above no no no no Good no - - White Brown none do do									
16	Yes myself	30 no	His brother Constantinos Suta 139 1/2 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind. no no no no Good no 5 8 Dark Black None none do Pansariti									
17	Yes do	25 no	His cousin John J. S. S. no no no no Good no 5 9 1/2 Dark Brown Brown none do Agio Varlas									
18	Yes do	25 no	His cousin Spiridona S. S. no no no no Good no 5 1 1/4 Brown fair blue none do Fragano									
19	Yes do	25 no	His friend Georgia S. S. no no no no Good no 5 8 Brown Brown Brown none do Moulthi									
20	No do	25 no	His friend Peter Galatis 49 W. 24 St. New York City no no no no Good no 5 4 1/2 Brown Brown Brown none do Oroligion									
21	Yes do	30 no	His friend Migi Goranoff P.O. Box 128 Portsmouth Ohio no no no no Good no 5 7 1/2 Dark Brown Brown none Turkey Videna									
22	Yes do	30 no	His friend Riko Trips P.O. Box 128 Portsmouth Ohio no no no no Good no 5 7 Brown Brown Brown none Turkey Videna									
23	No do	25 no	His father Nikolaos S. S. no no no no Good no 5 4 3/4 Brown Brown Brown none Greece Kori									
24	No do	25 no	His father Nikolaos S. S. no no no no Good no 5 4 3/4 Brown Brown Brown none Greece Kori									
25	Yes do	30 no	His uncle Jean Vassariatos 44 Madison St. New York City no no no no Good no 5 7 Dark do do none do Athinae									
26	Yes do	30 no	His friend M. Papadimitriou 1091 Sarrena St. Montreal Que. no no no no Good no 5 9 1/2 do do do none do Ag Sillas									
27	Yes do	30 no	His uncle Pan Adamakis 231 Main St. Rushville Ind. no no no no Good no 5 11 White do do none do Rivolisia									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Bogiagide Master, of the s/s PATRIS of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 18
at NY
Immigration Officer.

V. Bogiagide
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Nicola Pistis, Surgeon of the Is. Polis of our port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Cree*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sandor</i>	<i>Victor Alexander</i>	31	M	<i>Brick moulder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Clearfield Pa.</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>Clearfield Pa.</i>
2	<i>Bompapas</i>	<i>Christos</i>	21	M	<i>Turner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>gedik</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>Salonica Turkey</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *X*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, **OCT 8 1910**, 19

98

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>no</i>	<i>passed his</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Clearfield</i>	<i>Lie. Canale, Coesin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>fair dark brown</i>	<i>slight scar on left cheek, st. ingon</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>		
2	<i>no</i>	<i>passed his</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Clearfield</i>	<i>his brother John Panopanos</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>nothing</i>	<i>Greece</i>		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Workaway
Mem crew*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Regioide, Jester, of the 3/4 Patria of Annapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Regioide
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

11-1116

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRI Hellenic Trans. arrived Oct 24 1910. 19 M. from

99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Travlos	Charalampos	32	29	1	To cousin	10.00	Cousin Peter Fisher 310 W 28 NYC	P	11 30	1	2	1
2	✓ Simeon	Johannes	17	25	1	" brother		Bro. Zacharias 154 W 37	S	10 12	1	1	1
3	✓ Antonian	Argyrios	16	13	1	" uncle		Mr. Mike Moulos Minitis 555 Henry & Richmond St	P	11 30	7	6	6
4	✓ Ferentino	Pericles	36	9	1 1/2	" friend		Self & Uncle Moulos Karalis 33 Cherry St	P	11 5	2	3	2
5	✓ Telonas	Constantin	36	16	1	" friend		Cousin Constantin Petropoulos 14-16 Cherry St	P	10 10	1	1	1
6	✓ Sardelis	George	36	12	1	" cousin		" Demetrios Petropoulos 16 "	"	10 10	1	1	1
7	✓ Vettas	Vassilios	36	8	1	" friend		" Nicolas Canalis 14 Cherry St	"	9 42	1	1	1
8	✓ Filipos	Constantinos	34	13	1	" brother		Bro. Theodoros Rindoff Lodge	"	10 1	1	2	1
9	✓ Chamizas	George	36	18	1	" friend		Cousin Constantin Petropoulos 14-16 Cherry St	"	12	1	1	1
10	✓ Rompapas	Christos	4	2	1	" bank. add.		Bro. John 322 E 16 - 16th St	P	10	1	1	1
11	✓ Sakalaridis	Michael	4	3	1	" cousin		Cousin Michael Sifnos 250 W 39 NYC	"	9	1	1	1
12	✓ Nivolasakis	Antonios	17	22	1	" friend		Self & Uncle Philippo Sarandelis 381-6th St	P	11 40	2	3	2
13	✓ Sandor	Victor S.	4	1	1	" tel &		Rodriguez & Dumes - Ellis Island	P	11 15	1	1	1
14	✓ Pafsanias	Tzoulus	16	7	1	" uncle		Uncle. George Lafamias 100 E 44	P	10 20	1	2	1
15	✓ Stathis	Constantinos	14	23	1	" friend		Bro. Pargiathi Thakakis 160 W 28	"	10	1	1	1
16	✓ Alexandraki	Christoula	21	12	1	" brother		Bro. James 357 - Plain - New York	"	10 30	1	1	1
17	✓ Georgopoulos	Penelope	23	3	1	" husband		Bro. Antonia 253 Washington	P	9 1	1	1	1
18	✓ Dotzas	Georgios	6	28	1	" cousin		Cousin Pargiathi Thakakis 160 W 28	P	10 10	1	1	1
19	✓ Spatharias	Georgios	6	7	1	" friend		Bro. James Mantzolis 66 New Chambers	P	17 1	8	9	8
20	✓ Kanellopoulos	Pericles	5	23	1	" tel &		Bro. S. I.	P	9 12	-	-	-
21	✓ Christodoulou	Margiori & 3 ch	13/15	3	" tel &		R. R. W. Hook Lion - Loheland	P	12 11	40	9	9	9
22	✓ Kalantzi	Thomas	5	9	1	" uncle		Bro. Kintia Pouchini 36 Union	P	9 12	-	-	-
23	✓ Theophanopoulos	Apostolos	26	9	1	" bank. add.		Bro. Peter 125 Washington NYC	P	10 9	1	1	1
24	✓ Yannari	Tassia	22	28	1	" uncle		Cousin Stamatis Maniatis 320-22nd	P	10 30	1	2	1
25	✓ Platanitis	Gian. & 3 ch	36	19/22	4	" tel &		Bro. S. I.	P	19 1	40	44	40
26	✓ Anastassion	Demetrios	22	22	1	" tel &		R. R. W. Hook Loheland	P	11 30	2	2	2
27	✓ Ninon	Elin & 2 ch	6	14/16	3	" tel &		R. R. W. Hook William 833 Broadway	P	10 25	3	3	3
28	✓ Cherivas	Stan. & ch	29	24	1	" husband		Bro. Louis 120 E 110	P	10 9	2	2	2
29	✓ Benen	Efrossini & ch	24	24/25	2	" husband		Bro. Christa 27 Roosevelt	P	10 9	2		
30	✓ Saltaras	Apostolos & fd	11	16	2	" late to pro.		Bro. S. I.	P	10 9			

PATRI

1 229/72

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRIS Hellenio Trans. arrived Oct 9th 1910, 19 M., from

29

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Travlos	Charalambos	32 29	1	To cousin	10.00	Cousin Peter Fisher 310 W 29 St NYC	P	11 30	1	2	1	
2	✓ Simeon	Johannes	17 25	1	" brother		Bro. Zacharia 154 W 37	S	10 12	1	1	1	
3	✓ Antonian	Argyrios	16 13	1	" uncle		Uncle Nicholas Dimitris 575 W 104 St NYC	P	11 30	7	6	6	
4	✓ Ferentino	Pericles	35 9	1	" friend		Self & Uncle Nicholas Karalis 33 Cherry St NYC	P	11 5	2	3	2	
5	✓ Telonas	Constantin	35 15	1	" friend		Cousin Constantin Petrofakis 14-16 W 14th St NYC	P	10 10	1	1	1	
6	✓ Sardelis	George	35 12	1	" cousin		" Demetrius Petrofakis 16 " " NYC	"	10 10	1	1	1	
7	✓ Vettas	Vassilios	35 8	1	" friend		" Michael Basilis 14 W 14th St NYC	"	9 45	1	1	1	
8	✓ Filipos	Constantinos	34 13	1	" brother		Bro. Theodore Pinescliff Lodge NYC	"	1 31	1	2	1	
9	✓ Chamizas	George	35 18	1	" friend		Cousin Constantinos Petrofakis 14-16 W 14th St NYC	"	12 30	1	1	1	
10	✓ Rompapas	Christos	4 2	1	" bank. add.		Bro. John 342 E 16 - 18th St NYC	P	10	1	1	1	
11	✓ Sakalaridia	Michael	4 3	1	" cousin		Cousin Michael Sifnos 250 W 39 St NYC	"	9	1	1	1	
12	✓ Nivolasakis	Antonios	17 22	1	" friend		Self & Uncle Philippa Sarandis 381-64th St NYC	P	11 45	2	3	2	
13	✓ Sandor	Victor S	4 1	1	" tel \$		Andreas & Dennis - Ellis Island NYC	P	11 15	1	1	1	
14	✓ Pafsani	Tzoulus	16 2	1	" uncle		Uncle George Lafamias 100 E 44 St NYC	P	10 20	1	2	1	
15	✓ Stathis	Constantinos	14 23	1	" friend		Bro. Fargiathi Thakakhi 160 W 28 St NYC	"	10 30	1	1	1	
16	✓ Alexandraki	Christoula	21 12	1	" brother		Bro. James 357 - Plain - 10th St NYC	"	10 31	1	1	1	
17	✓ Georgopoulos	Penelope	23 3	1	" husband		Bro. Antonin 250 Washington St NYC	P	9 15	1	1	1	
18	✓ Dotzas	Georgios	6 28	1	" cousin		Cousin Fargiathi Thakakhi 160 W 28 St NYC	P	10 10	1	1	1	
19	✓ Spatharias	Georgios	6 7	1	" friend		Bro. James Mantzialis 66 W 14th St NYC	P	17 15	8	9	8	
20	✓ Kanellopoulos	Pericles	5 23	1	" tel \$		Made S. I.	P	9 12	-	-	-	
21	✓ Christodoulou	Margiori & 2 ch	13/15	3	" tel \$		R.R.W. Knut Leon - 14th St NYC	P	12 15	9	9	9	
22	✓ Kalantzi	Thomas	5 9	1	" uncle		Bro. Kostas Pinescliff 36 W 14th St NYC	P	9 15	-	-	-	
23	✓ Therphanopoulos	Apostolos	26 9	1	" bank. add.		Father Peter 125 Washington St NYC	P	10 9	1	1	1	
24	✓ Yannari	Tassia	22 28	1	" uncle		Cousin Stamatis Maniatis 320-22 St NYC	P	10 30	1	2	1	
25	✓ Platanitis	Gian. & 3 ch	19/22	4	" tel \$		Made S. I.	P	19 1	40	44	40	
26	✓ Anastassion	Demetrios	22 22	1	" tel \$		R.R.W. Father Lazarus 838 - 9th St NYC	P	11 30	2	2	2	
27	✓ Ninon	Elin & 2 ch	14/16	3	" tel \$		R.R.W. Knut William 833 W 14th St NYC	P	10 25	3	3	3	
28	✓ Cherivas	Stan. & ch	29 24	1	" husband		Bro. Louis 120 E 110 St NYC	P	10 9	2	2	2	
29	✓ Banen	Efrossini & ch	24 24/25	2	" husband		Bro. Christos 27 W 14th St NYC	P	10 9	2	2	2	
30	✓ Saltaras	Apostolos & 2 ch	11 16	2	" late to pro.		Made S. I.	P	10 9	1	1	1	

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Patris* # *2* arrived *19* M. from *100*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	<i>Matalas</i>		20	17	1	To father	<i>Letter John 19 Albany N.Y.C.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9⁴⁵</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
32	<i>Trownason</i>		24	8	1	" uncle	<i>Uncle. Vassilio Agapides 626 110</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10⁰⁰</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
33	<i>Tsikola</i>		26	4	1	" bro in hosp	<i>R.R. W. Knut John 607 Smith</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3⁰⁰</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
34	<i>Vangal</i>						<i>Detention</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
35	<i>Glam</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>29</i>	" late to fr.	<i>Detention</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

6 6 6 7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. PATRIS

Nat. St. Rev. No. arrived Oct. 9, 1910.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

101

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
30m	1 Constantakis, Panagotis	2	14	1	lpc	10.02	ear																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

1JG S. S. PATRIS? H. S. S. CO. (2) arrived October 9, 1910, M., from 102

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
39m	29	Evangelinos, Mariatos	37	27	1	cl																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

arrived October 9, 1910, 190 M., from 103

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
40f 56	Lambraki, Yannula	21	14	1 lpc	11.40	Irow																			1 1 1
17m 57	Zorbas, Nicolas	23	12	1 lpc	11.40	llan																			2 3 2
20m 58	Kachikas, Constantinos & son	20	32	2 lpc cert	11.30	lerr																			3 2 3 3 3
13m	Nicolas																								
13m 59	Varvichiotis, Demetrios	20	21	1 lpc	11.30	llan																			1 2 1
19m 60	Stavrinou, Nicolas	3	27	1 lpc	11.15	llan																			1 2 1
44f 61	Keliopulu, Amastassie &	1	9	2 lpc	11.15	Brow																			8 10 8
9f	Tsakona, Matina																								
20f 62	Vourdouzi, Eugenie	29	27	1 lpc	11.45	letw																			3 3 3
32m 63	Panagopoulos, Nicolas	23	16	1 lpc	11.40	llan																			1 1 1
18f 64	Panagopoulos, Nleni &	24	17	2 lpc with No. 65	11.40	llan																			1 2 1 4 2
11m	George																								
15m 65	Stratacos, Panagiotis	20	13	1 lpc	11.4	llan																			3 4 3
16m 66	Kabri, Nicolava	27	17	1 lpc	11.30	letw																			1 1 1
20m 67	Zonis, Panagiotis	19	29	1 lpc cert	11.30	Detiller																			4 5 4
19m 68	Alexis, Boile	13	16	2 lpc	11:30A	llan																			3 4 3
22m 69	Embrokio, Michael			Canada	11:45A	O'Neill																			4 5 4
30m 70	Bourmjon, Nicolas	3	13	1 lpc		Detiller																			4 5 4
21m 71	Frangoulis, Andre	40	26	1 lpc	11:30A	llan																			4 5 4
18m 72	Leonopoulos, Panagote	21	10	1 lpc	11:30A	llan																			2 2 2
17f 73	Fountas, Kateemi Catherine	29	5	1 lpc	11:30A	Detiller																			2 3 2
52m 74	Pothayas, Helios	1	8	1 lpc	11:00	Brown																			1 1 1
24m 75	Georgoulakis, Athanasios	8	8	1	11:00	O'Neill																			4 5 4
12m 76	Galikis, Spricos	17	4	1 lpc	11:30A	Detiller																			4 5 4
24m 77	Andreas, John	10	1	1 lpc	11:30A	Detiller																			4 5 4
20m 78	Kanellopoulos, Pincho	5	20	1 lpc cert	10:15	llan																			1 2 1
13m 79	Jollies, Panagiotis	17	1	1 lpc	11:45	llan																			3 3 3
31m 80	Kriemaris, Konstantinos	30	20	1 lpc cert	11:45	llan																			4 5 4
11, 81	Boris, Nicolas	20	17	1 lpc	11:45	llan																			4 5 4
16m 82	Boris, Pasito	20	19	1 lpc	11:45	llan																			2 3 2

115 107 114

No.

PATRIS

SHEET 4

arrived OCT 9 1910

, 190 ,

M.

, from

104

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20.25.20

day of

Oct

1920

at

NEW YORK

W. C. Crennell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 1st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brown	Samuel	23	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Glasgow	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
2	Brown	James	37	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
3	Ellis	James	27	M	Yes	Yes	English	England, London	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
4	do	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	English	England, London	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
5	Yellow	William	25	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
6	Yellow	William	27	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
7	Knolly	Richard	25	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
8	do	Richard	25	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
9	do	Richard	25	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
10	Lyons	Thomas	26	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
11	Lyons	Thomas	26	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
12	Lyons	Thomas	26	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
13	Lyons	Thomas	26	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
14	Lyons	Thomas	26	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
15	Barney	John	28	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
16	Smith	John	40	M	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland, Belfast	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
17	Gonnet	Anna	30	F	Yes	Yes	French	France, Paris	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
18	Keig	Nellie	23	F	Yes	Yes	English	England, London	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
19	Keig	Nellie	32	F	Yes	Yes	English	England, London	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
20	Barbour	Anna Edwards	34	F	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Strathcarr	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
21	Barbour	Anna Edwards	34	F	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Strathcarr	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
22	Barbour	John	4	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Strathcarr	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
23	Barbour	John	2	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Strathcarr	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
24	de Landre	Katherine	30	F	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Strathcarr	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
25	Keohane	Nellie	30	F	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Strathcarr	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
26	Gleis	Christina	45	F	Yes	Yes	French	France, Paris	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
27	Hazell	Elizabeth	30	F	Yes	Yes	English	England, London	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
28	Hazell	Elizabeth	30	F	Yes	Yes	English	England, London	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York
29	Hazell	Charles William	30	M	Yes	Yes	English	England, London	St. John's P. Brown	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 9 1910, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	6	Br	Gray	none	Ireland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1905	Hotel New York					5	7	Br	Gray		England	London
4	Yes	Self	No		Hotel New York					5	5	Br	Gray		England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	10	Br	Gray		England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	10	Br	Gray		Canada	Toronto
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Hotel New York					5	9	Br	Gray		England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, of the U.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 25 30

9 day of

Oct

1900

at

W.C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, M. Prui, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDAR, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. B. D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. P. as all

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT 1 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thayer	Jennie	35	f	married	mother		British	Irish	New York	New York	Mother Mr & Mrs Thayer	N.Y.	New York
2	Fleming	Maggie	50	f	married	mother		British	Irish	New York	New York	Father Mr & Mrs Fleming	N.Y.	New York
3	Baxter	Elizabeth	38	f	married	nurse to		British	Irish	New York	New York	Sister Mrs John Baxter	N.Y.	New York
4	Paulson	Hula	35	f	married			Swedish	Swedish			Brother Mr & Mrs Paulson	N.Y.	White Plains
5	Helm	Sadie	26	f	married	Notary		British	Canadian	New York	New York	Bro: Geo H. Helm	N.Y.	New York
6	Hamlin	Hattie Benson	38	f	married	wife		British	English	New York	New York	1430 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kaiser	Rosa	39	f	married	wife		German	German	New York	New York	Mother Mr & Mrs Kaiser	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Convery	Margaret	27	f	married	wife		British	Irish	New York	New York	29. Duane St. New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Negent	Grace	36	f	married	wife		British	American	New York	New York	Brother Mr & Mrs Negent	N.Y.	New York
10	Scott	Harold Martin	35	m	single	chemist		English	English	New York	New York	48 Manor Heath Road, Halifax Eng	N.Y.	New York
11	Simpson	Robert	46	m	married	Farmer		British	English	New York	New York	Wife Mrs Simpson	N.Y.	New York
12	de Spiganovicz	John	37	m	married	Attache to		Russian	Russian	New York	New York	Mother Mr & Mrs de Spiganovicz	N.Y.	New York
13	Scott	Albert C	39	m	married	Army Officer		British	English	New York	New York	Uncle Col Sir B. Scott	N.Y.	New York
14	Tooth	Allan	39	m	married	Artist		British	English	New York	New York	114 Barchin Square London Pa Phil.	N.Y.	New York
15	Thompson	Ralph Wardlaw	18	m	married	Minister of		British	English	New York	New York	155 New Bond St London	N.Y.	New York
16	Watson	Mary Gregory	56	f	married	widow		Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Wife Mr & Mrs Thompson	N.Y.	New York
17												6. Belvoir St. Harrold	N.Y.	New York
18												Bro: Mr & Mrs Watson	N.Y.	New York
19												Beach Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 19 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.							
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other public disturbance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	NY	Mr. Morgan	Yes	1910	NY	Employed Mrs. Forrest 6 W 51 St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Ireland	Drummore	
2	NY	Mr. Morgan	Yes	1910	NY	Wife to Mr. Harrison Ridgely House White Plains							5	3	Fair	White	Blue	Ireland	Bullstown Co Cork	
3	NY	Mr. Morgan	Yes	1910	NY	Nurse to Mr. Harrison Ridgely House White Plains							5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	Scotland	Kellymore	
4			Yes	1910		Nurse to Mr. Harrison Ridgely House White Plains							5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	Sweden	Bohuslan	
5	NY	Self	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Canada	Port Hope	
6	NY	Self	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn												U.S. Citizen	England	Chesham
7	NY	Mr. Morgan	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Germany	Stuttgart	
8	NY	Mr. Morgan	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Rockliffe	
9	NY	Self	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	U.S.A.	New York	
10			Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	U.S.A.	New York	
11	NY	Self	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	England	Pocklington	
12	NY	Self	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia	Odessa	
13	NY	Self	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn							6	0	Fair	Light	Grey	India	Trichinopoly	
14	NY	Self	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	London	
15	NY	Self	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn							5	11 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	India	Bellary	
16	NY	Self	Yes	1910	NY	Wife of Mr. Morgan 102 Havens St Brooklyn							5	1 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Rockliffe Co Dublin	

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1909
at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, M. P. Puri, Surgeon of the U.S. Census, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1900
at NEW YORK,
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, October 1st, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Helm	John Henry	61	m	Married	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wife Emily, Heavy Helm	Port Hope
2	Loughgale	Jane Anne	41	f	Widow	Yes	British	English	Wales	Port Hope	Port Hope
3	Leopoldos	Raymond	29	m	Engineer	Yes	France	French	England	London	London
4	Fall	Sydney	32	m	Merchant	Yes	British	English	England	London	London
5	Thompson	Herbert	37	m	Merchant	Yes	British	English	England	London	London
6	Leitch	D. Archibald	48	m	Merchant	Yes	British	English	England	London	London
7		Mary C	46	f	Wife	Yes	British	English	England	London	London
8	Macdonald	Margaret Isabel	28	f	Spinster	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	London
9	Singer	Alexander	47	m	Burger	Yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Toronto	Toronto
10	Whelan	Stephen Joseph	33	m	Priest	Yes	British	Irish	North River	all children, City of Dublin, Jr.	Newfoundland
11	Curran	Joseph M	32	m	Merchant	Yes	British	Irish	London	London	London
12		Josephine	24	f	Spinster	Yes	British	Irish	London	London	London
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9 1910, 190

11-1210													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Port Hope, Ont.						5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Rome	Canada	Coburn
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.C.	St. Louis, Mo.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Manchester
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	2 moles on left cheek	France	St. Maurice
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none		
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	St. Thomas
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ont.	St. Thomas
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue			
8	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						5	6	Dark					Wingham
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
10	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		Newfoundland	Carbonear
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						5	10	Dark					fausto
12	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	St. Louis, Mo.						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIO

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. J.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. C. P. S. A. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

S. S. *Red Sea*
sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 1st*, 190*0*Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Red Sea*sailing from *Liverpool*

October 1st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Anderson	Louis	36	M	Barkeeper	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
2	Begales	Harry	24	M	Student	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
3	Free	Fred	38	M	Secretary	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
4	Greville	John	3	M	Rev.	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
5	do	John	3	M	Rev.	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
6	Boscher	John	20	M	Student	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
7	Holden	Edward	42	M	Banker	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
8	do	Ellen	26	F	quint	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
9	Hill	Marion	30	F	wife	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
10	do	Margaret	22	F	quint	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
11	Marlowe	John	42	M	Editor	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
12	Marswell	William	45	M	Journalist	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
13	Randall	John	32	M	Student	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
14	do	Elizabeth	27	F	wife	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
15	Callow	Arthur	30	M	Student	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
16	Graham	George	50	M	Steamship	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
17	do	Mary Annabel	28	F	wife	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
18	do	Mary Margaret	25	F	quint	British	English	London	Wife 2. Belmont	London
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 19 1910

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Travelling U.S.A.	No	Good		5 9 1/2	dark brown	none	England London				
2	Lord	Lord	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 10	med. brown	none	Oldbristow				
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 8 1/2	dark black	none	England Birmingham				
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 9 1/2	dark brown	none	London				
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 7	fair	none	Stamonia Valparaiso				
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 7	dark brown	none	Austria Vienna				
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 9	fair white	none	England Tottenham				
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 9 1/2	dark brown	none	Somerset Wells				
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 3 1/2	gray blue	none	England Liverpool				
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 3 1/2	Light blue	none	England Deal North				
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do & Canada	No	Good		5 11 1/4	med. dark blue	none	England Portsmouth				
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do & Canada	No	Good		5 4	fair light blue	none	Scotland Perth				
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 8	dark blue	none	England Bolton				
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 3	fair brown green	none	Bolton				
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Travelling on business in U.S.A. stopping Manhattan Hotel N.Y. City	No	Good		5 10	dark brown	none	England Bolton				
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Travelling on business in U.S.A. stopping Manhattan Hotel N.Y. City	No	Good		5 10 1/2	fair brown blue	none	Ontario St Catharines				
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 5	dark brown	none	Ontario St Catharines				
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	Good		5 5	dark brown	none	Ontario St Catharines				

112

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 10 1910, 1000

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1		No Self	Self	No	Travelling U.S.A.		No. No. No. Good			5 9½	dark brown	Brown	none	England	London
2		Lord Gough	Self	No	do					5 10	mid. brown	Brown	"	"	Oldburyham
3		Self	Self	No	Travelling					5 8½	dark black	Brown	none	England	Birmingham
4		Self	Self	No	Travelling					5 9½	"	"	7" scarred back & arms	"	London
5		Tourist	Self	No	do					5 7	fair	fair	none	Siam	Valparaiso
6		Lord Gough	Self	No	do					5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Austria	Vienna
7		Warp	Self	No	Travelling					5 9	fair	white blue	none	England	Teddington
8		Rather	Self	No	do					5 9½	"	brown	"	Somerset	Will
9		"	"	"	do					5 3½	"	Grey Blue	"	England	Liverpool
10		"	"	"	do					5 3½	"	Light Blue	"	England	Beal North
11		"	"	"	do & Canada					5 11¾	mid. dark	blue	none	England	Portsmouth
12		"	"	"	do & Canada					5 4	fair	light blue	none	Scotland	Perth
13		"	"	"	do					5 8	dark	black	"	England	Boston
14		Tourist	Self	No	do					5 3	fair	brown green	"	"	Bolton
15		Self	Self	No	Travelling on business in U.S.A.					5 10	dark	"	"	England	Barnes
16		no Self	Self	No	Fort William, Ontario					5 10½	fair	brown blue	none	Ontario	St Catharines
17		Hudson	Self	No	do					5 5	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	Port Simpson
18		Self	Self	No	do					5 5	"	"	"	Ontario	St Catharines

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1940 20 Sea
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. C. Bartlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B. O.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NAMES DID NOT EMBARK 23.25.20 day of Oct 1920
Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at
W. C. Parnall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

113

11-1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT 1 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Joseph H.	50	M										
2	Bragg	Eugene H.	50	M										
3	Balden	W. Henry Lee	64	M										
4	do	Gerard Hare	39	M										
5	do	Wm. George Mear	35	M										
6	Brown	Alfred H. Lee	29	M										
7	do	John Parrish	27	M										
8	do	John Manning	6	M										
9	do	John Manning	4	M										
10	Bethell	Frank H.	40	M										
11	do	Florence Markuff	35	M										
12	do	John H. Lee	7	M										
13	Boger	Eugene J.	60	M										
14	do	Al K. (Mrs)	59	M										
15	Blair	Wm. H. Crawford	59	M										
16	Bryce	William	49	M										
17	do	Wm. "	49	M										
18	do		38	M										
19	Bragg	Alfred	24	M										
20	Batten	John L.	56	M										
21	Blair	Wm. H. Crawford	33	M										
22	do		5	M										
23	Barber	Wm. H. Crawford	34	M										
24	Bushoff	Eugene	40	M										
25	do													
26	do													
27	do		27	M										
28	Coddington	Marion F.	34	M										
29	do													
30	do													

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIO

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT 1 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Joseph H.	50	M			U. S. Citizen							
2	Bragg	Eugene H.	50	M										
3	Borden	W. Henry Lee	64	M										
4	do	Gertrude	39	M										
5	do	W. Grace Mary	35	M										
6	Brown	Archie	29	M										
7	do	John Patrick	27	M										
8	do	John Manning	6	M										
9	do	John Manning	4	M										
10	Bethell	Frank H.	40	M										
11	do	Florence Harbuck	35	M										
12	do	Emma	7	M										
13	Boger	Eugene	60	M										
14	do	Al K. (Mrs)	59	M										
15	Black	W. H. Crawford	59	M										
16	Byce	William	49	M										
17	do	W. H.	49	M										
18	do		38	M										
19	Bray	Paul	24	M										
20	Bratton	John Z.	56	M										
21	Blair	Henry H.	33	M										
22	do		5	M										
23	Barbour	W. H.	34	M										
24	Beschoff	John	40	M										
25	do													
26	Callie	3 Mrs		F										
27	Conroy		27	M										
28	Coddington	Marion F.	34	M										
29	do													
30	do													

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

114

NEW YORK

UCI 1910

190

[illegible]

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LOWING NUMBER IS DID NOT EMPLOYED 25 29 30

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. B. D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1900
at _____

W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

115

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIO

sailing from LIVERPOOL,

OCT 1 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Cassidy	Charles A.	57	♂			U. S. Citizen						
2	do	Louise H.	50	♀									
3	Cavanagh	Elizabeth	66	♀									
4	do	John	29	♂									
5	Cunningham	Mary J.	40	♀									
6	do	Anna	22	♀									
7	do	Patricia	18	♀									
8	Crane	John	28	♂									
9	Carlin	Joseph P.	34	♂									
10	do	John	22	♂									
11	Callahan	Barry	20	♂									
12	Courtney	Peter	47	♂									
13	do	Adelle	36	♀									
14	do	John	3	♂									
15	Pearce	Grace Howe	18	♀									
16	do	Anna	60	♀									
17	do	Louise	18	♀									
18	do	John											
19	do	Laura	76	♀									
20	do	Elizabeth	28	♀									
21	do	Mary Nolan	27	♀									
22	do	Anna	58	♀									
23	do	Morgan	37	♂									
24	do	John	55	♂									
25	do	Anna	48	♀									
26	do	John	15	♂									
27	do	Joseph	41	♂									
28	do	John	35	♂									
29	do	Anna	35	♀									
30	do	argant M. L. L. L.	24	♂									

List

116

Arriving at Port of

~~000000~~

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett, Master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1902
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the EDRIG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. J.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

8-9-10-11-12-13-14

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCT 1 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Torsyth	Geo. W.	50	M			U.S. Citizen				
2	do	Emily V.	40	F							
3	Trawley	Wm. J. A.	49	M							
4	do	Grace	24	F							
5	do	Josephine	20	F							
6	Slavian	Reinhold	33	M							
7	Slavian	Elyot	29	M							
8	Grayson	Jeanne		F							
9	Alfahan	Geo. Alford	58	M							
10	do	Mary Ann	38	F							
11	do	Mary Mary	23	F							
12	Gresham	Thomas B.	58	M			U.S. Citizen				
13	do	Wm.	56	M							
14	Gregory	Elemer	40	M							
15	do	Lillian	40	F							
16	Geddes	William	60	M							
17	Gordon	Alfred	59	M							
18	do	John	31	M							
19	Gordon	Charles	34	M							
20	Godken	Lawrence	49	M							
21	do	Alice	48	F							
22	Henderson	John	73	M							
23	Furman	John	52	M							
24	do	John									
25	Harrison	William	33	M			U.S. Citizen				
26	do	John	31	M							
27	Higgins	Campbell	58	M							
28	do	Ella M.	56	F							
29	Holmes	Georg	60	M							
30	do	Nellie H.	55	F							

55

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

U.S. 9 1910

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the U.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NAMES DID NOT EMPARK 89, 10, 11, 22, 44

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1904
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the SS. CUBA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. B. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1960
at _____

W. C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.B. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT 1 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harman	Oliver	48	M									
2	do	Grace C	36	F									
3	do	Jack	6	M									
4	do	Broderick	3	M									
5	Hart	Charles B.	60	M									
6	do	Wm	50	M									
7	Hoadley	Wm Russell	60	M									
8	Ronalds	Wm George P.	38	M									
9	do	Wm Joseph	60	M									
10	Hard	Allice J	20	F									
11	Inwin	Wm A	78	M									
12	do	Caroline	30	F									
13	Ellsley	Harriet	26	F									
14	do	Elizabeth	16	F									
15	do	Christina	18	F									
16	Johnston	Wm	ad	M									
17	Peppin	John	25	M									
18	Johnston	Edith A	34	F									
19	do	John	58	M									
20	do	John	35	M									
21	do	John	36	M									
22	do	John	36	M									
23	do	John	50	M									
24	do	John	55	M									
25	do	Caroline H.	49	F									
26	do	Elizabeth	21	F									
27	Langley	Wm F. C.	57	M									
28	do	John	40	M									
29	Sullivan	John	35	M									
30	Morgan	William	45	M									

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1900

120

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1917
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. L.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1940
at W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCT 1 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Litch	Dr. A.	48	M									
2	do	Mr. L.	44	M									
3	Mr. Gavek	James E.	49	M									
4	Luffkin	Mr. E. F.	45	M									
5	Julius	Theodore	40	M									
6	Mr. Henry	Andrews B.	52	M									
7	Mr. Morgan	William J.											
8	Mr. Austin	Wm. E.C.	40	M									
9	Mr. Morgan	Reed A.	44	M									
10	do	Marion	35	M									
11	do	Elizabeth	7	F									
12	do	Reed A.	16	M									
13	do	Miss Elizabeth	66	F									
14	Mr. May	Philip H.	65	M									
15	Mr. Burns	John H.	67	M									
16	do	Katherine C.	48	F									
17	Mr. Smith	William J.	26	M									
18	Mr. McDonald	Henry											
19	Mr. Lombardi	Alfred	26	M									
20	Mr. Meyer	Alfred (wife)	36	F									
21	Mr. de Lappet	Theresa	36	F									
22	Mr. White	John	25	M									
23	do	John	21	M									
24	Mr. Homent	John	32	M									
25	Mr. Smith	John	44	M									
26	Mr. Newton	Dr. Bena	64	M									
27	do	Anna	44	F									
28	do	Lula	28	F									
29	Mr. Smith	Martha Bussing	41	F									
30	Mr. Brien	Richard	47	M									

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2009 9 10

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. A. Bartlett Master of the U.S. CEDRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. C. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the SS CEDRIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. J.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. C. Praisall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, October 1st, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Estrom	J. A.	48	M							
2	do	Mrs. J. A.	48	F							
3	Parker	Mary (W. F. L.)	35	F							
4	Potter	Charles Adams	50	M							
5	Parker	Georgina P.	31	F							
6	do	J. Ellen	30	F							
7	Reed	Thomas L.	33	M							
8	do	Mrs.	33	F							
9	Sheppard	William H.	50	M							
10	Smith	J. Roger Jr.	29	M							
11	Loggson	Robert	46	M							
12	Leke	John Lloyd	40	M							
13	do	Alfred	18	M							
14	Wray	Lawellyn A.	49	M							
15	do	Ida M.	50	F							
16	do	Anna	19	F							
17	do	John	20	M							
18	Wiley	Edna	45	F							
19	do	Edna	49	F							
20	Bock	Thomas H.	66	M							
21	do	Angie L.	66	F							
22	Childs	C. A.	57	M							
23	do	Mrs.	48	F							
24	do	Augusta D.	46	F							
25	Douglas	Clara	40	F							
26	Stewart	John	65	M							
27	do	Mrs. John	55	F							
28	Dives	John	58	M							
29	do	Mrs.	50	F							
30	De Loffre	Mrs. Saul	30	F							

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

000 0000

, 1900

124

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1902
at NEW YORK

W. C. K. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

9 day of Oct 1900

at

WCT. N. S. A. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIO

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT 1 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Edgar	William C.	53	m m			U.S.A. Citizen							
2	Von Frankenberg	Harold T.	32	m s										
3	Fricks	Frank	31	m										
4	Gregory	Elizabeth F.	49	f s										
5	Gray	Mrs. J. F.	34	f m										
6		Mona	9	f s										
7		Madelaine	7	f s										
8	Green	T. J.	34	m m										
9	Hopper	Edward L.	47	m m										
10		Fanny L.	52	f m										
11	Hall	Mary K.	42	f s										
12		F. C.	49	f s										
13	Smith	Mrs. E. C.	50	f m										
14	Hart	Thomas	16	f s										
15	James	Fannie B.	64	f m										
16		Bertha Clarkson	28	f s										
17	Kiralpy	Edgar	26	m s										
18	Lee	Infanta L.	47	f m										
19	La Petra	Stella	52	f m										
20		Irene	26	f s										
21	Lurman	Minnie	58	f s										
22	Walsh	Robert	42	m s										
23	Potter	Alice	36	f m										
24		Juliana Ann Dwyer	46	f s										
25	Parks	Leighton	56	m m										
26	Price	George B.	50	m m										
27		Mrs. J. Stafford	52	f m										
28	Thompson	J. Stafford	21	m s										
29	McCarthy	Maurice	36	m m										
30	Rosenthal	Isidor	34	m s										

List

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 19 1910

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Bartlett Master, of the U.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1909
at NEW YORK
W.C.P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

127

I, M. Prior, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 146 30 Belus Cat 1900
Sworn to before me this 9 day of
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

St. Catherine
(Oct 10/10)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

207 71 279 53
134 22 274 274
264 224 423
346 582

1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th

12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCT 1 - 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ryle	Graham	26	m s			U.S. Citizen						
2	Smith	John Nicol	44	m m									
3	Sands	Benjamin Aymar	57	m m									
4	Smith	D. Hugh M	44	m s									
5	Simms	William Brokie	40	m m									
6		Lucy Alexandra	32	f m									
7		Elizabeth F	7	f s									
8	Ellis	May	38	f s	maid								
9		Robert George	40	m									
10	Wilmot	Henry Walton	42	m									
11	Bohling	Mary	57	m W									
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 7 1910, 190

128

[illegible]

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

12 to 30 deluse.
THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1902,
at NEW YORK

W.C. Bartlett
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. O. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMERGE 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1 OCT 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Galvin	Mary Josephine	29	✓	None	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Under the Dublin Exemption, Curraghmore, Car. 5 out Toronto		
2	Whelan	S. J.	23	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Curran	Joseph M.	32	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Kidd	Thomas	32	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Ways	Arthur	29	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Sara	29	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Birkett	David	21	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Curran	See 1. Josephine	24	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE NAMES OF THE ALIENS: 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 30 and others

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10

at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1, 2, 3, 4, 16

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Praisner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanece.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 191

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ingham	Bertie	36	F			U.S.A.	American				
2	McGowan	Edith	35	F			do	do				
3	do	Margaret	16	F			do	do				
4	Schroder	Ernie	20	M			do	do				
5	Webster	Fanny	40	F			USA	English				
6	do	Gertrude	11	F			do	do				
7	do	George	9	M			do	do				
8	Ackers	Alfred	62	M			do	do				
9	do	Mrs. Charlotte	56	F			do	do				
10	Cooper	Elizabeth	50	F			do	do				
11	Williams	Bessie	50	F			do	American				
12	Medlock	Ellen	31	F			do	do				
13	do	Gertrude	43	F			do	do				
14	do	Gladys	24	F			do	do				
15	Thomson	Helen	32	F			do	Scotch				
16	Gaggick	Isabel	21	F			do	English				
17	Kells	Ellen	40	F			USA	do				
18	Chapple	John	61	M			do	do				
19	Jordan	John	27	M			do	do				
20	Stevenson	Elizabeth	30	F			do	do				
21	Swartz	Fred	19	M			USA	German				
22	Richard	Bradford	65	M			do	English				
23	Halbath	Isabella	50	F			do	Scotch				
24	Jones	Richard	58	M			do	Welsh				
25	Campbell	James	25	M			do	Scotch				
26	Sully	Max	46	M			USA	American				
27	do	Eva	11	F			do	do				
28	Watt	Alexander	44	M			do	Scotch				
29	do	Maggie	38	F			do	do				
30	Owen	Annie	26	F			do	do				

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 OCT 1910

19

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Does he possess or have in his possession or control more than one wife, or have a present or former wife living with whom he has had sexual intercourse since the death of his first wife?	Whether an Anarchist. Whether he is a member of any society, association, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1					14 East St. Philadelphia, Pa.												
2					1250 William St. Boston												
3					do												
4					do												
5																	
6																	
7																	
8					Home Akron, Ohio												
9					do												
10					Short Hills N.J.												
11					Wytheville Va.												
12					344 E 42nd St. New York												
13					do												
14					do												
15					6219 Ingleside Ave. Chicago												
16					Mount Vernon N.Y.												
17					Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn												
18					Amherst Mass.												
19					Brooklyn N.Y.												
20	my self	pro	40	37	2828 Convent Ave. N. Kensington, Pa.							5' 4"	fair	light blue	none	England	Chippington
21					do												
22					511 Fairview Pl. McKeesport, Pa.												
23					1807 Catharine St. Philadelphia												
24					2125 Walnut St. Chicago Ill.												
25	my self	40	40	37	Marion First Alden, Marion, Mich. St. 189 Labella St. Chicago							6'	dark brown	brown	none	Sweden	Almestad
26					117 West Ashover St. Philadelphia												
27					do												
28					Olaa Hawaii												
29					do												
30	my self	40	40	12	306 5th St. New York							5' 2"	dark brown	gray	none	Wales	Ranfaith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

133

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1 OCT 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Woolley	Mary Ann	40	6	F M		USA				
2	Rowlands	Richard M.	65		M M		do	Welsh			
3	John	John A.	66		M M		do	do			
4	McEwan	Peter	50		M M		USA	Irish			
5	Smith	John A.	46		M S		do				
6	Wilson	Henry	27		M S	(Domestic Freeman)	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs. Eliza Wells, 7 York Ter. Cate St. Birmingham Mich.	Schmitt
7	Reid	Elizabeth	40		F S		USA	Irish			
8	Wimer	C. Beck	28		F S		do	do			
9	Morris	Hannah	49		F M		do	English			
10	Mahony	Jane	39		F M		do	Irish			
11	Wilson	Frederick	50		M M		USA	English			
12	do	Levinia	49		F M		do	do			
13	do	James W.	60		M M		do	Scotch			
14	do	Mrs. do	60		F M		do	do			
15	Gowley	Fred	53		M M		do	do			
16	do	Lizzie	53		F M		do	do			
17	Chadwick	William A.	44		M M		do	do			
18	do	Elija J.	44		F M		do	do			
19	do	Howard W.	17		M S		do	do			
20	do	Ruth	13		F S		do	do			
21	Maywell	John A.	73		M M		do	Irish			
22	Kennedy	Mary	46		F M		do	do			
23	Hyland	Ann	32		F S		do	do			
24	Silberd	Catherine S.	64		F M		USA	English			
25	Westby	Aloysius	40		M M		do	Irish			
26	do	Louise	33		F M		do	do			
27	do	Mary Lou	10		F S		do	do			
28	do	Wilfreda	7		F S		do	do			
29	do	Teresa	3		F S		do	do			
30	Clark	Mrs. J. H.	25		F M		do	do			

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1919
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, J. H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 14 15 16 18 19 20 21 22
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK

W. C. Prussell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1910

19

, 19												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Jones	Sarah	26	Y S	11-116672-11-22-55		USA	English	NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2	do	Elizabeth	47	Y W			do	American				
3	Brittain	Eliza J.	74	Y W			do	do				
4	Coolbaugh	May O.	36	Y S			do	do				
5	Eldredge	Sarah L.	57	Y W			do	do				
6	Lewis	Margaret E.	59	Y M			do	do				
7	Whelan	Margaret A.	50	Y S			do	Irish				
8	McGraw	Annie	45	Y S			do	do	NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
9	Stock	James	69	Y M			do	Scottish				
10	do	Jane	66	Y M			do	do				
11	Rounds	Rebecca B.	57	Y M			do	American				
12	La Barbe	Mary Gertrude	28	Y S			do	French				
13	Sharpe	Holland	11	Y S			do	American				
14	Brown	Bridget	75				do	Irish				
15	Heaney	Margaret B.	74				do	do				
16	do	Lillian E.	8	Y S			do	do				
17	Mackillop	Lucy V.	35	Y S			USA	do				
18	Rock	Annie	45				do					
19	McGowan	Edith H.	44	Y M			do					
20	do	Mrs	44	Y M			do					
21	do	Helen	48				do					
22	Holsten	Ann	30	Y M			USA	do				
23	do	Mary	27	Y M			do					
24	Grove	Marie A.	41	Y M			do					
25	Parker	Agnes	30	Y M			do					
26	Martinson	Mattie	55	Y M			do					
27	do	Eda	56	Y M			do					
28	Samuelson	Sam	42	Y S			do					
29	Reid	Beatrice E.	36	Y S			do					
30												

Vo/v
Vv/v

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 OCT 1916

19

136

[illegible]

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1919

at NEW YORK

W.C. Pousall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, M. Prusi, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. J.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1924 to 30 Inclusive
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W.C. Peasall

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1 OCT 1910

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Doyle	George	9	41	4	m	U.S.A.				
2	Doyle	George	9	41	4	m	U.S.A.				
3	do	Lucy	8	39	7	m	do				
4	do	Geo. G. Jr	16	2	m	s	do				
5	do	Maria	14	1	f	s	do				
6	do	Perry	11	1	m	s	do				
7	do	Lucy	8	1	f	s	do				
8	do	Edna	5	1	f	s	do				
9	do	Marion	3	1	f	s	do				
10	Hansen	John	57	1	m	s	do	Scandin			
11	Frankel	John	25	1	m	s	do	Hebrew			
12	Evans	John	26	1	m	s	do	Fla. Work			
13	Moyle	Annie	12	1	f	s	do	Fla. Work			
14	Jenkins	John	51	1	m	s	do				
15	Jones	Edward	50	1	m	s	do				
16	Patten	Mary	52	1	f	s	do				
17	Riddell	Barth Anne	18	1	f	s	do				
18	Russell	Bessie	24	1	f	s	do				
19		Margaret	11	1	f	s	do				
20	Ramsay	Margaret	31	1	f	s	do				
21		Frances	8	1	f	s	do				
22	Welsh	Mary	44	1	f	s	do				
23	Ward	Henrietta	55	1	f	s	do				
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 OCT 1910

19

138

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. A. Bartlett Master of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK
W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M-B-B,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

IF FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 10711

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

139

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1 OCT 1910

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Macartney	Emily Beatrice	20	Ys	Spinster	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Colonel Macartney 76 Clarendon Ave. Highgate London	England	Ashville
2	do	Swendoline M.	17	Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Boucneau	Kate	50	Ym	Wife	do	do	English	do	do	Kingston, Mass. West do do do do do do do do do do	do	do
4	Burich	Fanny	29	Ys	Companion	do	do	do	England	Openhaw	64 Russell St. Manchester	Mass	Somerset
5	Staples	Annie	32	Ys	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	39 Denmark St. Wokingham	New York	do
6	do	Anny	30	Ys	Nurse	do	do	do	England	London	do	do	do
7	Horn	Mary Ann	50	Ym	Wife	do	USA	do	America	N. York	Sister Mrs H. Moss. Coleridge near New Haven	do	do
8	Ashdown	Alfred	23	Ys	Talet	do	British	do	do	do	Parents	do	do
9	Rouellanne	Josephine	40	Ys	Domestic	do	French	do	do	do	Father Mrs. J. Rouellanne 3, rue Ste Anne de la Harpe	do	do
10	Kelly	Patrick J.	30	Ym	Factor	do	British	Irish	do	do	Father 98 Botanic Rd. Dublin	do	do
11	do	Josephine	24	Ys	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Sibley	Margaret	41	Ym	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Clafford Yorks N. of Newark	do	do
13	Mc Gibbon	Margaret	41	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	14 Gustaf St. Belfast	do	do
14	Ellison	Albert H.	22	Ys	Clerk	do	do	English	do	Chicago	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
15	Mutton	Christopher	33	Ym	Attorney	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
16	Young	Sarah M.	46	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
17	Black	Helena D.	32	Ym	do	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
18	do	John R.	4	Ym	Child	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
19	Bowens	Kantha	32	Ys	Governess	Yes	British	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
20	Halley	George	27	Ym	Traveler	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
21	do	Mrs	25	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
22	do	George	14	Ym	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
23	Gunnery	Fred	28	Ys	Farmer	Yes	British	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
24	do	Harry	26	Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
25	Harpin	Edith E.	30	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
26	do	Alma	5	Ys	Child	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
27	Kentish	Charles A.	29	Ym	Joiner	Yes	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
28	do	Bella B.	26	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
29	Kelly	James	38	Ys	Talet	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do
30	Williams	Marrion	22	Ys	Governess	do	do	do	do	do	48 School St. St. Louis	do	do

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Macartney	Emily	20	Ys	Spinner	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Colonel Macartney	do	do
2	do	Swendoline M.	17	Ys	do	do	do	do	do	do	76 Clarendon Ave. Highgate, London	do	do
3	Boucneau	Kate	50	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
4	Briel	Janney	29	Ys	Companion	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
5	Staples	Annie	32	Ys	Cook	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
6	do	Annie	30	Ys	Nurse	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
7	Horn	Mary Anne	50	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
8	Askeown	Alfred	23	Ym	Tailor	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
9	Rouellanne	Josephine	40	Ys	Domestic	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
10	Kelly	Patrick J.	30	Ym	Actor	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
11	Lawrence	Josephine	24	Ys	Wife	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
12	Sibley	Margaret	41	Ym	Domestic	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
13	McGibbon	Margaret	41	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
14	Ellison	Albert H.	22	Ym	Clerk	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
15	Mutton	Christopher	33	Ym	Actor	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
16	Young	Sarah M.	46	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
17	Black	Helena J.	32	Ym	do	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
18	do	John R.	4	Ym	Child	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
19	Bowers	Marta	32	Ys	Domestic	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
20	Kaley	George	27	Ym	Traveler	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
21	do	Mrs	25	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
22	do	George	18	Ym	Infant	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
23	Gurney	Fred	28	Ym	Farmer	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
24	do	Harry	26	Ym	do	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
25	Harpin	Edith E.	30	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
26	do	Alfred	5	Ym	Child	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
27	Kentish	Charles A.	29	Ym	Joiner	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
28	do	Bella B.	26	Ym	Wife	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
29	Kelly	James	38	Ym	Tailor	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do
30	Williams	Marrion	22	Ys	Domestic	do	do	do	England	London	Langton, Mrs. W. W.	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1919

at

W. C. Kinsale
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIG, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 789 10 11 12 13
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Ransall

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

1 OCT 1910

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hellstrom	Hilma (Mrs)	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs. Caroline Hellstrom Kallvika, Sweden	N.Y. Plainfield
2	do	Carrie	4	Child	No	No	Swedish	Swedish	do	do	do
3	do	Dorothea	2	Child	No	No	Swedish	Swedish	do	do	do
4	Antman	Sigge	23	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs. C. Antman Notogard, Kallvika, Sweden	do
5	Talander	Ellen	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aunt E. Herowen Kenne, Salazaran, New York	do
6	Brune	Charles	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	French	French	do	do	do
7	Scott	Albert C.	39	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
8	Salmon	Mary	26	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
9	do	Andrew	8	Child	No	No	British	British	do	do	do
10	do	Robert	7	Child	No	No	British	British	do	do	do
11	do	Patricia	5	Child	No	No	British	British	do	do	do
12	do	Ernie	2	Child	No	No	British	British	do	do	do
13	do	Edith	1	Child	No	No	British	British	do	do	do
14	Holmes	Sarah	48	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
15	do	William	43	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
16	do	Mary	41	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
17	Lee	Martha	32	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
18	Winder	Esther	22	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
19	Gilbert	Harold	44	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
20	do	Emma	34	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
21	do	Clara	11	Child	No	No	British	British	do	do	do
22	Bancroft	Esther	20	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
23	Boughton	Lilian	31	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
24	McKie	Clara	48	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
25	do	John	16	Child	No	No	British	British	do	do	do
26	Patering	Edith	35	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
27	do	Bernard	11	Child	No	No	British	British	do	do	do
28	Barber	Thomas	24	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
29	Taylor	John	24	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do
30	Cuthbert	Lily	34	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 OCT 1910

19

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was fee paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No Husband	Pro	Yes	7	Chambers 627 E 7th St. New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	7	Light Brown Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	
2	No Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	America	Ramfield		
3	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
4	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Light Brown Brown	do	Finland	Helsingfors	
5	Yes Self \$15	Yes	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do Brown Grey	do	do	Talnoyama	
6	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair do do	do	France	Covernes	
7	Yes	do	Yes	33	Philadelphia 2117 Pine St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	5	11	do do do	do	India	Wiltan	
8	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Red Dark	do	Austria	Gyng	
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13	No Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	do	England	Southwell	
15	Yes Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair do Blue	do	do	Stamford	
16	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark Dark Brown	do	do	Southwell	
17	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do Brown do	do	do	Bradford	
18	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair do Blue	do	do	Kantak	
19	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair do Brown	do	do	London	
20	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do do do	do	do	do	
21	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	America	St Petersburg	
22	Yes Father \$10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair Brown Grey	do	England	Macclesfield	
23	Yes Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do do do	do	do	Bromyard	
24	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark Grey do	do	do	Spook	
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair Brown do	do	do	do	
26	Yes Self \$25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair do do	do	do	London	
27	Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	Yes Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair Brown Blue	do	do	Winnipeg	
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do do	do	do	do	
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark do do	do	do	Winnipeg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Pearson Master of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Pearson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

IF FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 28
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1910, 19

19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Forsyth	Margaret	18	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Darwen	Mother E. Rigg 7 Spring Meadows, Kansas, Mo. Youngstown	
2	do	Ethel	11	3	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do
3	Greaves	Ann	49	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brother W. Smith 74 Washington Rd. Sheffield, Conn. Meriden	
4	do	Herbert	18	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle	do
5	Crook	Thomas	29	Turner	do	do	do	do	do	Father W. John Crook 26 Elgin St. Bolton, N.Y. Paterson	
6	do	Sylvester	27	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Gallagher	Gertrude	30	Costume	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs. M. Cann 3 Lyne St. Bolton, N.Y. Brooklyn	
8	Rawsthorne	Portia	7	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Great Aunt	do
9	Hammond	Rachel	10	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father J. Smith 31 Albert Rd. Blackpool, Lanc. Brown	
10	do	Ethel	10	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Gowdlay	Jennie	35	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mrs. M. Engle Elbow Lane, W. Brighton, N.Y. Conn. Norwich	
12	Witchcock	Emily	24	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Marguerite	3	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Wahill	Arthur	28	Doctor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Parents 13 Plumber St. Sydney, N.S.W. do	
15	O'pore	Mary E.	38	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Brother W. Dingle 26 Heydals Rd. Sheffield, Conn. Meriden	
16	do	Arthur	9	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do
17	Greenwood	Thomas	26	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Father 20 Kendal Rd. Blackburn, Lanc. Boston, Mass.	
18	Smith	Alice	27	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Albert	26	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Stirkland	Mary	33	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Father W. Robert Johnston 4 William St. Workington, Mich. Lansing	
21	do	Maggie	7	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	Dennis	Louisa	62	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mrs. E. Adams Shrewsbury House, Toham, Cal. Fresno	
23	Wristie	Agnes	27	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brother W. R. Taylor Nether Farm, Appleby, Wyo. McCrete	
24	Baty	Mary	35	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Kathleen	5	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Cox	Arthur	27	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mrs. Bernard 16 Clare St. Dublin, Cal. Los Angeles	
27	Wigham	Grace	17	Companion	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Wigham	Grace	17	Companion	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Wigham	Mary	29	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Mary	10	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 OCT 1918

19

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No Self	Yes No	Husband 807 Mount Pleasant St. New York	No No No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dark Brown	None	England	Kendal
2	Mother	no	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
3	No Self	Yes No	Husband Mrs. Jensen Cousin	do	do	do	5	1	Med Dark Blue	do	do	Sheffield
4	Mother	no	do	do	do	do	5	6	do do Brown	do	do	do
5	No Self	Yes No	Uncle Mr. Young	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Med. Blue	do	do	Bolton
6	do	Yes No	do	do	do	do	5	9	do do do	do	do	do
7	Yes do	Yes No	Friend Mrs. Wiles 389 Eleventh St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	5	1	do Brown Brown	do	do	do
8	Mother	no	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
9	No Self	Yes No	Husband 70 E 182 St. Bronx N.Y.	do	do	do	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	do	do	Little Britain
10	Mother	no	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
11	No Self	Yes No	Sister Mrs. Bates Norwich Conn	do	do	do	4	5	Fair Med Grey	do	do	Manchester
12	Yes do	Yes Yes 1910 N.Y.	Husband 592 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	do	do	do	5	4	Dark Dark Brown	do	do	Spool
13	do	Yes Yes 1910 N.Y.	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
14	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend 5 E 42 St. New York	do	do	do	5	8	Dark Dark Brown	do	Australia	Sydney
15	No do	Yes No	Husband 18 53rd St. New York	do	do	do	5	6	Med Brown Blue	do	England	Wakefield
16	Mother	no	do	do	do	do				do	do	Sheffield
17	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend 100 E 182 St. New York	do	do	do	5	8	Dark Brown Blue	do	do	Blackburn
18	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 3 1/2 N.Y.	Home 108 Elm St. New York	do	do	do	5	5	Fair do Grey	do	do	Preston
19	Father	Yes No	do	do	do	do				do	U.S.A.	New Jersey
20	No Self	Yes No	Husband 1004 Washington Ave. S. Lansing	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Brown Grey	do	England	Broughton
21	Mother	no	do	do	do	do				do	do	Worthington
22	Yes Self	Yes No	Son Frank Denis	do	do	do	5	5	Fair Brown Grey	do	do	St. Evenden
23	No do	Yes Yes 2 Medford	Husband Mrs. W. W. W. W.	do	do	do	5	3	Dark Dark Brown	do	do	Appleby
24	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband 19 W. 65 St. New York	do	do	do	5	5	Med Brown Blue	do	do	Hornsea
25	Mother	no	do	do	do	do				do	do	do
26	No Self	Yes No	Brother 1017, Avenue D. Los Angeles	do	do	do	5	9	Fair Brown Grey	do	do	Nottingham
27	Yes Father	Yes No	Brother 4702 Chickadee Ave. Long Beach, Cal.	do	do	do	5	5	Dark Med Grey	do	do	London
28	No Self	Yes No	Brother 801 1st St. S. Dallas	do	do	do	5	3	Fair Dark Grey	do	do	Southridge
29	Yes do	Yes No	Husband 207 Lake Ave. New York	do	do	do	5	5	do Brown Blue	None	England	Farrow
30	Mother	no	do	do	do	do				do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

E. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK

W. C. Mansall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

145

11-1115

11-378

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHURCH

sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

1 OCT 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hayzle dme	Althea	22	✓	Wenden for	Yes	British	English	England	Reeston	Mother 35 Church St. Reeston	Mo. S. Louis ✓
2	Boulton	Arthur	35	✓	Yes Valer	do do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father 212 St. James St. London	New York
3	Land	Arthur Duncan	19	✓	Yes Footman	do do	do	do	do	Harfair	Father M. J. J. Harfair	W. Md. Baltimore ✓
4	Black	Hannah	31	✓	Yes Wife	do do	do	do	do	Millom	Mother The Green Millom	W. Md. Baltimore
5	do	Doris	4	✓	Yes Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
6	Hudge	Joseph F.	28	✓	Yes m. kanean	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father M. J. J. Hudge	W. Md. Baltimore
7	do	Mary	28	✓	Yes m. wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother The Green Millom	W. Md. Baltimore
8	do	Ronald	4	✓	Yes Child	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
9	do	Dorothy	3	✓	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
10	Cawood	Annie	27	✓	Yes Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Parents 29 Victoria Ave. Leeds	W. Md. Baltimore ✓
11	Samuel	James	28	✓	Yes Housework	Yes	do	do	do	Lincoln	Father M. J. J. Samuel	New York
12	Jokus	Arthur	26	✓	Yes Machinist	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister M. J. J. Jokus	W. Md. Baltimore
13	Blagg	Frederick	20	✓	Yes Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father M. J. J. Blagg	W. Md. Baltimore
14	Moss	Winifred	27	✓	Yes Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents M. J. J. Moss	W. Md. Baltimore
15	do	Margaret	2	✓	Yes Child	do do	USA	do	do	do	do	do do
16	Mason	William	46	✓	Yes m. Eng.	Yes	British	do	do	do	Wife M. J. J. Mason	W. Md. Baltimore ✓
17	De Bel	Lester	43	✓	Yes Wife	do do	do	do	do	Leeds	Sister M. J. J. De Bel	W. Md. Baltimore
18	Frost	Edmund	29	✓	Yes m. Eng.	do do	do	do	do	do	Parents M. J. J. Frost	W. Md. Baltimore
19	do	Miss Sarah	23	✓	Yes Domestic	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
20	Jones	Percy W.	16	✓	Yes Valer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
21	Miller	Frank	23	✓	Yes do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
22	Heath	Mary	42	✓	Yes Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
23	Hedgcock	James	24	✓	Yes Domestic	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24	Halfpenny	Alice M.	27	✓	Yes Cook	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
25	Kershaw	Lily	23	✓	Yes Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
26	Spencer	William	28	✓	Yes m. kanean	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
27	do	Dorothy	28	✓	Yes Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
28	do	do	11	✓	Yes Infant	do do	USA	do	do	do	do	do do
29	Guest	Florence	19	✓	Yes Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
30	Russell	Bartholomew	27	✓	Yes m. kanean	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do

9

146

9 OCT 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1919
at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 13814

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

10

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cottier	Catherine	50	F	Spinster	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wm & Kellie	Wm & Kellie	England	
2	Kelly	Margaret	39	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
3	Baylis	John Wm	30	M	Butler	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wm & Kellie	Wm & Kellie	England	
4	do	May R.	20	F	Wife	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wm & Kellie	Wm & Kellie	England	
5	Robinson	Thos. Fletcher	55	M	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
6	Toy	Joseph	23	M	Domestic	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wm & Kellie	Wm & Kellie	England	
7	Holmes	Geo. Albert	28	M	Valet	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wm & Kellie	Wm & Kellie	England	
8	Warton	Thomas A.	20	M	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
9	Richardson	Donald D.	22	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
10	Macconnell	Francis	29	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
11	Brownwood	Ellis	53	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
12	Rushworth	Joseph	62	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
13	McLachlan	Bridget	68	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
14	Amick	Delia	39	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
15	Levin	Anna	34	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
16	Todd	Basil	24	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
17	McBain	Henriette	29	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
18	Coburn	Tessie	26	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
19	McEwan	Alice	20	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
20	Hendy	Esther	38	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
21	Murphy	Elizabeth	30	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
22	do	Wm	28	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
23	Henderson	Elizabeth	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
24	do	Maudie	8	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
25	Montagh	Nellie	24	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
26	Stevenson	Jane Douglas	51	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
27	Hunter	Elizabeth	20	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
28	McIntosh	James	20	M	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
29	Robinson	Christina	34	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	
30	Campbell	Wm	23	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wm & Kellie	England	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 OCT 1910

, 19

148

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Mr. Christian 49 Webster Ave. South, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Blue	None	I.O.M.	Douglas
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle Mr. Moore 800 Wheeler Ave. Reno	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Black Dark	do	do	Rock
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 3	Hampstead Santner Cottage, Hampstead, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Dark Blue	do	England	Broughton
4	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brown Brown	do	do	Redwiner
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. H. Fletcher 366 12 Ave. Interior N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Grey Grey	do	do	Fairwork
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 4	Brunswick Sunderland, Mass.	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Fair Grey	do	do	Pennyn
7	No	do	Yes	Yes 3	Washington 1032 10th St. Washington	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Dark Grey	do	do	Edwin May
8	No	do	Yes	No	Brother 633 La Salle Chicago	do	do	do	do	6	1	Fair	Brown Brown	do	do	Appleby
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 2	Friend Mr. H. Aquino 48 E 69 St. New York City	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light Blue	do	do	London
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	Miss Hill 893 Main St. Worcester	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Brown do	do	do	Derby
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	Son Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Grey do	do	do	Hobbs
12	No	do	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs. Culbin 2469 E. 69 St. Cleveland	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do Brown	do	do	Reeds
13	No	do	Yes	Yes 4	Brunswick do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark Dark	do	do	Baltimore
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 2	Brother 372 52 St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	do	do	Logan
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle 372 Douglas St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown Grey	do	do	Long
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle 1315 W 10 St. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	Belfast
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle 338 10 St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Fair Grey	do	do	Dublin
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 5	Brother 581 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown Blue	do	do	Canterbury
19	No	Father	Yes	No	Brother 1466 Avenue, Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark Brown	do	do	Corkland
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Son 366 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Grey do	do	do	Wilmington
21	No	do	Yes	No	Sister 499 Washington St. Springfield	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	do	do	do
22	No	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do do	do	do	do
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Rd Route 1. Shelby Iowa	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	Clones
24	Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Droure
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Slaven Hgt. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	Ballymore
26	No	do	Yes	No	Uncle 13 Webster St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	do	Dark	do Brown	do	do	Edinburgh
27	No	do	Yes	Yes	Daughter 60 Chestnut St. Amherst	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Grey Grey	do	do	Tuller
28	NY	do	Yes	No	Uncle Olin, Iowa	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark Dark	do	do	Tulloch
29	No	do	Yes	Yes 2	Brother Blairwood St. Amherst	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do	Edinburgh
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle 40 Van Buren St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Fair Grey	do	do	Other

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 OCT 1910

19

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Christian 49 Webster Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	None	do	do	Douglas
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Moore 800 Wheeler Ave. Reno	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	Dark	do	do	do	Peak
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3 Hampshire	do	do	do	do	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	England, Broughton
4	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Redminister
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. H. Kater 366 12 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	Fairwork
6	do	do	Yes	Yes	4 Rensselaer	do	do	do	do	5 11	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Pennyn
7	No	do	Yes	Yes	3 Washington	do	do	do	do	5 11	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Walton, Mass
8	do	do	Yes	No	Brother F. R. Warrington 633 Lakeview Chicago	do	do	do	do	6 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Appleby
9	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. H. Kater 48 E 69 St. New York City	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Light	Blue	do	do	London
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend Mr. H. Kater 893 Main St. Worcester	do	do	do	do	5 1	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Derby
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	Son Mr. H. Kater Boston, Mass	do	do	do	do	5 9	Fair	Grey	do	do	do	Hatfield
12	No	do	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs. C. H. Kater 2469 E. 69 St. Cleveland	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	Brown	do	do	Reeds
13	do	do	Yes	Yes	43 Rensselaer	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Ireland, Rathfriland
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. H. Kater 332 E 69 St. New York	do	do	do	do	5 3	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Lyons, N.Y.
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle Mr. H. Kater 377 Douglas St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Long
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle Mr. H. Kater 1315 W 10 St. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	5 11	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Belfast
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend Mr. H. Kater 338 W 10 St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	5 1	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Dublin
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	581 Lexington Ave. N. York	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Carrickfergus
19	No	Father	do	No	1466 Avenue A. Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Corkland
20	No	Self	do	No	Son Mr. H. Kater 366 Broadway. New York	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Grey	do	do	do	Waltham
21	No	do	Yes	No	Sister Mr. H. Kater 499 Washington St. Springfield	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
22	No	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother J. Graham Rd Route 1. Holby, Iowa	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Clones
24	do	Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Droure
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mrs. Warrington Slaven St. N. York	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Red Bank
26	No	do	Yes	No	Friend Mr. H. Kater 1315 W 10 St. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	5 1	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Scotland, Edinburgh
27	No	do	Yes	Yes	Daughter Mrs. H. Kater 61 Chestnut St. Amherst	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Grey	Grey	do	do	Tillamook
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend Mr. H. Kater Amherst, Mass	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Dark	Dark	do	do	Tulloch
29	No	do	Yes	Yes	Uncle Mr. H. Kater Blauvelt St. Amherst	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Edinburgh
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Afterton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910,
at W.C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 546
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Britchard	Jane	25	✓ F	Wife	✓	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
2	Jones	Louie	26	✓ F	Teacher	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
3	Evans	Evans John	17	✓ M	Miner	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
4	do	Maggie	16	✓ F	Domestic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
5	Williams	Arthur	29	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
6	Roberts	Mary	25	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
7	Nelson	Anna	23	✓ F	Wife	✓	Scandin.	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
8	do	Ruth V.	18	✓ M	Student	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
9	Swanson	Ellen	28	✓ F	Domestic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
10	do	Ethel	25	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
11	Lofstrom	Selma	29	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
12	Strand	Eva	34	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
13	Gunnarson	Sigrid	26	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
14	Erikson	Hanna	24	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
15	Astlund	Barin	26	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
16	do	do	26	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
17	Lagerkvist	Emma	28	✓ F	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
18	Soderman	Emmanuel	34	✓ M	Mechanic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
19	do	Anna	32	✓ F	Wife	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
20	Rindstrom	Ester	26	✓ F	Domestic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
21	Dahlstrand	Terese	27	✓ F	Domestic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
22	Carlson	Loretta	25	✓ M	Mechanic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
23	Peterson	Paulina	22	✓ F	Domestic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
24	do	John	26	✓ M	Labourer	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
25	do	Maria	30	✓ F	Cook	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
26	Anderson	Ellen	22	✓ F	Domestic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
27	Soderman	Carl	27	✓ M	Mechanic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
28	Swand	Ella	24	✓ F	Wife	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
29	Carson	Karin	32	✓ F	Domestic	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago
30	Wijk	Emma	40	✓ F	Cook	✓	do	do	do	do	Parents	U. S.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 OCT 1910 9 OCT 1910, 19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
2	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
3	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
4	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
5	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
6	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
7	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
8	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
9	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
10	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
11	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
12	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
13	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
14	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
15	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
16	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
17	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
18	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
19	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
20	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
21	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
22	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
23	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
24	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
25	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
26	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
27	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
28	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
29	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
30	No	Self	No	No	Wife	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 186

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10

at

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Piro, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1-2
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10

at New York
W.C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

151

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERPIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	MacKoney	May	45	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	New York
2	Yeehan	Anna	26	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	New York
3	Blansen	Ragibeld	29	M	Stitcher	Norwegian	Norwegian	Kongsminn, Norway	Father	New York
4	Bann	Samuel	22	M	Seaman	British	Irish	London, England	Father	New York
5	Salmon	Mary	36	F	Wife	Australian	English	Adelaide, Australia	Sister	San Francisco
6	do	Andrew	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Roosevelt	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Patricia	5	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Erick	4	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do
10	O'Neill	Lily	21	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Sister	do
11	Abiko	Tejoro	36	M	Journalist	Japanese	Japanese	London, England	Father	do
12	Arnott	William	31	M	Engineer	Scottish	Scottish	London, England	Father	do
13	Evans	Bessie	25	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
14	Gilves	Frederick	30	M	Engineer	English	English	London, England	Father	do
15	Kuntley	Kellie	34	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
16	Foran	Annie	25	F	Wife	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
17	McIntosh	Mary	31	F	Stitcher	Scottish	Scottish	London, England	Father	do
18	McMaster	Isabel	26	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
19	Miller	Robert	25	M	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
20	Roberts	Mary	31	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
21	Raynor	Edward	19	M	Stitcher	English	English	London, England	Father	do
22	Dutton	Lily	30	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
23	Taylor	Sara	22	F	Stitcher	English	English	London, England	Father	do
24	William	Edward	40	M	Engineer	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
25	✓	Harriett	30	F	Wife	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
26	Mosatti	Eduardo	18	M	Stitcher	Italian	Italian	Paris, France	Father	do
27	Milton	Samuel	38	M	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
28	McNulty	Teresa	22	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
29	O'Brien	Mary	25	F	Stitcher	Irish	Irish	London, England	Father	do
30	Hellon	Agnes	21	F	Stitcher	English	English	London, England	Father	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 OCT 1910

19

152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No Self	Yes	Yes	25 June	Cousin Mrs. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair skin blue	None	Ireland		
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	10 Aug	Wife of J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair skin blue	None	Ireland		
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	2 Aug	Husband of J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light blue	None	Norway		
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1902	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark blue	None	Ireland		
5	No Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
6	No Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
7	No Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
8	No Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
9	No Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
10	No Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
11	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
12	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
13	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
14	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
15	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
16	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
17	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
18	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
19	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
20	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
21	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
22	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
23	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
24	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
25	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
26	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
27	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
28	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
29	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		
30	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904	To join J. M. Flaherty 181 Cooper St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark blue	None	Australia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett Master of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 112

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at New York
W.C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. P. O., Surgeon of the 'Cecilia', Sackville, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. O.
B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

9 day of Oct, 19 10

at

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Queenstown 2nd October, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Carroll	Catherine	43	✓	✓	US Citizen				
✓ 2	Carroll	Patrick	47	✓	✓	US Citizen				
✓ 3	Carroll	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 4	Carroll	Child				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 5	Carroll	Thomas	7	✓	✓	US Born				
✓ 6	Carroll	John	11	✓	✓	US Born				
✓ 7	Carroll	Ellen	22	✓	✓	US Citizen				
✓ 8	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 9	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 10	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 11	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 12	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 13	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 14	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 15	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 16	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 17	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 18	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 19	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 20	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 21	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 22	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 23	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 24	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 25	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 26	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 27	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 28	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 29	Carroll	Child				US Born				
✓ 30	Carroll	Child				US Born				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pennell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

19

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or engagement, to labor in any United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
2	Yes	Self	1910		Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
3		husb	1910		Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
4					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
5					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
6					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
7					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
8					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
9					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
10					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
11					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
12					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
13					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
14					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
15					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
16					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
17	Yes	Self	1910		Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
18					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
19					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
20					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
21					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
22					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
23					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
24					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
25					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
26					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
27					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
28					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
29					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork
30					Harland, John, living, 100 St. 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Cork

154

OCT 9 1910

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett, Master, of the "Cedric", from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NAMES DID NOT EMBARK 24

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 16

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

C. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B D S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBER DID NOT EMPLOYED 12 9 day of Oct, 1910
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. E. P. P. P.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queens Town*, *Q. O. 2nd*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Start	Mary Rowland	35	✓	M. Wife	US Citizen		Baltimore	Father. Mrs. J. Goldrick	Md. Baltimore
2	McGoldrick	James	41	✓	M. Machinist	US Citizen		Maryland	Greenough, 100 Bay St.	
3	Smith	Martin J.	65	✓	M. Merchant	US Citizen		New York	Brooklyn, 100 Bay St.	
4	Jeffers	Nora	38	✓	M. Wife	US Citizen		Chicago	1224	Chicago
5	Do	Helen	4	✓	f s	US Born				
6	Do	Martin Ernest	4	✓	f s	US Born				
7	Schweder	Irving	20	✓	f s	US Born				
8	McCleane	Wilhelmina	35	✓	M. Wife	US Born				
9	Do	Margaret	1	✓	f s	US Born				
10	McCormick	William	44	✓	M. m	US Born				
11	Do	wife Annie	45	✓	f m	US Citizen				
12	Do	Helen	16	✓	f s	US Born				
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Pearsall

120/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

19

156

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. D. D. D.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK

W. C. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q3

I, M. P. Davis, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing the coast, do
(Name of vessel, "sailing the coast" or "employed by" or "employed by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. B.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 9 day of Oct, 19 10
Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown*, 2nd October, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
14807 1 ✓	Brown	Budget	25	✓	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	James James Brown	
14998 2 ✓	Wellerly	Mary	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
3 ✓	Hughes	Kate	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
7114 4 ✓	Sullivan	Pia	32	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
1005 5 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
6 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
7 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
8 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
9 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
10 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
11 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
12 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
13 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
14 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
15 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
16 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
17 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
18 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
19 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
20 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
21 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
22 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
23 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
24 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
25 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
26 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
27 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
5346 28 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
5346 29 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	
24590 2 ✓	Walt	Julia	24	✓	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Danganoo	Mary Danganoo	

75

Pearse

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Bartlett Master, of the "Cedric", from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Rios, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Salt Lake City, Utah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Punsal
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Leam" sailing from Queenstown, October 2nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
9461-12	O'Donohue Sarah	36	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
19408-24	Feilly Julia	28	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
3	Ronney Margaret	25	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
210110-4	Moody George	30	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
52	" wife Sarah	32	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
6	" ch. George	11	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
8416-7	Leonard Delia	37	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
211-8	Yitzgerald Margaret	30	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
9412-9	McDonnell Patrick	30	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
10	Hayden Delia Mary	29	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
11	Hanberry Margaret	27	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
12	Hanberry Michael	22	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
13	Solan Annie	26	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
14	O'Malley Tomah	25	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
2425	Sexton Margaret	29	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
2499	McNally Mary J.	16	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
17	McCarthy Bridget	29	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
18	Quirk Delia	30	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
162-29	Hyland Annie	38	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
48820	Harrell Kate	32	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
6787-21	McNamara Kate	30	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
2483-22	Ryan Francis	26	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
2462-23	McDonald Michael	24	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
8766-24	Lalagher Joseph	26	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
294-25	Quinn Annie	23	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
26	do sister Bella	22	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
2461-28	Walsh Margt	11	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
2461-28	O'Dowd Thomas	72	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
2461-29	Corrigan Alice	23	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper
2461-30	Marron Anna	24	✓	W. D. H. keeper	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walter Park O'Donohue	W. D. H. keeper

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Leone

sailing from

Queenstown

October 2nd

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
9452-1	O'Donohue	Sarah	36	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
15408-2	Feely	Julia	28	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
38	Rooney	Margaret	25	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
2101104	Moody	George	30	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
52	"	Sarah	32	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
62	"	George	11	✓	Infant	no	no	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
8418-7	Leonard	Delia	37	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
211-8	Yitzgerald	Margaret	30	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
211-9	McDonnell	Patrick	30	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
10	Hayden	Delia Mary	39	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
11	Hanberry	Margaret	17	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
12	Hanberry	Michael	22	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
13	Solan	Annie	26	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
14	O'Kalley	Torah	28	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
2425	Sexton	Margaret	29	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
2425	McNally	Mary J.	16	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
17	McCarthy	Bridget	29	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
18	Quirk	Delia	30	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
16129	Hyland	Annie	38	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
48820	Harrell	Nate	32	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
678/21	McNamara	Kate	53	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
243	Ryan	Francis	26	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
243	McDonald	Michael	24	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
876	Gallagher	Joseph	26	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
24	Quinn	Annie	23	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
25	do	Bella	22	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
26	Walsh	Margt	11	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
246128	Edwards	Thomas	72	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
849	Corrigan	Alice	23	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue
247130	Marron	Anna	24	✓	W.keeper	yes	yes	British Irish	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yalla Park O'Donohue

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

19

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.						
1	Self	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 300 E. Madison St. Madison, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair Black Brown	Ireland	Tralee			
2	"	\$50.00	Yes	1910	Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	"	Aghnacilly			
3	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 4	Fair Fair	"	Killegan			
4	"	\$30.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 4	Fair Fair	"	Killegan			
5	"	\$40.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 4	Fair Fair	"	Killegan			
6	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 4	Fair Fair	"	Killegan			
7	"	\$50.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 8	Fair Fair	"	Killegan			
8	"	\$50.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 10	Fair Fair	"	Killegan			
9	"	\$25.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 10	Fair Fair	"	Killegan			
10	"	\$5.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 7 1/2	Fair Dark Blue	"	St. John's			
11	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	"	St. John's			
12	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	"	St. John's			
13	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 3	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
14	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 3	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
15	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
16	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
17	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 8	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
18	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 3	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
19	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
20	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
21	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 6	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
22	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 4	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
23	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 10	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
24	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 10	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
25	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
26	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
27	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
28	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 5	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
29	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 5	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			
30	"	\$10.00	Yes	1910	Home 508 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	5 10	Fair Fair	"	St. John's			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. A. Bartlett Master, of the "*Cedane*", from *Queensbury*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Oct*, 19 *10*
at *NEW YORK*

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, W. P. P., Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sworn to before me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. B. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

THE FOLLOWING ALIENS, 4813620 Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910 at NEW YORK
W. P. P.
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q
5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queens Town, Oct 2nd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1589 1	Scollem	Eleanor	30	✓ F	Son. washer.	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Sumnera	Huber + John		
2	"	Bas John	24	✓ M	Unemployed	✓	"	"	"	"	Sumnera, Colebrook		N. Y. Newark
7057 3	Ruck	Anne	33	✓ F	maid	✓	"	"	"	"	Do		
7064 4	Sto	Mary P	25	✓ F	Unemployed	✓	"	"	"	"	Do		
7136 5	Keilly	Kellie	24	✓ F	Son.	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemahon	Huber Frank		N. Y. New York
6	"	Katie	26	✓ F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Castlemahon, Co. Cavan		
7	Sullivan	Bridget	32	✓ F	Domestic	✓	"	"	"	"	Do		
8	Freehan	Helena	28	✓ F	Domestic	✓	"	"	"	"	Do		
9	Branan	"	35	✓ F	Housekeeper	✓	"	"	"	"	Do		
10	Garrahan	Bridget	18	✓ F	Wife	✓	"	"	"	"	Do		
11	Mahoney	Maggie	45	✓ F	Domestic	✓	"	"	"	"	Do		
12	Kelly	Patrick J	27	✓ M	Actor	✓	"	"	"	"	Do		

Pearson

11/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

19

162

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Pearson Master of the "Cearie", from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Pearson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. R. S., Surgeon of the "Oedris" Sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B.
B. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 27

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from

Queenstown

2nd October, 1910

Sailing from New York, 2 October, 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
8834 1 ✓	O'Brien	James	18	✓	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John J. O'Brien	
8836 2 ✓	Sherry	Annie	20	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	James Sherry	the United States
8874 3 ✓	O'Brien	Patience	29	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	Emmest	John O'Brien & Son	New York
8892 4 ✓	Shan	Budget	20	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Baltimore	John Shan	New York
8929 5 ✓	McNamara	Ellen	18	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	Albany	John McNamara	New York
8936 6 ✓	Houlihan	James	17	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Ward	John Houlihan	New York
8967 7 ✓	Bradley	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Bradley	New York
8983 8 ✓	Bradley	Anna	14	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Bradley	New York
8986 9 ✓	Bradley	James	24	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Bradley	New York
8991 10 ✓	Callaghan	Daniel	29	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Callaghan	New York
8997 11 ✓	McDonnell	John	22	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John McDonnell	New York
9012 12 ✓	Smith	James	22	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Smith	New York
9013 13 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	18	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9014 14 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9015 15 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9016 16 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9017 17 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9018 18 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9019 19 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9020 20 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9021 21 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9022 22 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9023 23 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9024 24 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9025 25 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9026 26 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9027 27 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9028 28 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9029 29 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York
9030 30 ✓	Shanahan	Anna	26	✓	Seamant	"	"	"	"	John Shanahan	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Queenstown* 2nd *October*, 1910

Sailing from [redacted] 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
8834 1 ✓	Buen	James	18	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	County	London
8835 2 ✓	Sherry	James	20	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8836 3 ✓	Buen	James	29	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8837 4 ✓	Sherry	Budget	20	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8838 5 ✓	Sherry	Ellen	18	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8839 6 ✓	Sherry	James	17	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8840 7 ✓	Sherry	James	16	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8841 8 ✓	Sherry	James	15	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8842 9 ✓	Sherry	James	14	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8843 10 ✓	Sherry	James	13	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8844 11 ✓	Sherry	James	12	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8845 12 ✓	Sherry	James	11	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8846 13 ✓	Sherry	James	10	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8847 14 ✓	Sherry	James	9	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8848 15 ✓	Sherry	James	8	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8849 16 ✓	Sherry	James	7	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8850 17 ✓	Sherry	James	6	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8851 18 ✓	Sherry	James	5	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8852 19 ✓	Sherry	James	4	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8853 20 ✓	Sherry	James	3	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8854 21 ✓	Sherry	James	2	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8855 22 ✓	Sherry	James	1	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8856 23 ✓	Sherry	James	0	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8857 24 ✓	Sherry	James	0	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8858 25 ✓	Sherry	James	0	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8859 26 ✓	Sherry	James	0	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8860 27 ✓	Sherry	James	0	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8861 28 ✓	Sherry	James	0	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8862 29 ✓	Sherry	James	0	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London
8863 30 ✓	Sherry	James	0	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	County	London

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 01 1910

0161 10 130

19

164

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Carter, of the "Carrie", from Atown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Dantlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 24

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10

at W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q2

I, W. C. Pennington, Surgeon of the "Cedric", John H. Pennington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 169 7891817

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at my W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Queenstown 2nd October, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Abile to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
3270381	Cullo	John	23	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	John Duns Cullo	✓
924	Elliott	John	27	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	John Elliott	✓
3270418	Lyden	Bridge	20	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	John Lyden	✓
142	Connell	Mary	24	F	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mary Connell	✓
351	Lyden	Mary	25	F	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mary Lyden	✓
46	Duffy	Thomas	20	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Thomas Duffy	✓
57	Duffy	Thomas	20	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Thomas Duffy	✓
8	Duffy	Thomas	20	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Thomas Duffy	✓
87609	Duffy	Thomas	20	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Thomas Duffy	✓
8893109	Duffy	Thomas	20	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Thomas Duffy	✓
3270591	Jaco	John	17	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	John Jaco	✓
44	Jaco	John	17	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	John Jaco	✓
728	Jaco	John	17	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	John Jaco	✓
12	Murphy	Martin	24	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Martin Murphy	✓
3270594	Keough	Norah	18	F	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Norah Keough	✓
3270595	Sullivan	James	24	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	James Sullivan	✓
3270596	Duggan	John	20	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	John Duggan	✓
17	Duggan	Richard	18	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Richard Duggan	✓
3270598	Power	Cathie	34	F	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Cathie Power	✓
119	Reyler	Patrick	22	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Patrick Reyler	✓
32705920	Monarty	William	18	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	William Monarty	✓
32705921	Spem	Cathie	21	F	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Cathie Spem	✓
32705922	Sullivan	John	20	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	John Sullivan	✓
23	"	Josephine	24	F	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Josephine	✓
24	"	Lora	28	F	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Lora	✓
851425	Lyden	Ellen	27	F	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ellen Lyden	✓
851426	O'Malley	Charles	27	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Charles O'Malley	✓
927	Murphy	Timothy	29	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Timothy Murphy	✓
3270593	O'Dwyer	John	22	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	John O'Dwyer	✓
741	Jameson	George	26	M	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	George Jameson	✓
888630	Duffy	Mary	20	F	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Mary Duffy	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 01 1910

19

166

No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Jas. Smith \$2.50	\$2.50		Aunt John D. Brown 85 Hayden St. Springfield Mass To Sister the Good Mo			5 9	Dark Dark Blue	NONE	Ireland Tulla
2		Sister \$2.50	\$2.50		Sister Mrs. J. Brown Box 99 Calverton Pa. Port Henry N.Y.			5	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Castleton
3		" " "	"		Sister Mrs. Sullivan 1234 W. Maple St. Buffalo N.Y.			5 3	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Littleport
4		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Home Church St. New Rochelle "			5 8	Fair Dark Hair	"	" Delphin
5		Sister \$2.50	\$2.50		Home 530 West 123rd St. New York			5 6	Fair Black Blue	"	" Bayli
6		Brother \$2.50	\$2.50		Brother William Duffy 332 East 70th St. New York			5 8	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Eyrewood
7		" " "	"		Brother John Duffy 133 West 1st St. New York			5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Green
8		" " "	"		Brother Patrick Duffy 174 Broadway New York			5 8	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Sunbright
9		Sister \$2.50	\$2.50		Sister Mrs. Moran 4216 Walling St. Chicago Ill.			5 6	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Woodport
10		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Sister Mrs. Morley 474 East 4th St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	NONE	Ireland Castlegary
11		" " "	"		Sister Mrs. Morley 127 Butler St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Castleton
12		Sister \$2.50	\$2.50		Sister Mrs. Hamilton 127 Butler St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	"	" Ground
13		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Home 4442 - 10th Ave. New York			5	Dark Dark Dark Blue	NONE	Ireland Freshford
14		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Brother John Keough 322 West 17th St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5	Dark Dark Dark Blue	NONE	Ireland Freshford
15		Sister \$2.50	\$2.50		Sister Julia Sullivan Vanderbilt Hotel New York			5 7	Fair Dark Grey	"	" Danvers
16		Brother \$2.50	\$2.50		Brother Mary Passer 351 West 88th St. New York			5 6	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Littleport
17		" " "	"		do do			5 8	Fair Brown Blue	"	" do
18		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Home 66 East 79th St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 7	Fair Dark Blue	NONE	Ireland Littleport
19		Sister \$2.50	\$2.50		Sister Anna Ryan 388 North Calloway St. Washington			5 7	Dark Brown Brown	"	" Mottell
20		" " "	"		Sister Mary Morley 163 South Mountain Ave. Montclair N.J.			5 9	Fair Dark Grey	"	" Castleton
21		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Sister Mary Jones 123 West 1st St. New York			5 3	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Oak
22		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Home 234 East 24th St. New York			5 4	Dark Dark Dark	"	" Ardmore
23		" " "	"		do do			5 5	Fair Brown Blue	"	" "
24		" " "	"		Uncle James J. Jones 84 West 14th St. New York			5 5	" " "	"	" "
25		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Uncle Thomas O'Malley Catholics Oklahoma			6	" " "	"	" Marion
26		" " "	"		Catholic Oklahoma East Side Kansas			5 8	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Lyons
27		" " "	"		St. Beach St. New York			5 8	" Fair Blue	"	" Catharwan
28		" " "	"		Much from O'Connell 569 Amsterdam Ave. New York			5 7	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Littleport
29		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Sister Mrs. E. Jones 74 - 26 Ave. New York			5 6	" Fair Brown	"	" do
30		Self \$2.50	\$2.50		Uncle Margaret Sullivan 48 Haverley St. New York			5 3	Fair Dark Blue	"	" Littleport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertie Napier, of the "Cedric", from Q. Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Buntlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at my
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I, W. P. R. W., Surgeon of the Camaro, Lehigh Charlottesville, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the world" or "employed by
 various owners," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B.
B. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

167

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 78915182425930

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

NEW YORK

at

W. C. Pennington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown Oct. 2nd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1541	Mulkeen	Thomas	22	M	S. Labr.		Irish		Ireland. Ballinacorney	Batter Michael, Ballynagorney, Ballyhannon	N.Y. New York
1542	Cooney	Thomas J.	22	M						Batter Peter, Ballyhannon, B. May.	" "
1543	O'Keeffe	Bridget	47	F	Dom.				Knocknagorney, Co. Cork	Batter Denis O'Keeffe, Knocknagorney, Co. Cork	" "
1544	Buckley	Katie	21	F	Cook					Batter Michael	" "
1545	Reardon	Anna T.	4	F	Child						" "
1546	Buckley	Idelena	24	F	Maid						" "
1547			25	F							" "
1548			7	F	Child						" "
1549			4	F							" "
1550	McGowan	Peter	20	M	S. Farmer		Irish		Dickens, Boyle	Batter Thomas, Ballyhannon, Co. Cork	N.Y. New York
1551	Driscoll	Minnie	28	F	Cook					Batter Thomas, Ballyhannon, Co. Cork	" "
1552	King	Bridget	22	F	Serv.				Lighthbridge	Batter Thomas, Lighthbridge, Co. Cork	Ill. Chicago
1553		John	18	M	Labr.						" "
1554	Ryan	Patrick	18	M							" "
1555	Keane	Bridget	28	F	Dom.						" "
1556	Columb	Janie	20	F	S. Dom.		Irish		Julia O'Grady	Batter Thomas, Ballyhannon, Co. Cork	Pa. Phila
1557	Gill	Mary Anne	19	F	Serv.						" "
1558	For	Amos	22	M	Labr.						" "
1559	Hickey	Kate	23	F	S. Dom.		Irish		James W. Hickey	Batter Thomas, Ballyhannon, Co. Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn
1560	Malowney	Bridget	19	F							" "
1561	Cullen	Kate	18	F	Maid						" "
1562		Thomas	28	M	Driver						" "
1563		John	22	M	Labr.						" "
1564	Stallan	Margaret	21	F	Dom.						" "
1565	Patrick	Patrick	22	M	Labr.						" "
1566	Crowley	John	19	M	S. Labr.		Irish		James W. Hickey	Batter Thomas, Ballyhannon, Co. Cork	N.Y. Brooklyn
1567	Connington	Selia	22	F	Dom.						" "
1568	Lusk	Annie	27	F							" "
1569	Leonard	Bridget	23	F							" "
1570	Shannon	Margaret	25	F							" "

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown* *Oct. 2nd*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
149.1	Mulkeen	Thomas	22	M	S. Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
150.2	Cooney	Thomas J.	22	M	S. Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
245.3	O'Keeffe	Bridget	47	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Knocknagrou, Co. Cork	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	" "
7.4	Buckley	Katie	21	F	Cook		Irish	Irish	Knocknagrou, Co. Cork	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	" "
8.5	Reardon	Anna T.	4	F	Child		Irish	Irish	Knocknagrou, Co. Cork	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	" "
6.6	Buckley	Idelena	24	F	Maid		Irish	Irish	Knocknagrou, Co. Cork	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	" "
3.7	Tranney	Thomas	25	M	Labr.		Irish	Irish	Knocknagrou, Co. Cork	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	" "
8.8	Tranney	Idelena	25	F	Maid		Irish	Irish	Knocknagrou, Co. Cork	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	" "
10.9	McGowan	Peter	20	M	S. Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
475.11	Driscoll	Minnie	28	F	Cook		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
55.142	King	Bridget	22	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
13.13	"	John	18	M	Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
55.78.14	Ryan	Patrick	18	M	Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
153.15	Keane	Bridget	28	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
168.16	Columb	Janie	20	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
88.17	Gill	Mary Anne	19	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
84.18	For	Timothy	22	M	Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
50.19	Vickey	Katie	23	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
94.20	Malowney	Bridget	19	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
46.21	Cullen	Katie	18	F	Maid		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
22.22	"	Thomas	28	M	Driver		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
23.23	"	John	22	M	Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
107.24	Stellane	Margaret	21	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
17.25	Robinson	Patrick	22	M	Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
26.26	Crowley	John	19	M	S. Labr.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
40.27	Connington	Selia	22	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
8.28	Lush	Annie	27	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
9.29	Leonard	Bridget	23	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
7.30	Shannon	Margaret	25	F	Dom.		Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballyhanna	Baller Michael, Ballyhanna, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 10 1910, 19

168

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yo. Father	No	Brother Michael, 100 E. 54 St., New York	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	DK Brn. Grey	None	Ireland. Ballyhaunis						
2	"	"	Brother James, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"						
3	Self	"	Brother William O'Keefe, 235 E. 90 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK Blue	"	Knocknagone						
4	"	"	Brother Patrick, 190 E. 94 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"						
5	"	"	Brother George, 159 E. 111 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"						
6	"	"	Brother Patrick, 159 E. 111 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Knocknagone						
7	"	"	Brother Michael, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Boyle						
8	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	yo. Self	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	No	No	No	No	5	8	DK Brn. Grey	None	Ireland. Boyle						
11	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
12	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
13	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"						
14	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
15	yo. Self	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
16	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
17	yo. Brother	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
18	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
19	yo. Mother	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
20	yo. Self	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
21	yo. Brother	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
22	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
23	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	6	Red	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
24	yo. Self	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
25	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
26	yo. Self	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
27	yo. "	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	"	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
28	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
29	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						
30	"	"	Brother, 100 E. 54 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK Brn. Grey	"	Knocknagone						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Mask, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. H. Mask
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7-89-15-18-24-25-30 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. P. Pro, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B.
Dr. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1-2-24930.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10

at

W. P. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 2nd October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
10774	Walsh									
10845	Walsh									
10845	Banett	Katie	36	✓	✓	Servant	Irish	Ireland Cork	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Sullivan	Margaret	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Dore	William	30	✓	✓	Labourer	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Qually	Catherine	25	✓	✓	Domestic	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Qually	Mary	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Kelly	Anna	19	✓	✓	Servant	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Joyce	Stephen	22	✓	✓	Labourer	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Donoghue	Margaret	19	✓	✓	Servant	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Sullivan	Timothy	29	✓	✓	Labourer	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Sullivan	Margaret	27	✓	✓	Labourer	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	McDonough	Katie	20	✓	✓	Servant	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	McDonough	Margaret	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Don	Michael	21	✓	✓	Labourer	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Costello	Maggie	46	✓	✓	Servant	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Brown	Lizzie	36	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Don	Jessie	23	✓	✓	Domestic	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Don	Mary	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Murphy	Bridget	25	✓	✓	Servant	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Stanton	Edward	22	✓	✓	Labourer	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Daly	Hannah	18	✓	✓	Servant	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Glendon	Mary	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Loon	Bridget	26	✓	✓	Labourer	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Loon	Katie	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Loon	Katie	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Loon	Bridget	6	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Loon	Anna	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York
10845	Loon	Bridget	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kathleen Redmond Walsh	New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown*, *2nd October*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Moa.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
10774	Walsh	Mary	36	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Walsh	New York
10845	Walsh	Mary	36	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Walsh	New York
11561	Barnett	Katie	36	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Barnett	New York
11561	Sullivan	Margaret	32	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Sullivan	New York
11561	Doe	William	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Doe	New York
11883	Qually	Catherine	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Qually	New York
11883	Qually	Mary	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Qually	New York
12088	Kelly	John	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Kelly	New York
12158	Joyce	Stephen	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Joyce	New York
12233	Donoghue	Margaret	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Donoghue	New York
12233	Sullivan	Timothy	39	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Sullivan	New York
12233	Sullivan	Margaret	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Sullivan	New York
12233	McDonough	Katie	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. McDonough	New York
12233	McDonough	Margaret	32	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. McDonough	New York
12233	Don	Michael	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Don	New York
12233	Costello	Maggie	46	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Costello	New York
12233	Brown	Lizzie	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Brown	New York
12233	Green	Jerusa	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Green	New York
12233	Green	May	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Green	New York
12233	Murphy	Budget	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Murphy	New York
12233	Stanton	Edward	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Stanton	New York
12233	Ealy	Hannah	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Ealy	New York
12233	Gleason	Mary	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Gleason	New York
12233	Loen	Budget	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Loen	New York
12233	Loen	Katie	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Loen	New York
12233	Clancy	Katie	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Clancy	New York
12233	Carmody	Budget	6	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Carmody	New York
12233	Carlin	Maria	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Carlin	New York
12233	Riordan	Anna	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Riordan	New York
12233	Craig	Budget	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	John P. Craig	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

OCT 10 1910

19

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	\$10	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
2	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
3	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
4	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
5	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
6	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
7	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
8	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
9	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
10	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
11	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
12	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
13	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
14	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
15	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
16	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
17	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
18	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
19	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
20	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
21	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
22	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
23	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
24	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
25	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
26	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
27	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
28	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
29	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore
30	No	Self	\$15	No	111 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Baltimore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. C. Pearson of the "*Cedric*", from *Flour*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Burt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12 24 730* *9* day of *Oct*, 19*10*
at *W. C. Pearson*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Ross, Surgeon of the "Pedro" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 15-20721

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5115

Q5

171

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Queenstown*

Sept. 2nd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
15739	Lynch	Michael	20	M. S. Labor		Irish		Irish	Uncle Francis Reynolds, Lower, Camden, N. J.	NY
18572	Cannery	Daniel	28	"		"		"	Uncle Thomas Shannon, New York	NY
18885	Murray	Ann	25	F. Dom		"		Armagh, Ireland	"	"
94	Murtha	Lizzie	25	"		"		"	"	"
28305	Cooney	Lilly	18	"		"		"	"	"
76	Harkin	Mary	22	"		"		"	"	"
25273	Dios	Lizzie	23	"		"		"	"	"
22808	Daly	Rose	19	"		"		"	"	"
27615	Quadius	Michael	19	"		"		"	"	"
267940	Haberty	Margaret	27	"		"		"	"	"
511	Reilly	Michael	21	"		"		"	"	"
294312	Hydon	Kate	24	"		"		"	"	"
85	Joyce	Mary	22	"		"		"	"	"
914	McDonnell	Mary	22	"		"		"	"	"
32665	Quadius	Michael	19	"		"		"	"	"
370116	Smyth	Mary	17	"		"		"	"	"
217	"	Ellen	22	"		"		"	"	"
18	"	James	27	"		"		"	"	"
333401	Ellicott	Patrick J.	26	"		"		"	"	"
350350	Quadius	Michael	19	"		"		"	"	"
821	Quadius	Michael	19	"		"		"	"	"
35298	Kane	Mary	23	"		"		"	"	"
23	"	Bessie	26	"		"		"	"	"
364481	Sekery	Elizabeth	19	"		"		"	"	"
3538	Maloney	Nora	25	"		"		"	"	"
26	Barrett	Bridget	28	"		"		"	"	"
355427	Polgar	Johanna	20	"		"		"	"	"
28	Wall	Thomas	24	"		"		"	"	"
29	"	Rita	11	"		"		"	"	"
36268	Sullivan	Nora	27	"		"		"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 10 1910, 19

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Sides \$26.00			Sides Delia Lynch, 377 W. 51st St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fair Brn Blue	Ireland Drumana.			
2	Yes	Sides \$35.00			Sides Mary, 478 E. 10th St., Buffalo						5 6	Fair	Ireland Armagh.			
3	Yes	Sides \$14.00			Sides Mary, 305 S. 3rd St., New York						5 6	Brn	Ireland Potteryne			
4	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 210 E. 57th St., New York						5 4	Blk	"			
5	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 122 West 83rd St., New York						5	Brn	"			
6	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 510 East 120th St., New York						5 9 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	"			
7	Yes	Sides \$26.00			Sides Mary, 301 West 106th St., New York						5 6	Fair	"			
8	Yes	Sides \$26.00			Sides Mary, 497 E. 10th St., New York						5 2	Brn	"			
9	Yes	Sides \$35.00			Sides Mary, 69 Halsey St., Brooklyn, NY						5 7	Fair Brn Blue	"			
10	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 2502 Sherman St., Washington, DC						5 4	Brn	"			
11	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 2054 Sherman St., Washington, DC						6 2	Brn	"			
12	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 324 E. 37th St., New York						5 6	Brn	"			
13	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 221 E. 10th St., New York						5 3	Brn	"			
14	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 136 E. 10th St., New York						5 6	Brn	"			
15	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 3	Brn	"			
16	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 3	Brn	"			
17	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 6	Brn	"			
18	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 7	Brn	"			
19	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 7	Brn	"			
20	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 8	Brn	"			
21	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 1 1/2	Brn	"			
22	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 3	Brn	"			
23	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 4	Brn	"			
24	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 5	Brn	"			
25	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 5	Brn	"			
26	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 6	Brn	"			
27	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 6	Brn	"			
28	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 6	Brn	"			
29	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 7	Brn	"			
30	Yes	Sides \$10.00			Sides Mary, 362 E. 10th St., New York						5 7	Brn	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bartlett, of the Cedric, from Thun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT MARK 1520721

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q6

I, M. Pro, Surgeon of the C. and P. S. S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 82426729
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown October 2nd, 1910

sailing from												Queensdown		October 2 nd , 1910	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend		Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)			
367701	Seahan	Katherine	22	Yr S	Swot	Yr Yr	British	Irish	Ireland	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
12	Sullivan	John	22	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
23	"	Mary	20	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
34	"	Katie	22	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
3502	Corbett	Michael	25	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
7	Hogan	Rena	23	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
36778	"	"	25	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
5808	Corle	Rene	22	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
5310	Wright	Bridget	19	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
81	Smith	Louise	25	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
33442	Morris	Evelyn	22	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
32723	Finnegan	Michael	28	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
14	"	Rene	26	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
35143	McLabe	Maggie	19	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
36	Fox	John	21	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
17	"	John	25	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
148	Fitzgerald	Ellen	22	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
33714	McMahon	Mary	21	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
337120	McLafferty	Ellen	21	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
821	Gyran	Bridget	20	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
922	Cullen	Mary	23	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
23	"	Katie	20	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
337124	"	Mary	21	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
337125	McCarthy	Thomas	37	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
337126	Donovan	Daniel	29	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
927	Downey	Ellen	21	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
28	Daly	Ellen	20	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
29	Goy	Patience	26	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			
14880	Donnelly	Maggie	30	Yr S	Swot	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Waltham, Mass.	New York			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, October 2nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
36710	Leaham	22	M	Serv		British	Irish	Ireland, Lough	Mother, Mary	by New York
12	Sullivan	22	M	Lab		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	20	M	Serv		"	"	"	"	"
34	"	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
363915	Corr	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
36502	Corbett	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Hogan	23	M	Cook		"	"	"	"	"
36708	"	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
55808	Coyle	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
5536	Wright	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
81	Smith	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
36442	Moore	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
37733	Finnegan	28	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
36443	McLabe	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
36	Fox	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
148	Fitzgibbon	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
37744	McMahon	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
37740	McCarthy	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
821	Curran	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
922	Cullen	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
331624	"	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
337425	McCarthy	37	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
337476	Donovan	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
927	Downey	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Daly	20	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
1488030	Hannery	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"

Q List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

UCL 10 1910

, 19

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Does he claim or acknowledge, or has he been convicted of, or is he suspected of, being a polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist. Does he claim or acknowledge, or has he been convicted of, or is he suspected of, being an anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Irish	Ireland	Lough
2	"	"	\$5		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dark	"	"	"
3	"	"	\$5		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$5		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$50	18	Stanford 105 Montrose Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	Brown	"	Dumfries
6	"	"	\$50		Partner Anne 105 Montrose Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Blue	"	Baltimore
7	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
9	Yes	Self	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	"	Ireland	Obert
10	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	"	"	Virginia
11	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	"	"	Japan
12	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	"	"	Longford
13	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	"	Pollack
14	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	Blue	"	Virginia
16	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
17	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Fair	"	"
18	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Girl	"	Virginia
19	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	"	"	Costa
20	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	Baltimore
21	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
22	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Dumfries
23	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair	"	"	Japan
25	Yes	Self	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland
26	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dark	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	Brown	"	Baltimore
28	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	"	Japan
30	Yes	Self	\$50		Partner Mary 310 West 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Baltimore

Q6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Parker, of the "Jeania", from Thorn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Oct

, 1914

at

W. C. Peckham

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Rior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", sailing thru,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. J.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 12, 13, 16
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at

W. P. Rior

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
1. Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd October, 1910

Sailing from New York, 2 nd October, 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
24661	Kanaher	Kate	42	✓	Wife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quam	D. Connors / Mrs. John Connors Philadelphia
24662	Kanaher	Thomas	13	✓	S. Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24663	Kanaher	Joseph	11	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24664	Kanaher	May Ann	9	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24665	Kanaher	Louise	6	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24666	Kanaher	William	4	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24667	Felligan	Mary	18	✓	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24668	Dunne	Thomas	29	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24669	O'Brien	Edward	22	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24670	Law	Ros	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24671	Kenny	Patrick	24	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24672	Walton	John	24	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24673	Murphy	Patrick	28	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24674	Twissell	Samuel	22	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24675	Ralagh	Margaret	30	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24676	Donohue	Mary	35	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24677	Monin	Ellen Jane	36	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24678	McCarthy	Samuel	24	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24679	McCarthy	Margaret	28	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24680	Loxton	James	24	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24681	Long	John	22	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24682	O'Sullivan	George	20	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24683	McGrath	John	25	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24684	O'Connor	Mary	24	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24685	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24686	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24687	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24688	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24689	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24690	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24691	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24692	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24693	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24694	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24695	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24696	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24697	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24698	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24699	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24700	"	Joseph	18	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queensdown* 2nd October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kanaher	Stati	42	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quinn	
2	Kanaher	Noah	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	John Conlon	Philadelphia
3	Kanaher	Joseph	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kanaher	May Ann	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kanaher	Lawrence	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kanaher	William	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jilligan	Mary	18	✓	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	Edwards	Thomas	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	O'Brien	Edward	32	✓	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle	"	"
10	Lynn	Ross	18	✓	Servant	"	"	"	Mobile	"	"
11	Kenny	Patrick	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	"
12	Walsh	John	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Murphy	Patrick	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tracy	Ann	22	✓	Servant	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	"
15	Malachy	Margaret	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Charleville	"	"
16	Malachy	Margaret	33	✓	"	"	"	"	Charleville	"	"
17	Monin	Ellen Jane	36	✓	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portlinton	"
18	McCarthy	James	29	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
19	McCarthy	Margaret	28	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
20	Sexton	James	29	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
21	Lynn	John	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
22	O'Sullivan	George	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
23	McGrath	John	25	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
24	O'Connor	Mary	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
25	"	John	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
26	Mogney	Joseph	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
27	Hogan	Patrick	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
28	McCarthy	James	25	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
29	McCarthy	James	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"
30	McCarthy	Francis	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Portlinton	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10, Oct 10 1910, 1910

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
				Year or period of years.	Where?											City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes		Daughter Sarah	No	No	No	No	55	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
2	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	410	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
3	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No							
4	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No							
5	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No							
6	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No							
7	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No							
8	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	58	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
9	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	58	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
10	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	55	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
11	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
12	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	54	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
13	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	51	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
14	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	51	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
15	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	54	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
16	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	56	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
17	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	59	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
18	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	62	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
19	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	59	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
20	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	58	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
21	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	510	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
22	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No							
23	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	510	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
24	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	56	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
25	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	58	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
26	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	59	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
27	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
28	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	54	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
29	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	510	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland
30	Self	Self	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	52	Dark Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bantlett, of the Steamship, from Obow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bantlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 12 15 16

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mila Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q8

177

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar" sailing from Queenstown, Sept. 10th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
6661.1	Molahan	Bridget.	19	F.S. Dom. mays	Irish	Irish	Irish	Harker John		
6662.2	nee 342/529	Bridget.	19	"	"	"	"	Corrigan mobil.		San Newhaven
6663.3	Daunton	Selia	20	"	"	"	"	mother Ellen nee,		my reports
6664.4	Grady	Leresa	23	"	"	"	"	mother Mary, Standon		"
6665.5	Galligan	Annie	25	"	"	"	"	Sally Kane, 100, W. Calway		"
43066.6	Carroll	Kellie	25	"	"	"	"	mother Mary		"
43067.7	Glynn	Mary Ellen	20	"	"	"	"	Denbaur		"
43068.8	nee	Jennie	19	"	"	"	"	Denbaur, Cavan		"
372015.9	Callery	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	Brother Matthew,		"
372020.10	McDonagh	Mary Josephine	19	"	"	"	"	newtown, Co Cavan		"
372011.11	Boylan	Maggie	19	"	"	"	"	mother Elizabeth,		of Newark
33332.12	McGarr	Ellen	16	"	"	"	"	father John, Co Cavan		"
13.13	nee	Selia	24	"	"	"	"	father John		"
372014.14	Boylan	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	father John		"
372015.15	Brown	Maggie	19	"	"	"	"	father John		"
30916.16	Kavanagh	Mary	28	"	"	"	"	father John		"
44627.17	Rawl	Katie	34	"	"	"	"	father John		"
59948.18	McGarr	Catherine	18	"	"	"	"	father John		"
40669.19	Smith	Susan	20	"	"	"	"	father John		"
20.20	nee	Bridget	20	"	"	"	"	father John		"
21.21	Brady	Maggie	17	"	"	"	"	father John		"
33253.22	Glynn	Thomas	29	"	"	"	"	father John		"
23.23	Dudgion	Stanj	33	"	"	"	"	father John		"
24.24	Conly	Patrick	32	"	"	"	"	father John		"
33225.25	Smiley	Edward	25	"	"	"	"	father John		"
26.26	Smiley	Thomas	28	"	"	"	"	father John		"
27.27	Fahy	Michael	11	"	"	"	"	father John		"
28.28	Gleeson	Michael	11	"	"	"	"	father John		"
29.29	Fahy	Mary Josephine	25	"	"	"	"	father John		"
33262.30	Gallagher	John	25	"	"	"	"	father John		"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Admiral" sailing from Queenstown, Sept. 1st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1001.1	Molahan	Bridget.	17	✓	Dom. mags.		Irish	Dundalk	Irish	John		New Haven
1002.2	nee 342/527	Bridget.	19	✓	"		"	"	"	Conna, molil.		"
1003.3	Daunton	Selia	20	✓	"		"	"	"	Loughrea	mother Ellen nee, Castle Daly, Loughrea	my report
1004.4	Grady	Leresa	24	✓	"		"	"	"	West.	mother m. Hono, Stanton	"
1005.5	Galligan	Annie	25	✓	"		"	"	"	Dentaw.	Sally Con, Port, C. Salway, mother, Mary	"
4305.6	Carroll	Kellie	25	✓	"		"	"	"	Dentaw.	Dentaw, Cavan	"
4306.7	Glynn	Mary Ellen	20	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
4307.8	nee	Jennie	17	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3308.9	Callery	Mary	15	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3309.10	McDonagh	Mary Josephine	17	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3310.11	Boylan	Maggie	17	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3311.12	McGarr	Ellen	16	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3312.13	nee	Selia	24	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3313.14	Boylan	Mary	20	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3314.15	Brown	Maggie	11	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3315.16	Kearney	Mary	28	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3316.17	Rawl	Katie	34	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3317.18	O'Leary	Catherine	18	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3318.19	Smith	Luzan	20	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3319.20	nee	Bridget	20	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3320.21	Brady	Maggie	17	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3321.22	Glynn	Thomas	29	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3322.23	Dudgion	Hanj	33	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3323.24	Conley	Patuck	32	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3324.25	Himegan	Emerald	25	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3325.26	Himegan	Thomas	28	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3326.27	Faher	Michael	41	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3327.28	Gleeson	Michael	21	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3328.29	Faher	Mary Josephine	26	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"
3329.30	Gallagher	John	25	✓	"		"	"	"	Newtown	mother, m. Hono, Stanton	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 10 1910

19

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Cousin	Prepaid \$1.00		Cousin Mary A. Mull Holland.					5 6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Mohill.				
2	Brother	\$1.00		Brother Jas. Lee.					5 6	St. St. Brown		" Loughrea.				
3	"	\$1.00		Brother John.					5 6	Fair Fair		" " " "				
4	Sister	\$1.00		Sister James Neelan.					5 5	" " Blue		" " " "				
5	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 5	" " St. Brown		" " " "				
6	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 5 1/2	St. St. Grey		" " " "				
7	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 4 1/2	" " Fair Blue		" " " "				
8	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 4	" " St. Brown		" " " "				
9	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 4	Black Brown Blue		" " " "				
10	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5	" " Fair Blue		" " " "				
11	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 3	Fair Fair Grey		" " " "				
12	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 6	" " Blue		" " " "				
13	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 6	" " " "		" " " "				
14	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 6	" " " "		" " " "				
15	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 3	" " " "		" " " "				
16	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5	St. Brown		" " " "				
17	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 6	Fair Fair		" " " "				
18	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 4	Fair Brown		" " " "				
19	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 5	" " " "		" " " "				
20	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 0	St. St.		" " " "				
21	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 5	Fair Fair Grey		" " " "				
22	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 5	" " " "		" " " "				
23	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					6 1	" " Brown		" " " "				
24	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 4	Fair " Blue		" " " "				
25	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 9	Fair Fair Brown		" " " "				
26	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 10	Fair Fair Blue		" " " "				
27	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 6	Fair Fair Blue		" " " "				
28	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 4	Dark Fair Brown		" " " "				
29	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 6	Fair Fair Blue		" " " "				
30	"	\$1.00		Sister Mary Neelan.					5 8	" " Fair Brown		" " " "				

Q8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles B. Bantlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1919
at NEW YORK
W.C. Penneill
Immigration Officer.

Charles B. Bantlett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. P. Ross, Surgeon of the "Adria", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 6-7-8-9-13-14-20

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 190
at NEW YORK

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q9

179

11-1116

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edvic*

sailing from

Queenstown 2nd *October* 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
8746 1	<i>Doe</i>	<i>Margaret</i> 45	✓ <i>W. Wife</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
8775 2	<i>Costello</i>	<i>Michael</i> 35	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
8776 3	<i>Rowan</i>	<i>Kate</i> 40	✓ <i>W. Wife</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
4	<i>Rowan</i>	<i>Lillian</i> "	✓ <i>S. Child</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
87720 5	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>James</i> 35	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
6	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>James</i> 32	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
7	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>John</i> 28	✓ <i>S. Child</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
8	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>James</i> 25	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
9	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Edward</i> 22	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
874910 10	<i>Glason</i>	<i>Julia</i> 25	✓ <i>W. Wife</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
11	<i>Glason</i>	<i>Viola</i> 4	✓ <i>S. Child</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
874912 12	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Martin</i> 46	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
13	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>Michael</i> 37	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
14	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>Maggie</i> 25	✓ <i>W. Wife</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
874915 15	<i>Waher</i>	<i>Alice</i> 52	✓ <i>W. Wife</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
16	<i>Camody</i>	<i>Budget</i> 63	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
17	<i>Comer</i>	<i>Patrick</i> 30	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
874918 18	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Budget</i> 40	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
19	<i>Malcahy</i>	<i>Amie</i> 55	✓ <i>W. Wife</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
20	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i> 32	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
874921 21	<i>Saher</i>	<i>Amie</i> 28	✓ <i>W. Wife</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
22	<i>Singel</i>	<i>Ernest</i> 35	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
874923 23	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>Richard</i> 11	✓ <i>S. Child</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
24	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>Leah</i> 4	✓ <i>S. Child</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
25	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i> 55	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
874926 26	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i> 53	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
874927 27	<i>Quigley</i>	<i>John</i> 30	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
28	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i> 44	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
29	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Martin</i> 18	✓ <i>W. Son</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
30	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i> 8	✓ <i>S. Child</i>	<i>Go. Go. School</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>

Q List 9

180

OCT 10 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. Hughes, of the "Adria", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. D. Dwyer
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

P10

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Adonis", Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 27430 Inclusive

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at W. P. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown* 2nd October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
355481	Hallinan	39	M	Servant		British Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
3326372	Wynkles	26	F			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
337638	Clarkin	27	M			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
14473	Healy	17	M	Porter		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
84805	Timmy	17	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
32676	Comor	26	M			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
22557	Mulhall	25	M			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
" 8	Mulhall	24	M			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
142909	Campbell	25	M	Porter		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
32810	Distin	21	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
324911	Casey	29	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
" 12	Freeman	39	M			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
" 413	Smyth	19	F	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
32414	McShane	18	M			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
36415	Murray	20	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
3510316	McCarthy	32	M			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
" 17	McCarthy	32	M			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
48	McKeon	20	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
11619	Callaghan	29	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
" 20	Callaghan	23	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
" 21	Callaghan	4	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
332423	Domelly	26	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
" 24	Kerran	20	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
3344	Duffy	24	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York
1052	Gannon	24	M	Servant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America New York	Wm. Hallinan New York, Co. Tipperary	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric*

sailing from

Queenstown

2nd October 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
355481	Hallinan	Nellie	39	✓	Servant	✓	British Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wm. Hallinan	Brooklyn
3526372	Winkles	Julia	26	✓	"	✓	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wm. Winkles	Brooklyn
337638	Chapman	Richard	37	✓	"	✓	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wm. Chapman	Brooklyn
17473	Healy	John	17	✓	Patrolman	✓	"		"	Wm. Healy	Brooklyn
84805	Timmy	May	17	✓	Servant	✓	"		"	Wm. Timmy	Brooklyn
326076	Komar	May	26	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Komar	Brooklyn
22587	Mulhall	Kate	25	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Mulhall	Brooklyn
" 8	Mulhall	May Ann	24	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Mulhall	Brooklyn
142909	Pamphill	Delia	35	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Pamphill	Brooklyn
324310	Leckin	John	21	✓	Supervisor	✓	"		"	Wm. Leckin	Brooklyn
324711	Casey	Michael	29	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Casey	Brooklyn
12	Quammon	Joseph	39	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Quammon	Brooklyn
" 413	Smyth	Betta	19	✓	Servant	✓	"		"	Wm. Smyth	Brooklyn
32414	Mc Swains	Maggie	18	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Mc Swains	Brooklyn
349045	Murray	James	20	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Murray	Brooklyn
3510316	Mc Carthy	Thomas	32	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Mc Carthy	Brooklyn
" 17	Mc Carthy	James	32	✓	Servant	✓	"		"	Wm. Mc Carthy	Brooklyn
48	Mc Keon	Michael	20	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Mc Keon	Brooklyn
11619	Callaghan	Michael	29	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Callaghan	Brooklyn
" 20	Callaghan	Maggie	23	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Callaghan	Brooklyn
" 21	Callaghan	Richard	4	✓	Servant	✓	"		"	Wm. Callaghan	Brooklyn
" 22	Callaghan	Richard	11	✓	Infant in charge	✓	"		"	Wm. Callaghan	Brooklyn
332423	Donnelly	Stat	26	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Donnelly	Brooklyn
" 24	Donnelly	Stat	26	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Donnelly	Brooklyn
1544	Duffy	Ellen	24	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Duffy	Brooklyn
105326	Gannon	Ellen	24	✓	"	✓	"		"	Wm. Gannon	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 10 1910, 19

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Fair Blue	Ireland	Glennel			
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	Kantuck			
3	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" Brown "	"	Olden			
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 9	" Fair "	"	Ballygar			
5	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	"	Robertson			
6	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Dark Blue	"	Kildare			
7	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	"	do			
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 7	" " "	"	do			
9	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 10	" Black Blue	"	Summit			
10	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark " Blue	"	do			
11	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	"	do			
12	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark "	"	do			
13	No	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	do			
14	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 5	" " Grey	"	do			
15	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 10	" " Blue	"	do			
16	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Grey	"	do			
17	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Dark Blue	"	do			
18	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blue	"	do			
19	No	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	"	do			
20	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair "	"	do			
21	"	Parents	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	"	" " "	"	do			
22	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	"	" " "	"	do			
23	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	"	do			
24	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " "	"	do			
25	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " "	"	do			
26	"	"	Yes	Yes	Home J. Oliver	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	"	do			

Q10

221

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Pennell, of the Quarantine, from Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Pennell
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 16

at

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. P. Rios, Surgeon of the "Cedric" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.O.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DO NOT END 5410630 Index
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Fedraie"* sailing from *Queens Town* *October 2nd*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
332635 ✓	<i>Gortillo</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332636 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332637 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332638 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332639 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332640 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332641 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332642 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332643 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332644 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332645 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332646 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332647 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332648 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332649 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332650 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332651 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332652 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332653 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332654 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332655 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332656 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332657 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332658 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332659 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332660 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332661 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332662 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332663 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332664 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332665 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332666 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332667 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332668 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332669 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332670 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332671 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332672 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332673 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332674 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332675 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332676 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332677 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332678 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332679 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332680 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332681 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332682 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332683 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332684 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332685 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332686 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332687 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332688 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332689 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332690 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332691 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332692 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332693 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332694 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332695 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332696 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332697 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332698 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332699 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
332700 ✓	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q. List

UNITED STATES CITIZEN:

184

OCT 10 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self \$50.00	"	Chicago, Ill.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
2	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
3	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
4	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
5	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
6	Yes	Self \$50.00	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
7	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
8	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
9	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
10	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
11	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
12	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
13	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
14	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
15	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
16	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
17	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
18	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
19	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
20	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
21	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
22	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
23	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
24	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
25	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
26	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								
27	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1874	May	to take to	Paris	15-1764																								

Q 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Bartlett, of the "Cedric", from Queensboro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 5910430 Indians

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10

at

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

John B. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Am B 10 8, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 30

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W C Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st* October, 1910

October 1910											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2216	Trainer	Clara	40	✓	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	England, London		
2	do	Robert	3	✓	Child	No	No	do	do		L. S. Hempstead
2573	Jamieson	John	44	✓	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do		do
4	do	Mary Anna	40	✓	House Wife	do	do	do	Middleboro		do
5	do	Mary Elsie	4	✓	Child	No	No	do	do		do
2192	Peterson	Oscar	35	✓	Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do		do
7	do	Mary	35	✓	House Wife	do	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast		do
8	do	Catherine	4	✓	Child	No	No	do	do		do
1906	Mc Kigney	John	37	✓	Foreman	Yes	Yes	do	do		do
2548	Sharp	Joel Tom	43	✓	Laundry Agent	do	do	do	do		do
2264	Rowan	Delia	66	✓	Nurse	do	do	English	England Liverpool		do
12	do	Bernard	28	✓	Engineer	do	do	do	do		do
2308	Mc Gaun	Amelia	36	✓	House Wife	do	do	do	do		do
4954	Gray	John	44	✓	Miner	do	do	English	England Aldham		do
15	do	Catherine	39	✓	House Wife	do	do	do	Choppinglton		do
2292	Lewis	David	34	✓	Miner	do	do	do	do		do
17	do	May Maggie	11	✓	Child	do	do	do	do		do
2293	Davies	Margaret	43	✓	House Wife	do	do	do	do		do
19	do	Mary	11	✓	Child	do	do	do	Glamorgan		do
20	do	Edwin	9	✓	do	do	do	do	do		do
2294	Thomas	Emily	44	✓	House Wife	do	do	do	do		do
2572	Reynolds	John	40	✓	Farmer	do	do	do	Mountain Ash		do
2573	Bindle	John	50	✓	Miner	No	No	English	England Sheffield		do
2574	Thomas	Sarah Ellen	43	✓	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Wales Skewen		do
25	do	Oliver Jane	19	✓	Student	do	do	do	England Seacombe		do
26	do	Rosina May	16	✓	Student	do	do	do	do		do
27	do	William Edward	11	✓	Scholar	do	do	do	do		do
28	Williams	Mary	52	✓	House Wife	do	do	do	do		do
29	Mc Kigney	Maggie	38	✓	do	do	do	do	do		do
30											

List

186

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
Lst.	passage paid?	Whether in possession of	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	to such final destination.	\$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	to such final destination.	\$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	American	Citizens	Husband Robert Haines	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband Robert Haines	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband Robert Haines	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
2	do	do	do	Father - do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father - do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father - do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
3	do	do	do	Returning home	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Returning home	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Returning home	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
4	do	do	do	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
5	do	do	do	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
6	do	do	do	Returning home	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Returning home	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Returning home	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
7	do	do	do	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
8	do	do	do	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
9	do	do	do	Home Johnston Ave	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home Johnston Ave	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home Johnston Ave	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
10	No	do	do	Wife & Family N. M. C. Sharp	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife & Family N. M. C. Sharp	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife & Family N. M. C. Sharp	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
11	Yes	do	do	Home 147 East 30 Street	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 147 East 30 Street	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home 147 East 30 Street	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
12	do	do	do	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
13	do	do	do	Returning home	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Returning home	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	Returning home	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London
14	do	do	do	24 Olive Street, Paterson, New Jersey	Good	None	5-5	Blue	Wales	London	Yes	Yes	Yes	24 Olive Street, Paterson, New Jersey	Good	None														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT COME ON BOARD 30

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

W. C. Pensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INARS
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 10
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1950
at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Edric sailing from Liverpool 1st October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
9123 2	Hand John	57	M	Miner	do do	Irish	Ireland	Paristmacross	Father James Hand	N.Y. New-York
9124 3	Blinston Benjamin	22	M	S Miner	do do	English	England	Wotton-in-Makerfield	Mother Mary Blinston	N.Y. New-York
9125 4	Farran Amos	24	M	S do	do do	Welsh	Wales	Buckley	Thomas Farran (Father)	N.Y. New-York
10236 5	Gonnah William	24	M	S do	do do	English	do	do	Thomas Gonnah (Father)	do do
11036 6	Jetley Samuel	29	M	S Labourer	do do	do	England	Bradford	Mother Phoebe Jetley	do do
11036 6	Campbell Nicholas	38	M	S Dealer	do do	Irish	Ireland	Sallins	Mother Miss Campbell	N.Y. Chadwick
11036 7	Knoworth Frederick	37	M	S Miner	do do	English	England	Neath-on-Tyne	Father James Knoworth	N.Y. New-York
21573 8	Gollogly Annie	24	F	M Wife	do do	do	do	South Bank	Brother James Gollogly	Ind. Terre Haute
22496 9	Courtney Daniel	20	M	S Draper	do do	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother M. Courtney	N.Y. Chicago
26208 10	Reay Jonathan	22	M	S Miner	do do	English	England	New-Seaham	Father M. Reay	N.Y. Buffalo
31432 11	Bonnot Bridget	25	F	S Servant	do do	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Father M. Bonnot	N.Y. New-York
4497 12	Middleton John Richard	25	M	S Plasterer	do do	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mother M. Middleton	N.Y. New-York
32236 14	Wilkins George Henry	43	M	M Miner	do do	English	England	London	Mother M. Wilkins	N.Y. Chicago
32245 15	Moses Edwin	56	M	M Miner	do do	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Mother M. Moses	N.Y. New-York
32245 16	do Frederick	20	M	S do	do do	do	do	do	Mother M. do	N.Y. New-York
32245 17	Mac Kenney John Thomas	18	M	S Labourer	do do	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Father Patrick Mac Kenney	N.Y. New-York
32245 18	Collins Annie	22	F	S Servant	do do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Collins	N.Y. New-York
32245 19	Ridgson Ellen	17	F	S do	do do	do	England	South Bank	Mother M. Ridgson	N.Y. New-York
32245 20	Gunnor Michael	20	M	S Labourer	do do	do	England	South Bank	Mother M. Gunnor	N.Y. New-York
32245 21	Kelly Robert	27	M	S do	do do	English	England	Manchester	Mother M. Kelly	N.Y. New-York
32245 22	Burke Mary	20	F	S Servant	do do	Irish	Ireland	Walsall	Mother M. Burke	N.Y. New-York
32245 23	Hall William	33	M	S do	do do	English	England	Walsall	Mother M. Hall	N.Y. New-York
32245 24	Moses Ann Mary M ^r	22	F	M Wife	do do	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother M. Moses	N.Y. New-York
32245 25	do Margaret	3	F	S Child	do do	do	do	do	Mother M. do	N.Y. New-York
32245 26	do Beatrice	2	F	S do	do do	do	do	do	Mother M. do	N.Y. New-York
32245 27	Rowell Samuel	26	M	M Teacher	do do	do	do	do	Mother M. Rowell	N.Y. New-York
32245 28	Baker William John	27	M	M Miner	do do	English	England	Bristol	Mother M. Baker	N.Y. New-York
32245 29	McCauley Joseph	17	M	S Clerk	do do	Irish	Ireland	Walsall	Mother M. McCauley	N.Y. New-York
32245 30	do Eugene	29	M	S do	do do	do	do	do	Mother M. do	N.Y. New-York

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett ^{MASTER} of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 10
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 14, 15, 17, 24 & 25

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
NEW YORK

at W. C. P. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *bedric*sailing from *Liverpool*October 1st, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
5354	Pearley	James	34	m. Miner	yes yes	British	English	England Sheffield	Mother Mrs. Pearley 42 Woodhouse Rd. Sheffield	Ill. Niantic ✓
52	do.	Sarah	46	f. m. Housewife	no no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	do.	Matilda	17	f. p. Daughter	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	do.	Garnest	13	m. p. Child	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	do.	Joseph	11	m. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	do.	Edith	3	f. p. do.	no no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
67	Barrell	George	34	m. m. Miner	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. Barrell 11 Tolson Rd. Sheffield	do. do. ✓
8	do.	do.	6	m. p. Child	no no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8099	Millan	John	32	m. m. Miner	yes yes	do.	Irish	Ireland Belbridge	Mother Mrs. J. Millan New Ross West. Browne (do. Seng) Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
10	do.	Mary	32	f. m. Wife	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
1008	11 Noble	Richard	34	m. m. Miner	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Wife Mrs. Richard Noble Harris St. Asham in Seng	do. do.
187	12 Scott	Fredrick	30	m. p. Miner	yes yes	do.	English	England Asham in Seng	do.	Lodi ✓
1219	13 Mooney	Patrick	39	m. p. Painter	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Akron ✓
1210	14 Adkins	Sidney	34	m. p. Vallet	yes yes	do.	Irish	Ireland Belfast	do.	New York
1053	15 Johnson	Herbert	20	m. p. Merchant	yes yes	do.	English	do. Blonella	do.	Philadelphia
1901	16 Butterfield	John	23	m. p. Merchant	yes yes	do.	do.	England Rochdale	do.	do.
1249	17 Costello	John	24	m. p. Merchant	yes yes	do.	Irish	Ireland Mayo Bridge	do.	Cleveland ✓
1251	18 Irving	Robert Edward	25	m. p. Clerk	yes yes	do.	do.	England Lancaster	do.	New York
1047	19 Ford	John	35	m. p. Clerk	yes yes	do.	English	do. Liverpool	do.	Brooklyn
1307	20 Hamer	John	32	m. p. Domestic	yes yes	do.	Irish	do. do.	do.	New York
1344	21 Barker	Frederick	26	m. p. Gardener	yes yes	do.	English	do. Bristol	do.	Chicago ✓
1362	22 Richardson	John	18	m. p. Clerk	yes yes	do.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	do.	Frankton ✓
1423	23 Reay	Henry	35	m. p. Miner	yes yes	do.	English	England do.	do.	New York
1517	24 Bennett	James	34	m. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
1625	25 Dixon	John	34	m. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
1659	26 Booth	Elizabeth	25	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do.	English	do. Oldham	do.	do.
27	do.	Lizzie	11	f. p. Child	no no	do.	English	do. do.	do.	do.
449	28 Ward	William	24	m. p. Miner	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
457	29 Mangan	Michael	25	m. p. Clerk	yes yes	do.	Irish	do. Choppington	do.	Madison ✓
4630	30 O'Reilly	Kathleen	25	f. p. Servant	yes yes	do.	do.	do. London	do.	New York
								Ireland Westport	do.	Chicago ✓

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910, 19

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$25 no		Father Mr. Birley (Ch.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	brown	blue	None	England Sheffield
2	yes	Husband	\$95 no		Husband Mr. Birley (Ch.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	fair	do	brown	do	do do
3	yes	Father	no		do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do do
4	yes	do	no		do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	do	do	do	do	do do
5	yes	do	no		do do	no	no	no	no	do	no		do	do	do	do	do do
6	yes	do	no		do do	no	no	no	no	do	no		do	do	do	do	do do
7	yes	Self	\$25 no		Friends Mr. Birley (Ch.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	do	do do
8	yes	Father	no		do do	no	no	no	no	do	no		do	do	do	do	do do
9	yes	Self	yes no		Brother Mr. Sam Miller 1842 Spring St., Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10 1/2	dark	brown	blue	do	Ireland Bohair
10	yes	Husband	no		do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do do
11	yes	Self	yes no		Brother in Law Mr. Jackson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	dark	dark	brown	do	England Asham in Essex
12	yes	do	yes no		Brother Mr. W. Scott 322 W. Lexington St. Akron (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	do	do Lynn
13	yes	do	yes no		Friend Mr. J. O. Peterson 321 East 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	high	fair	brown	do	Ireland Belfast
14	yes	do	yes no		Friend Mr. J. J. Murphy 1142 Spring St. Philadelphia (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	do	England London
15	yes	do	\$15 no		Friend Mr. J. William Linton 1232 Fulton Avenue, Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	do	do Rochdale
16	yes	do	yes no		Brother Michael J. Butler 1222 Walnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10 1/2	fair	fair	grey	do	Ireland Mayo Bridge
17	yes	do	yes no		Friend Mrs. M. J. Chell 1222 Walnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fresh	brown	brown	Slight cut on chin	do Sandath
18	yes	do	yes no		Friend J. W. Halliwell 514 1st St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	None	England Liverpool
19	yes	do	yes yes 3 yrs	New York	Friend Mr. J. J. 1142 Spring St. Bronx, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair	do	do	do	Ireland Fermanagh
20	no	do	do no		Brother John Harnes 2338 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	do	Ireland Galway
21	no	do	\$8 no		Brother in Law Mr. Deering 1230 Jackson St. Hampton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	do	brown	grey	do	England Birmingham
22	no	do	\$58 no		Aunt Elizabeth Roche 2037 Belmont Ave. Bronx, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	do	Ireland Dublin
23	yes	do	yes yes	Boalgate	Friend Mr. J. J. Boalgate (Indiana)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	brown	do	do	England Seaham
24	yes	Sister	yes no		Sister Annie Harrison Homestead (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	light	grey	do	do Ramon in Essex
25	yes	Friend	yes no		Friend Mr. J. J. 1142 Spring St. Bronx, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	fair	blue	do	do (Moss Side)
26	no	Self	\$25 no		Husband Archie Booth 73 North 11th St. Patterson, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	dark	brown	brown	None	do Aldham
27	no	Father	no		Father James do Hunter do	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do do
28	yes	Self	yes no		Madison W. W. Melanick (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	do	do Bhopington
29	yes	do	yes no		Friend Mr. J. J. 1142 Spring St. Bronx, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fresh	do	brown	do	Ireland Slough
30	no	Sister	no no		Friend Mr. J. J. 1142 Spring St. Bronx, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair	do	brown	do	do Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from VERPOO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 14, 15, 17, 24, 725

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK
W.C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 11-19-30 day of Oct, 1910
NEW YORK

at W.C. Pearall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Bedric

sailing from

Liverpool

October 1st

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
55604	Daykin	Louise Julia Albina	39	f. do.	yes yes	British	English	England Lancashire	Father Mr. W. Cullen	N.Y. Honnell
112	Butts	Ethel May	31	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	34 Suffolk St. Lancashire	do. do.
55603	Fanthorpe	Ed	29	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. Hull	Mrs. Watkinson	do. do.
114	do.	Edith Fred	37	f. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	26 All Saints St. Hull	Ill. Chicago
55604	Taylor	Edna Lillie	29	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Taylor	do. do.
55605	Lamb	George	30	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Lamb	do. do.
X7	do.	Lillian	7	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Lamb	do. do.
55606	Simpson	Martha	19	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Simpson	do. do.
55607	Park	William	28	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Park	do. do.
55608	O'Hare	James	34	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. O'Hare	do. do.
55609	McDonnell	Patrick	38	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. McDonnell	do. do.
55610	Figgs	Michael	28	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Figgs	do. do.
55611	Smith	Rose Anne	20	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Smith	do. do.
55612	do.	Bridget	18	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Smith	do. do.
55613	Williamson	Ellen	28	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Williamson	do. do.
117	do.	Louis	20	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Williamson	do. do.
118	do.	Lilly	25	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Williamson	do. do.
55614	Boag	Edmund	28	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Boag	do. do.
55615	Goldberg	Ignatz	42	m. m.	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	England Manchester	Father Mr. Goldberg	N.Y. Brooklyn
X21	do.	Isaac	19	m. m.	yes yes	British	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Goldberg	do. do.
X22	do.	Louis	13	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Goldberg	do. do.
X23	do.	Abi	10	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Goldberg	do. do.
X24	do.	Flora	18	f. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Goldberg	do. do.
X25	do.	John	6	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Goldberg	do. do.
X26	do.	John	4	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Goldberg	do. do.
55616	Gan	John Richard	26	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Gan	do. do.
55617	Jennings	Edward	50	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Jennings	do. do.
55618	Worman	William	20	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Worman	do. do.
15270	Ray	Plowen	20	m. m.	yes yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Father Mr. Ray	do. do.

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Bedric

sailing from

Liverpool

October 1st

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
53604	Daykin	Louise Julia Alberta	39	f. m.	yes	yes	British	English	England Lancashire	Father Mr W. Cullen	N.Y. Hornell
112	Butts	Edith May	31	f. do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	34 S. 4th St. Lancaster	do.
93353	Fanthorpe	Fred	29	m. m.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
114	do.	Edith Fred	27	f. m.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	26 All Saints St. Hull	Ill. Chicago
24444	Taylor	John Lillie	29	f. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Mr Taylor	do.
53444	Lamb	George	30	m. m.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	do.	Lillian	7	f. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
33516	Simpson	Martha	19	f. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
33518	Doel	William	26	m. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	O'Hare	James	34	m. m.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	McGowan	Patrick	38	m. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
53514	Doel	Michael	23	f. m.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
53515	do.	Rose Anne	20	f. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
53516	Williamson	Bridget	18	f. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	do.	John	28	m. m.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	do.	Louis	2	f. s.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
53517	Regan	Edmund	25	f. s.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
53518	Goldberg	Sarah	42	f. m.	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do.	do.	do.
21	do.	Isaac	19	m. s.	yes	yes	British	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	do.	Louis	13	m. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	do.	Abie	10	m. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	do.	Flora	18	f. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	do.	John	16	m. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	do.	John	4	f. s.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
53529	Bar	John Richard	26	m. m.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
53528	Jennings	Edward	50	m. m.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
53529	Kay	Norman	30	m. m.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1910 19

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.		
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black brown	None	England	Lancaster
2	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	do.	brun	do.	do	do
3	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	fair	do.	blue	do.	do
4	Husband	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	fair	do.	blue	do.	do
5	Father	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	fair	black	do	do.	do
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	do.	brun	grey	do.	do
7	Father	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	fair	blond	blue	do.	do
8	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	do	light	do.	do.	do
9	Brother	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	fair	do	do.	do
10	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	do	do	do.	do
11	Husband	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	do	do	do	do.	do
12	Father	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do.	brun	do.	do.	do
13	Brother	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	dark	dark	blue	do.	do
14	Kate Smith	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	do	do.	do
15	Husband	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	fair	brun	grey	do.	do
16	Father	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do.	do	do	do.	do
17	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	fresh	dark	brun	do.	do
18	Brother	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	fair	auburn	do.	do.	do
19	Father	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do	do	do	do.	do
20	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do.	do
21	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do.	do
22	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do.	do
23	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do.	do
24	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do.	do
25	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do.	do
26	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	do	do	do	do.	do
27	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	fair	fair	brun	do.	do
28	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	fair	fair	brun	do.	do
29	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	fair	fair	brun	do.	do
30	do	Yes	Yes	1898	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	fair	fair	brun	do.	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 5-11-1920 30

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1920,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Parnell

Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

44 30 Incls
9 day of Oct, 19 10

WCPearson
Immigration Officer.

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st* *October*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
226191	Bernard	Sam	36	M	Tailor	Yes	British	Hebrew	England, Liverpool	Wife, Deborah Bernard	18 Phythian St., Liverpool	N. J. Newark
226192	Rothschild	Samuel	32	M	do	Yes	Russia	do	England, Manchester	Wife, Anna Rothschild	22 Rose St. High Town, Manchester	N. Y. New-York
226193	Haaden	Alma Thane	20	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Scandinavian	Norwegian	Norway, Arendal	Wife, Keesen Haaden	27 Westbury Rd., London W.	do Brooklyn
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NEW YORK

List

Arriving at Port of

OCT 9 1910

19

194

[illegible]

46 30 Gals

9

day of

Oct

., 19 / 9

0.1

NEW YORK

W C Russell

Immigration Officer

11-1114

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THERewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pausall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st* *October*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Prew.</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Stafford</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Augus</i>	<i>Augus Morris</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Prew</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>King</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Rogan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Eale</i>	<i>W. E. E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>W. W. W.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother. Pat Prew.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 6

196

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett **MASTER** of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 134 194 202 etc.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Peasall

Immigration Officer.

E. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cyba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Pisci, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 14 to 30 Incls.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Le Duc* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
326/55	<i>Heall</i>	59	M	Labourer	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	England	Quincy	Cal. Sonoma
34282	<i>Lupane</i>	37	M	Proprietor	do	do	do	do	do	do
358	<i>Simmons</i>	24	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
362	<i>Dooner</i>	46	M	Labourer	Yes	do	Irish	England	Quincy	Cal. Sonoma
363	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
364	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
365	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
366	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
367	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
368	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
369	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
370	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
371	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
372	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
373	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
374	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
375	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
376	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
377	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
378	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
379	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
380	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
381	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
382	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
383	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
384	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
385	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
386	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
387	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
388	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
389	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
390	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
391	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
392	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
393	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
394	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
395	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
396	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
397	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
398	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
399	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do
400	<i>do</i>	46	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do

List 7

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 14 to 30 Incls

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W C Percisall
Immigration Officer.

Chas A Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW YORK

10 C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201

S. S. *Cedric*sailing from *Liverpool**Oct. 1st*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
510153	Kaivara Otto	20	M	Laborer	Ys Ys	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Johan Kaivara, Munijärvi, Finland	Wisc. New Belt
42	Päivärinta Jalmar	21	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Päivärinta, do, do	N.Y. Brooklyn
53	Sikala Satu	18	M	do	do do	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Aleksanteri Sikala, do, do	do do
64	Johnson Matt Leander	45	M	Carpenter	do do	do	do	do	Wife Edla Johnson, do, do	do do
75	Mykky Kangas Tekla	24	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Mykky Kangas, do, do	New York
86	Katunurkosti Julia	18	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Wife Julia Katunurkosti, do, do	Mich. Jennings
97	Rimpioja Otto	19	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Rimpioja, do, do	do do
10155	Wirkkala Julia	18	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Wirkkala, do, do	N.Y. New York
69	Luoma Julius	20	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Julius Luoma, do, do	N.Y. New York
710	Granholm Irene	25	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Granholm, do, do	Mich. New York
11	do Sista Selma	21	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Granholm, do, do	N.Y. New York
10160	Jarf Edward	23	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Jarf, do, do	do do
113	Enlund Anna	19	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Enlund, do, do	do do
214	Söderman Edla	20	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Söderman, do, do	Mich. Wayan
315	Lång Matias	20	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Lång, do, do	do do
516	Kulla Anders	40	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Kulla, do, do	Mich. Shelton
617	Sback Anders	30	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Sback, do, do	Mich. San Francisco
718	do Sista Sofia	23	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Sback, do, do	do do
819	Sillanpää Serafia	19	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Sillanpää, do, do	N.Y. New York
120	do Sista Selma	17	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Sillanpää, do, do	do do
921	Pulkonen Maria	44	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Pulkonen, do, do	do do
10170	Kuoppinen Hilja	19	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Kuoppinen, do, do	do do
123	Salin Elin	18	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Salin, do, do	do do
224	Kuusilehto Aina	20	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Kuusilehto, do, do	do do
325	Sandberg Viktor	20	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Sandberg, do, do	Mich. Metropolitan
426	Blomqvist Karl	26	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Blomqvist, do, do	Mich. Telluride
527	Andersson August	32	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Andersson, do, do	do do
628	do Sista Wilham	25	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Andersson, do, do	do do
729	Söderman Hugo	19	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Söderman, do, do	N.Y. New York
830	Pjörn Jenny	22	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Father Matt Pjörn, do, do	N.Y. Brooklyn

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from

*Liverpool**Oct. 1st*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kärrwa Otto	20	M	Labrador	Ys Ys	Finland	Finnish	Finland Munkijärvi	Father Johan Kärrwa, Munkijärvi, Finland	Wisc. New Belt
2	Päivärinta Jalmar	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Päivärinta, Munkijärvi, Finland	do
3	Sikala Satu	16	F	do	do	Finland	do	Finland Kallava	Father Aleksanteri Sikala, Kallava, Finland	do
4	Johnson Matt Leander	45	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Johnson, do	do
5	Mylly Kangas Tekla	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Mylly Kangas, do	do
6	Katunurkko Julia	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Katunurkko, do	do
7	Rimpioja Otto	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Rimpioja, do	do
8	Wirkkala Julia	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Wirkkala, do	do
9	Luoma Julia	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Luoma, do	do
10	Granholm Irene	25	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Granholm, do	do
11	" Sista Selta	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Selta, do	do
12	Järvi Edward	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Järvi, do	do
13	Enlund Anna	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Enlund, do	do
14	Söderman Edla	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Söderman, do	do
15	Lång Matias	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Lång, do	do
16	Kulla Anders	40	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Kulla, do	do
17	Sback Anders	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Sback, do	do
18	" Sista Sofia	23	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Sista, do	do
19	Tillouppää Serafia	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Tillouppää, do	do
20	" Sista Selma	17	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Sista, do	do
21	Pulkonen Maria	44	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Pulkonen, do	do
22	Kunpponen Hilja	19	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Kunpponen, do	do
23	Salin Elin	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Salin, do	do
24	Kuusilehto Aina	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Kuusilehto, do	do
25	Sandberg Viktor	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Sandberg, do	do
26	Blomqvist Karl	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Blomqvist, do	do
27	Andersson August	32	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Andersson, do	do
28	" Wiljam	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Wiljam, do	do
29	Söderman Hugo	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Söderman, do	do
30	Pjörn Johnny	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Pjörn, do	do

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

, 19

200

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$30.00	-	Friend Otto Walt Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	6	light brown	brown	None		Finland	Turungärd			
2	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Ullava			
3	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue	Scar near left eye		Finland	Ullava			
4	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
5	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Ullava			
6	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
7	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
9	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
10	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
11	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
12	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
13	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
14	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
15	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
16	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
17	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
18	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
19	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
20	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
21	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
22	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
23	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
24	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
25	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
26	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
27	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
28	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
29	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			
30	Yes	Self	\$25.00	-	Friend Hanna Furman Box 226 New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	blue			Finland	Tierjärvi			

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Barrett, of the U.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 278

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W.C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

Charles A. Barrett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct. 1st 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
310179	Strömsholm	Hjalmar	21	M	Laborer	av	Finland	Finland	Jakobstad	Mother Maria Strömsholm	Utah Park City
310180	Strömsholm	Karl	24	M	av	av	av	av	av	Supp. G. Jakobstad	
13	Storvikar	Verner	19	M	av	av	av	av	Kronby	Mother Anders Pelander	
36854	Reinikainen	Alden	20	M	av	av	av	av	Kronby	Runeberg, Jakobstad	
310185	Karlson	Ida	33	F	av	av	av	av	Helsinki	Mother Maria Reinikainen	N.Y. New York
46		Emelia	30	F	av	av	av	av	Helsinki	Kronby, Helsinki	
54	Andersson	Hulda	22	F	av	av	av	av	Finland	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
64	Karlson	Edith	17	F	av	av	av	av	Finland	Kronby, Helsinki	
74	Korpela	Wendla	22	F	av	av	av	av	Finland	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
810	Johansson	Karin	17	F	av	av	av	av	Finland	Kronby, Helsinki	
911	Maapasaalo	Jalmari	19	M	Laborer	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
310190	Wälimäki	Anna	24	F	av	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
113	Eriksson	Agnes	22	F	av	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
36864	Vuorinen	Anna	25	F	av	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
415	Ketola	Hilda	21	F	av	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
816	Huhdamahti	Anna	22	F	av	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
917	Johansson	Elin	21	F	av	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
36918	Krist	John	18	M	Laborer	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
310194	Hjulberg	Heikki	35	M	av	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
320	Pirkola	Wäinö	24	M	av	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
421	Suutar	Heikki	28	M	av	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	
310192	Wuolajarvi	Reinhold	18	M	Laborer	av	av	av	Ullava	Mother Maria Reinikainen	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

202

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 10 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																		
13			14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	By whom	was	passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	Yes	Self	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'8"	light brown blue	None	Finland Jakobstad																								
2	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	6'	a red aw	aw	aw																								
3	av	aw	\$30-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 745, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'	dol brown aw	aw	Kronoby																								
4	av	Classin	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'	a brown brown	aw	Helsinki																								
5	av	Self	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'3"	aw blond blue	aw	Storöfors																								
6	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'5"	aw aw aw	aw	aw																								
7	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'1"	aw aw aw	aw	aw																								
8	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'8"	aw dark	aw	Pärnu																								
9	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'7"	aw light	aw	Storöfors																								
10	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'4"	aw dark	aw	aw																								
11	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'5"	aw brown & brown	aw	Lappeenranta																								
12	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'	aw blond blue	aw	Kullaa																								
13	Yes	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'6"	aw aw aw	aw	Pargos																								
14	av	Friend	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'1"	aw dark	aw	Masthu																								
15	av	Sister	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'2"	aw light	aw	Prunkala																								
16	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'5"	aw blond	aw	Kullaa																								
17	Yes	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'2"	aw aw aw	aw	Pargos																								
18	av	Brother-in-law	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'9"	aw aw aw	aw	aw																								
19	av	Self	\$100-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'10"	blond blond grey	aw	Tyrväjä																								
20	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'5"	aw aw aw	aw	aw																								
21	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	5'6"	aw light blue	aw	aw																								
22	av	aw	\$25-aw	Friend Karl Johanson, Box 694, Park City, Utah.	Mr Mr Mr Good	Mr	6'1 1/2"	light brown aw	aw	Jamperä																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Barlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK. 23 & 30

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10

at NEW YORK

W. C. Peersall

Immigration Officer.

E. A. Barlett
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK

W.C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Dec. 1st*, 191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
36911	<i>Mäntylä</i>	<i>Hulda</i>	36	F	Wife	Y. Y.	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland Tampere</i>	<i>Mother August Andonen</i>	<i>Mich South Range</i>
32	<i>Agräsäin</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Säkijärvi</i>	<i>Mother Anna Agräsäin</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
33	<i>Karhinen</i>	<i>Pekka</i>	22	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	<i>Heinävesi</i>	<i>Mother Maria Koponen</i>	<i>do New Rochelle</i>
44	<i>Koivisto</i>	<i>Pavlos Johannes</i>	20	M	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Merikarvia</i>	<i>Father Hak. Koivisto</i>	<i>S.C. Charleston</i>
55	<i>Salvio</i>	<i>Alina</i>	25	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Ida Salvo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
66	<i>Blommeendahl</i>	<i>Ingrid</i>	20	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Anna Blommeendahl</i>	<i>do do</i>
77	<i>Kataisto</i>	<i>Sandra</i>	23	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Kontkangas</i>	<i>Father John Kataisto</i>	<i>Mich. Merikillu</i>
88	<i>Nieminen</i>	<i>Edla</i>	24	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Erika Nieminen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
310409	<i>Jokinen</i>	<i>Väinö</i>	27	M	Mechanic	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Sofia Jokinen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
210	<i>Turpeinen</i>	<i>Ida</i>	28	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Erika Turpeinen</i>	<i>do do</i>
311	<i>Keränen</i>	<i>Erika</i>	25	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Father Johan Keränen</i>	<i>do do</i>
412	<i>Kinnunen</i>	<i>Kalle</i>	19	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Erika Kinnunen</i>	<i>do do</i>
513	<i>Kirvonen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Father Johan Kirvonen</i>	<i>do do</i>
614	<i>Toropainen</i>	<i>Ida</i>	26	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Anna Toropainen</i>	<i>do do</i>
715	<i>Lindfeld</i>	<i>Sandra</i>	21	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Father Emil Lindfeld</i>	<i>N.Y. Lyons</i>
816	<i>Siikilä</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	F	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Mother Anna Siikilä</i>	<i>do New York</i>
917	<i>Steuers</i>	<i>Oleg</i>	22	M	Servant	do do	do	do	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>Father Oleg Steuers</i>	<i>do do</i>

17
C. M. F. J. J.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

19

204

										19										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None																
1	Yes	Herbald	\$30	1900-07	Husband Herman Mankylor	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light brown	brown	as	Finland	Savijärvi														
2	as	Couri	\$25	1900	Friend Emily Ruppel	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light brown	brown	as	Finland	Savijärvi														
3	as	Sister	\$25	1900	Sister Anna Karvonen	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	as	as	as	Finland	Heinavesi														
4	as	Uncle	\$25	1900	Uncle Frank J. Johnson	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as	light grey	as	Finland	Merikarvia														
5	as	Sister	\$25	1900	Friend Elin Wick	No	No	Good	No	5 1	as	brown	as	Finland	Turku														
6	as	as	\$25	1900	Sister Elin Blomquist	No	No	Good	No	5 2	as	as	as	Finland	Helsinki														
7	as	Brother	\$25	1900	Brother Jack Katajisto	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	as	as	green	Finland	Kaukaaja														
8	as	Sister	\$25	1900	Sister Hilma Niemi	No	No	Good	No	5 5	as	as	brown	Finland	Heinola														
9	as	Self	\$25	1900	Sister Anna Konstantinov	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	light blue	as	Finland	Helsingfors														
10	as	as	\$25	1900	Friend Elin Blomquist	No	No	Good	No	5 3	as	as	as	Finland	Suoniemi														
11	as	as	\$25	1900	Friend Elin Blomquist	No	No	Good	No	5 3	as	dark grey	as	Finland	Kestila														
12	as	as	\$25	1900	Friend Elin Blomquist	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as	dark blue	as	Finland	Savijärvi														
13	as	as	\$25	1900	Friend Elin Blomquist	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as	as	as	Finland	Kittela														
14	as	as	\$25	1900	Friend Elin Blomquist	No	No	Good	No	5 6	as	as	as	Finland	Kittela														
15	as	as	\$25	1900	Friend Elin Blomquist	No	No	Good	No	4 1	as	brown	as	Finland	Sjunde														
16	Yes	as	\$100	1900	Friend Elin Blomquist	No	No	Good	No	5 4	as	blond	as	Finland	Purmo														
17	as	as	\$25	1900	Friend Elin Blomquist	No	No	Good	No	5 2	as	dark	as	Finland	Uusika														

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Barlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Penhall

Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Barlett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

LOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 6430 Inland
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. of A. *S.S. Cecilio* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct. 1st*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
684,	Roose	Koskinen	Karl	11	Child	Yes	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Ullinets	Mother Anna Koskinen, Tahonvaara, Ullinetsi.	N.Y. New York
164,	Soderman	Abraham	33	Man	Labourer	as	as	as	as	Wayan, Va.	Father Johan Soderman, Hillgrove, Boston.	Idaho Wayan
3	—	Johanna	34	Wife	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	as
4	—	Johannes	11	Child	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	as
5	—	Alfred	9	Child	as	as	as	as	as	as	as	as
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

5x1

99

Acting Inspector

5x1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

19

206

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

9 day of

Oct

1910

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

W. C. Penman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INTBBS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1910

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

bedric

sailing from

Liverpool

October 1st

1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
5665	Hakstad	Lette	27	f. p.	Domestic	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Ing. Hakstad
62	Sahl	Le Sven	24	m. m.	Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Wife & Jensine Sahl
6280	Hepe	Jenny	41	f. p.	Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Hepe
24	Haarstad	Anna Pauline	29	f. p.	do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Haarstad
35	Haagensen	Helmer Johannes	21	m. p.	Laborer	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Haagensen
46	Sjodin	Anna	29	f. p.	Domestic	yes yes	Swede	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Sjodin
57	Watterlund	Patty Margareta	19	f. p.	do.	yes yes	Norwegian	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Watterlund
68	Landin	Adolf Julius	18	m. p.	Laborer	yes yes	Swede	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Landin
79	Lidbom	Albert	19	m. p.	do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Lidbom
7047	Osterstrom	Olga Natalia	18	f. p.	Maid	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Osterstrom
8961	Johnson	Kirstine Petrea	28	f. m.	Housewife	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Johnson
5712	Birkesson	Edward Magnus	23	m. m.	Domestic	yes yes	Swede	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Birkesson
13	do.	Maria	25	f. m.	Wife	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Maria
614	do.	Enik Lurman	20	m. p.	Laborer	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Enik
815	Harlen	Carl Oscar	20	m. p.	do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Harlen
916	do.	Hilda Amalia	22	f. p.	Maid	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Hilda
5713	Olson	Lina	22	f. p.	do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Olson
118	Sjostrom	Albertina Evelina	17	f. p.	do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Sjostrom
619	Nilsson	Nils Bror	21	m. p.	Baker	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Nilsson
4124	Kittel	Kittel	21	m. p.	Sailor	yes yes	Norwegian	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Kittel
21	do.	Jester	17	f. p.	Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Jester
32	Jacobsen	Johanne	18	f. p.	do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Jacobsen
43	Haadem	Helene	21	f. p.	do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Haadem
524	Mathiesen	Albert	29	m. p.	Sailor	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Mathiesen
7425	Moer	Mattha Johannes	24	f. p.	Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Moer
26	do.	Regine	51	f. m.	do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Regine
27	do.	Asbjorn	10	m. p.	Child	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Asbjorn
628	Olsen	Brit	21	f. p.	Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Olsen
3160	Hansen	Binar	22	m. m.	Joiner	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father & Jensine Hansen

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *bedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 1st*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
5665	Hakstad	Lette	27	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Father Ing. Hakstad	Wash. Mason	
62	Dahl	Ele Iren	24	m. m. Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Wife Jensine Dahl	do.	
6280	Hepso	Jenny	41	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Hepso	do.	
24	Hakstad	Anna Pauline	29	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Ing. Hakstad	do.	
35	Haagensen	Helmer Johannes	21	m. p. Laborer	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Haagensen	do.	
46	Sjödin	Anna	29	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	Swede	do.	do.	Father Sjödin	do.	
57	Hästerlund	Petty Margareta	19	f. p. do.	yes yes	Norwegian	do.	do.	Father Hästerlund	do.	
68	Landin	Adolf Julius	18	m. p. Laborer	yes yes	Swede	do.	do.	Father Landin	do.	
79	Lidbom	Albert	19	m. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Lidbom	do.	
70476	Osterström	Olga Natalia	18	f. p. Maid	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Osterström	do.	
89641	Johnson	Kirstine Petrea	28	f. m. Housewife	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Johnson	do.	
57122	Birkesson	Edward Magnus	23	m. m. do.	yes yes	Swede	do.	do.	Father Birkesson	do.	
113	do.	Maria	25	f. m. Wife	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father do.	do.	
614	do.	Krik Lennart	20	m. p. Laborer	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father do.	do.	
815	Stallen	Carl Oscar	20	m. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Carl Stallen	do.	
916	do.	Hilda Amalia	22	f. p. Maid	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father do.	do.	
57137	Olsson	Kina E.	22	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Olsson	do.	
118	Sjöström	Albertina Evelina	17	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Sjöström	do.	
69	Tilsson	Vilj. Bror	21	m. p. Baker	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Tilsson	do.	
41246	Kittelsen	Kittel	21	m. p. Sailor	yes yes	Norwegian	do.	do.	Father Kittelsen	do.	
21	do.	Koster	17	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Koster	do.	
22	Jacobsen	Johanne	18	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Jacobsen	do.	
43	Haadem	Helene	21	f. p. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Haadem	do.	
524	Mathiesen	Albert	29	m. p. Sailor	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Mathiesen	do.	
7425	Moen	Mathias Johannes	24	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Moen	do.	
26	do.	Regine Sofia	51	f. m. do.	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father do.	do.	
27	do.	Asbjörn	10	m. p. Child	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father do.	do.	
628	Olsen	Benit	21	f. p. Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Olsen	do.	
516026	Hansen	Binar	22	m. m. Joiner	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Hansen	do.	

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 12

208

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

el having such passengers (

Ock Oct 9 1910

19

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 30
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. C. Penzance
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Prior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W.C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

209

11-1115

11-1115

13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Bedric

sailing from

Liverpool

October 1st

1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schreiber	28	m.	Farmer	yes	Russian	German	Russia	None	Cal. Fresno
2	do.	24	f.	Wife	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	do.	18	f.	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	do.	21	f.	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	Jekel	32	m.	Farmer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Friedrich Jekel	Cal. Sugar City
6	do.	31	f.	Wife	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	do.	6	f.	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	do.	4	f.	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather	do.
9	do.	3	f.	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	do.	11	f.	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	do.	15	f.	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	do.									
13	do.									
14	do.									
15	do.									
16	do.									
17	do.									
18	do.									
19	do.									
20	do.									
21	do.									
22	do.									
23	do.									
24	do.									
25	do.									
26	do.									
27	do.									
28	do.									
29	do.									
30	do.									

All the passengers from Russia, 10, in number, have been examined by a medical officer under medical supervision, and 7 packages of effects uninspected.

Swabson
American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 19.

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
				Yes or No.	If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1	yes	Self	\$10	no	-	Brother-in-law August Sporen.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Not known														
2	yes	Husband		no	-	Brother do do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do														
3	yes	Father		no	-	Uncle do do.	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do														
4	yes	do.		no	-	do do do.	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do														
5	yes	Self	\$20	no	-	Brothers Friedrich Jekel.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	do	do	do														
6	yes	Husband		no	-	do do do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	fair	red	do	do	do															
7	yes	Father		no	-	Uncle do do.	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do														
8	yes	do.		no	-	do do do.	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do														
9	yes	do.		no	-	do do do.	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do														
10	yes	do.		no	-	do do do.	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do														
11				no	-	do do do.	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do	do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, of the U.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 11, 12, 30, 31

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW YORK

W.C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MTB 130
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 30

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W.C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*sailing from *Liverpool**Oct. 1st, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
623221	<i>Stagg</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	33	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-232	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	18	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-243	<i>Erck</i>	<i>Carl</i>	19	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-254	<i>Hallman</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	21	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-276	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Signe</i>	19	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-287	<i>Ehn</i>	<i>Johan</i>	18	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-309	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	32	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-310	<i>Ahlstrom</i>	<i>Henric</i>	17	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-321	<i>Harboen</i>	<i>Anders Gustaf</i>	26	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-332	<i>Jakobsen</i>	<i>Albin</i>	33	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-343	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders Johan</i>	25	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-354	<i>Carlsen</i>	<i>Maria</i>	36	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-365	<i>Ehn</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	24	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-366	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	19	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-387	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Maria</i>	33	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-398	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Frans</i>	24	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-409	<i>Hed</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	19	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-420	<i>Amian</i>	<i>Frida</i>	18	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-432	<i>Hallstrom</i>	<i>Emil</i>	31	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-443	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Amia</i>	23	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-455	<i>Carlsen</i>	<i>August</i>	20	M		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-466	<i>Carlsen</i>	<i>Gertina</i>	14	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-477	<i>Magnusson</i>	<i>Hulda</i>	32	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-488	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	32	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		
-499	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Hulda</i>	18	F		<i>Household page</i>			<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>		

102

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

14

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Oct 1st, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
62322	<i>Stagg</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	33	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-232	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	18	✓	<i>Chick</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-243	<i>Frick</i>	<i>Carl</i>	19	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-254	<i>Hallman</i>	<i>Ada</i>	21	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-276	<i>Hallman</i>	<i>Hulda</i>	23	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-287	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Signe</i>	19	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-287	<i>Ehn</i>	<i>Johan</i>	18	✓	<i>Chick</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-309	<i>Hallman</i>	<i>Lars</i>	66	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-310	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	32	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-311	<i>Shelhorn</i>	<i>Henry</i>	17	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-312	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Anders Gustaf</i>	26	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-313	<i>Jakobson</i>	<i>Albin</i>	33	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-314	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Anders Johan</i>	25	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-315	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Maria</i>	36	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-316	<i>Ehn</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	24	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-317	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	19	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-318	<i>Larsson</i>	<i>Maria</i>	33	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-319	<i>Larsson</i>	<i>Frans</i>	24	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-320	<i>Hed</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	19	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-321	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Frida</i>	18	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-322	<i>Hammquist</i>	<i>Emil</i>	31	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-323	<i>Hellstrom</i>	<i>Henry</i>	18	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-324	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-325	<i>Olson</i>	<i>August</i>	30	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-326	<i>Carlsson</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	19	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-327	<i>Magnusson</i>	<i>Hulda</i>	32	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-328	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	32	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
-329	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Hulda</i>	18	✓	<i>Household helper</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Wife: Olga Stagg</i>	<i>My New York</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

190

212

List

14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.		City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	Self	25				Brother: C. G. Warren			5-5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
2	yes	Self	25				136 9th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
3	yes	Self	40				83 Nassau St New York NY	no	no	5-5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
4	yes	Self	30				3216 - 25th St Minneapolis MN	no	no	6-7	fair fair blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
5	yes	Self	25				383 Riverside St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-7	fair fair blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
6	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-7	fair fair blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
7	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
8	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
9	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
10	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
11	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-5	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
12	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
13	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-9	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
14	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-8	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
15	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
16	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
17	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-11	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
18	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-7	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
19	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-8	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
20	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-6	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
21	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-5	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
22	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-6	fair fair blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
23	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-5	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
24	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-7	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
25	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-6	fair dark blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
26	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-6	fair brown blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
27	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-7	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
28	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-6	fair fair grey	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
29	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-7	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		
30	yes	Self	25				1987 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	5-4	fair light blue	None	Sweden	Lofsta		

F. O. V. ...

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Barlett, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Barlett
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. S.
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 12 1910 day of Dec 19010
at NEW YORK

W. C. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*sailing from *Liverpool**Oct 1st*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
62350	Augustson	Alma	16	V	Servant	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father August Samuelson	Ill	Chicago
-512	Carlson	Thor	19	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-523	Späquell	Anders	38	V	Blacksmith	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-534	Carlsson	Rudolph	30	V	Farmer	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-565	Linder	Emilia	21	V	Servant	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-566	Olsson	Alma	23	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-574	Olsson	Alma	23	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-618	Edikson	John	34	V	Blacksmith	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-609		Hilda	39	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-610		Hena	9	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-611		Oscar	7	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-612		Carl	5	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-613	Link	Helga	39	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-614		Gustaf	3	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-8215	Gustafson	Agnes	19	V	Servant	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-8316	Carlson	Anna	33	V	Cook	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-8417		Elin	32	V	Servant	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-8518	Edman	Gummi	22	V	Man	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-8619	Carlson	Olga	17	V	Servant	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-8720	Stenberg	Elin	17	V	Servant	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-8921	Berglund	Johanna	45	V	Servant	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-9022		Anna (daughter)	22	V	Servant	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-9023	Engstrom	Hulda	24	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-9324	Hedqvist	Hilda	18	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-9325	Hagblom	Hilma	20	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-9426	Erikson	Lida	21	V		yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Gustaf Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
27													
28													
29													
30													

103

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910

190

214

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Oct

1900

at

NEW YORK

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

W. C. Parnall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. C. Parnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*sailing from *Liverpool**Oct. 1st*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
623571	Johnson <i>Chas</i>	37	M	Pusher	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Agatuck American Citizen</i>		<i>Agatuck</i>
-542	do wife <i>Lina</i>	39	F	Housewife	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
-543	Carlson <i>Robert</i>	27	M	Driver	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Missoula</i>		<i>Missoula</i>
-544	Andersson <i>Charles</i>	23	M	Boys' work	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Hardford</i>		<i>Hardford</i>
-545	do wife <i>Edith</i>	33	F	Housewife	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
-546	do ch <i>Edith</i>	8	F	Child	yes	<i>U.S. Born</i>				
-547	do ch <i>Edna</i>	6	F		no	<i>U.S. Born</i>				
-548	do ch <i>Ernestine</i>	4	F		no	<i>U.S. Born</i>				
-549	do ch <i>Carl</i>	2	M		no	<i>U.S. Born</i>				
-550	Ogren <i>Mabilda</i>	29	F	Housewife	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
-551	do ch <i>Carl</i>	8	M	Child	yes					
-552	do ch <i>Erika</i>	4	F		no					
-553	do ch <i>Lohan</i>	2	M		no					
-554	Lashing <i>Oscar</i>	45	M	Freight	yes	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
-555	do ch <i>Gilda</i>	43	F	Housewife	yes					
-556	do ch <i>Arthur</i>	15	M	Freight	yes					
89647	Johnson <i>Minnie Alhida</i>	17	F	P. S.	yes	<i>U.S. Born</i>				
516010	Hansen <i>Jacob</i>	53	M	P. Farmer	yes	<i>U.S. Born</i>		<i>Sioux Falls</i>		<i>Sioux Falls</i>
516010	Schjelder <i>Charles</i>	50	M	M. Bricklayer	yes	<i>U.S. Born</i>		<i>Oslo Norway</i>		<i>Oslo Norway</i>

104

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-113

List

216

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK~~

OCT 9 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 8, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 4 to 30 Incls.
Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 10
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

217

11-1115

11-1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

bedric

sailing from

Liverpool

October 1st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
516008	Christiansen	Christian	30	m.	Labourer	yes yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Hammar	Mother Karen Madsen	bon. New Britain
516011	Larum	Laura	19	f.	Domestic	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Hans Larum	New York
3	Hofgaard	Rolf	21	m.	Labourer	yes yes	do.	do.	do.	Mother A. Hofgaard	New York
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List 17

218

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 30 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Barclay MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1900
at NEW YORK
W C Pearson
Immigration Officer.

John A. Barclay
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens and herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. E. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cedric 01010

Master

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 1st*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
315920	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Helsingborg</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
1	<i>"</i>	<i>Einar Gustaf</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Sigrid Emma</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Nilsson</i>	<i>Adolf W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Perren</i>	<i>Ester Elin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Pettersen</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Söderberg</i>	<i>Samuel Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Olaf Eric</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Selma Pauline</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Ester Lina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

106

Rackewitz
Inspector*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Cedric Oct 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 9 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	3.50	No	To my house land Switzerland 2788 Drake Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair blonde	brown	No	Sweden Tröa	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Yes	"	4.00	1901	Friend Mr. Waterfall Detroit Mich. 158 Detroit Street	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray	No	"		
5	Yes	"	8.10	No	Brother Oscar Steno 37 Stuyvesant Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	No	"		
6	Yes	"	2.00	1905	Friend Charles Steno 238 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	No	"		
7	"	"	"	"	Home 862 Long Island Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Yes	"	2.00	No	Sister Ida Carlsson 64 W. 37th St New York	"	"	"	No	5 4 1/2	Fair blonde	blue	No	"		
9	Yes	"	8.00	No	Sister Ida Carlsson 64 W. 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	No	"		
10	Yes	Self	8.50	1910	Uncle August Steno 377 Douglas St Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	5 7	Fair blonde	blue	No	"		
11	Yes	"	8.25	No	Uncle August Steno 377 Douglas St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	No	"		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Barlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 99, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 99, 126, 302, 410.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C. E. D. R. I. O.

(White Star Line)

arrived Oct 10 1916

19

M.

from

221

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Gohery Annie	1	2	1		To bro 11:45	Sis in L. Margaret Lohrey 1740 - 16 th. ave. P		10 15		1		
✓ 2	Laermine Laura	17	2	1		" uncle	Aunt. Martha Bond 1501 Baltham Ave. N.Y.C. "		4 15		1		
✓ 3	Shonahan Anna	1	13	1		" bro	Sis. Margaret 919 - 3rd ave. N.Y.C. "		1 15		1		
✓ 4	Prior Lizzie	5	7	1		" sister	Cousin. Maria McHugh 300 E. 134th St. N.Y.C. "		1 35		1		
✓ 5	Haader Hilma	5	3	1		" sister	Mrs. Keston 20 Wilson 150 Brough Ave. S		3 15		1		
✓ 6	Peterson Anna	14	24	1		" sister	Sis. Anna 20 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. P		1 15		1		
✓ 7	Karpila Wendla	9	9	1		" friend	frd. Olga Johanson 339 E. 100th St. N.Y.C. "		12 9 15	2	2	2	
✓ 8	Smyth Ellen, cou & bro	5	6/8	3		" brother	frd. Mrs. Patrick 622 West 44th Ave. N.Y.C. "		10 15		1		
✓ 9	Galligan Mary	7	7	1		" cousin	Sis. Lucy 362 Grand N.Y.C. "		1 15		1		
✓ 10	Gill Mary	3	17	1		" brother	Am. Delia McGrath, 49 E. 86th St. N.Y.C. P		11 9 15	1	1	1	
✓ 11	Anderson Hulda	9	7	1		" sister	Bro. Frank 346 - 104th. N.Y.C. P		10 15		1		
✓ 12	Hanson Edith	9	8	1		" friend	Mrs. Anna, 345 W. 111 St. N.Y.C. P		11 10 15	1	1	1	
✓ 13	Johannson Karin	9	10	1		" uncle	frd. Olga Johanson 339 E. 100th N.Y.C. P		12 9 15	2	2	2	
✓ 14	Hughes Margaret	1	24	1		" uncle	Uncle. Alfred Johanson 339 E. 100th N.Y.C. "				2	2	2
✓ 15	O'Reilly Mary	1	30	1		" aunt	Uncle. John Kemp 207 - 2014th. N.Y.C. J		10 15		1		
✓ 16	Buckley Katie & ch	3	4/5	2		" brother	Aunt. Margaret M. Lanning 221 W. 67th St. N.Y.C. P		1 15		1		
✓ 17	Hickey Katie	3	19	1		" cousin	B in L. James Randon 19 Abingdon Ave. N.Y.C. J		10 4 15		2		
✓ 18	O'Keefe Bridget	3	5	1		" brother	Cousin Julia Randon 391 Brough Ave. N.Y.C. "		3 15		1		
✓ 19	Howlhan Annie	1	6	1		" sister	Sis. Rosa 21 Bellville - N.Y.C. N.Y.C. P		10 3 15		1		
✓ 20	O'Callaghan Daniel J;	1	10	1		" aunt	Aunt. Maggie Caffell 586 Brough Ave. J		10 1 15		1		
✓ 21	Sullivan Nova	5	30	1		" cousin	Aunt. Margaret Cury 224 W. 24th N.Y.C. P		1 15		1		
✓ 22	Amor Frida	24	4	1		" sister	Cousin Jeremiah Luthwin 303 W. 117th St. N.Y.C. "		4 15		1		
✓ 23	Dockery Eliz.	5	4	1		" brother	Sis. Jennie 444 Graham Ave. N.Y.C. "		1 15		1		
✓ 24	Johannson Elin	9	17	1		" sister	Bro. S. J. James 12 Ely Ave. N.Y.C. J		12 15				
✓ 25	Raniskanen Hildur	9	4	1		" cousin	Am. Milla Augus, 49 Avenue, 16 W. N.Y.C. J		11 10 15		1		
✓ 26	Trookhill Hannah	7	14	1		" aunt	Cousin Helma Kischman 222 W. 45th St. N.Y.C. S		10 3 15		1		
✓ 27	Daly Rose	5	6	1		" sister	Aunt Milla Trookill, 70 E. 76th St. N.Y.C. P		11 9 15	1	1	1	
✓ 28	Mc Gookan Maggie	1	26	1		" sister	Sis. Marie 1497. So Realized. N.Y.C. J		10 1 15		1		
✓ 29	Idor Kate	5	12	1		" sister	Sis. Kate 21 Central Ave. N.Y.C. P		3 15		1		
✓ 30	Cooney Lillie	5	5	1		" sister	" Beanie 324 - 237th. N.Y.C. "		1 15		1		
✓ 31	Carter Annie	4	28	1		" sister Henry	Am. Anna 42 - 23rd St. N.Y.C. "						

Cedric Oct 10

11-1416

3

2

arrived

19

M.

from

O.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	Malowney Bridget	3	20	1	To aunt	Aunt. Behinda Emyy 200 W 94 wife S	10	12 ³⁶	-	-	-		
✓	Mc Donnell Mary	5	14	1	" cousin	Cousin Jim Patrick P. Donnell 1366 1st Street N	.	1 ⁴³	-	/	-		
✓	Joyce Mary	5	13	1	" husband	Cousin Jim Patrick " " " "	.	.	-	/	-		
✓	Keough Nora	2	14	1	" brother	Bro. John 322 W 117 wife	.	2 ¹⁸	-	/	-		
✓	Lydar Bridget	2	3	1	" sister	Mrs. Mary Culligan, 1777 St Marks Ave, Bklyn Ky	11	10 ⁰⁰	/	/	/		
✓	Murphy Cath.	7	12	1	" aunt	Aunt. Sarah Boy 69 E 92 - wife	10	2 ¹⁶	-	/	-		
✓	Leonard Bridget	3	29	1	" sister	Mrs. Noe, 55 W. 124 St, NYC	11	11 ⁰⁰	/	/	/		
✓	Ellicott Annie	2	2	1	" sister	Sis. Lizzie & Chilton are - Columbus St. E. J. City	10	2 ¹²	-	-	-		
✓	O'Doyer Delia	2	28	1	" uncle	Aunt. Jeremiah O'Doyer 569 Amsterdam St	.	2 ¹⁰	-	-	-		
✓	Gannon Ellen	10	26	1	" sister	Sis. Annie K, 346 W. 46 St, NYC	11	10 ⁰⁰	/	/	/		
✓	Downey Ellen &					See line below	10	2 ¹⁵	-	/	-		
✓	Daly Ellen	56	27	✓	" aunt	Aunt. Anna Mulcahy 175 E 77. NYC	.	.	-	/	-		
✓	Gorman Bridget	2	29	1	" sister	Bro. Thomas 617 - 3rd Ave NYC J	"	3 ³⁰	-	/	-		
✓	Mulcahy Minnie	1	14	1	" brother	Bro. John 145 - Orchard - Kansas City	.	2 ¹⁰	-	/	-		
✓	Fennell Annie	1	25	1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Keeler, 334 W. 17 St, NYC	11	9 ¹⁸	/	/	/		
✓	Lamb Geo. & dau	4	6/7	2	" sister	Sis & Aunt Maggie 9 W 100 - wife J	10	2 ¹⁰	-	2	-		
✓	Kavanagh Mary	8	18	1	" sister	Sis. Ann Mary Fleming 50 W 8. NYC	"	2 ⁵⁷	-	/	-		
✓	Mc Donough Mary	8	10	1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs Anna Lincoln 1240 Rockman St	"	2 ¹⁸	-	/	-		
✓	Puffy Nellie	10	25	1	" brother	Bro. Dominick 84 - 1st Avenue NYC	"	2 ¹⁶	-	/	-		
✓	Glennan Mary	4	23	1	" aunt	Aunt. Mary Quinn 1011 Nelson Ave Highbridge, NYC	"	4 ²⁵	-	/	-		
✓	Tierney Mary	10	5	1	" brother	Bro. Edward 945 Rockaway Ave NYC	"	2 ¹⁸	-	/	-		
✓	Tracy Mary	2	12	1	" aunt	Aunt. Mary M's Leath 166 E 63 wife J	"	4 ¹⁰	-	/	-		
✓	Jekel Johan, wf & 4 ch	13	5/10	6	" tel	RKMT Mrs Fred - Sugar City, Colo. J	17	4 ³⁵	35	40	35		
✓	Fitzmaurice Nellie	4	25	1	" cousin	Cousin Nellie Fitzgerald 967 Park Ave NYC	10	2 ¹⁰	-	/	-		
✓	Mc Ilvane Maggie	10	14	1	" sister	Mrs. Martha Lawrence Park, Bronxville, NY	11	7 ⁴⁵	/	2	/		
✓	Smith Rose & cous	4	14/15	2	" brother	Bro & Sis John & Mary 522 W 125 wife P	10	3 ⁴⁵	-	2	-		
✓	Kelly Annie	4	8	1	" cousin	Cousin. Kate O'Brien 1875 - 3rd Ave. NYC	"	2 ¹¹	-	-	-		
✓	Stafford Christina	6	3	1	" sister	Sis. Margaret 199 E 76 - wife J	"	4 ¹⁰	-	/	-		
✓	Morris Elsie	6	12	1	" sister	Sis. Rose 116 E 61 - NYC	"	4 ⁰⁰	-	/	-		
✓	Talbot John	1	29	1	" brother	Bro. Wm Talbot 341 3rd Ave NYC	"	4 ⁰⁰	-	/	-		
✓	Murray Anne												
✓	Carter Annie	4	26	1	" father Henry								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. Cedric

3

arrived

, 19

M.

from

293

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Fahey Mary	8	29	1	"	cousin	Comm. Mary Walsh 300 - 6155 wife	P	10	2 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
62	Brown Maggi	8	15	1	"	aunt	Pro. Thomas 1000 Lefane	.	.	2 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
63	Lane Michael	4	15	1	"	sister	Sis. Sabina 223 - 212	.	.	2 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
64	Mc Gannagh Katie	4	13	1	"	sister	Sis. Nellie 171 - 768	.	.	1 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
65	Riordan Hanna	4	20	1	"	brother	Pro. James 132 Maple Elm St J	.	.	4 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
66	Ayrovainen Anna	10	2	1	"	cousin	Comm. Cecilia Ayrovainen 765 - 40	P	11	10 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
67	Toropannen Ida	10	14	1	"	friend	Alma Mathews	F	10	4 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
68	Mc Cabe Maggie	6	15	1	"	sister	Sis. Alma Babington L.S.	P	10	2 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
69	Hirvonen Anna	10	13	1	"	friend	Alma Mathews	F	10	4 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
70	Pidgeon Ellen	2	19	1	"	sister	Sis. Mary 222 - 57 - Bay Ridge wife	P	12	10 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
71	Bjorn Jenny	8	30	1	"	bro in law	Comm. Mrs. Emma Karlson 722 - 55	J	11	10 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
72	Galligan Annie	6	5	1	"	sister	Sis. Mary 204 - 841 wife	J	10	2 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
73	Brady Teresa	8	4	1	"	sister	Sis. Mrs. Joe Nelson 453 Wood St. C. A. J.	.	.	.	-	-	-
74	Fitzsimmons Ellen	6	16	1	"	aunt	Aunt. Mary Daly 287 B'way	.	.	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
75	Saunders Anna	10	.	1	"	friend	Sis. Lda 55 - 2100 wife	S	10	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
76	Niem Edla	10	8	1	"	friend	Sis. Hilma 264 - 2125 wife	P	10	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
77	Nee Bridget	8	2	1	"	brother	Pro. James 842 Columbus St J	.	.	4 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
78	Curran Bridget	6	21	1	"	cousin	Comm. Kate McLoon 21 Central Ave	P	.	3 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
79	Testan Cath.	6	1	1	"	sister	Sis. Margaret 310 W 122 wife	J	.	3	-	-	-
80	Joronen Emma	10	11	1	"	cous.	Alma Mathews	F	10	4 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
81	Bloomendale Ingrad	10	6	1	"	sister	Sis. Ellie 249. 8126 wife	P	.	2 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
82	Vourainen Anna	9	14	1	"	friend	Alma Mathews	F	10	4 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
83	Ketala Hilda	9	15	1	"	cousin	Sis. Hilja Tuominen 71 Franklin Ave	P	11	12 ²²	1	1	1
84	Malinaki Aina	9	12	1	"	friend	Alma Mathews	F	10	4 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
85	Connington Delia	3	27	1	"	sister	Pro. Charles 577 W 54. wife	P	.	2 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
86	Kaadel Helene	12	25	1	"	Danish Home	Mrs. Kristin W. Nielsen	S	.	3 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
87	Jacobson Johanna	12	22	1	"	"	"	.	.	.	-	-	-
88	Mc Mahon Margaret	.	.	.	.	.	Self going to Sis. Catherine 14 E 68	.	.	.	-	-	-
89	Murray Anne	6	10/11	2	"	sister	Comm. L. Nelson	.	.	.	-	-	-
90	Carter Annie	4	26	1	"	father Henry	.	.	.	.	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Cedric
S. *Callie*

arrived

19

M.

from

224

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Lush Annie	3	28	1		To cousin	<i>Sis. Lillie 218 to 29. wife</i>	S	10	3	-	1	-
92	O'Sullivan Margaret	4	4	1		" cousin	<i>Aunt. Nora Dorman 302 W 120</i>	P	"	"	-	1	-
93	Parson Ester	18	5	1		" brother	<i>Rev Oscar 27 St Mark Pl</i>	S	"	3	-	1	-
94	Goldberg Sarah & 6 oh	4	20/26	7		" husband	<i>Knab. Hyman 103 N. 1st St</i>	S	10	3:40	-	7	-
95	Colgate Johanna &						<i>Singlet. Mary Wall 1602 5th Ave.</i>	J	10	3	-	1	-
96	Wall Thos & sis	5	27/30	3		" parents	<i>Matth. " " " "</i>	"	"	"	-	2	-
97	Staunton Delia	8	3	1		" brother	<i>Rev John 333 6th St</i>	P	"	4:40	-	1	-
98	Carly Patrick	8	24	1		" brother	<i>Rev. Joseph 341-20 50</i>	J	"	4:30	-	1	-
99	Brady Maggie	8	21	1		" sister	<i>R.K.W. Sis. Mary 2635 67th</i>	J	12	11:40	1	1	1
100	Dudgion Harry	6	23	1		" brother	<i>Rev. Thos Macanhey 242a St John St</i>	J	11	3:30	1	1	1
101	Salin Elin	6	23	1		" friend	<i>Alma Mathers</i>	J	10	4:30	-	1	-
102	Kunsiliechto Aliva	6	24	1		" sister	<i>" " " " "</i>	"	"	4:30	-	-	-
103	Huldamke Aine	9	16	1		" sister	<i>Sis. Fanny 118 1st St</i>	P	11	10:30	1	1	1
104	Roose Carl	11	1	1		" father	<i>father. Victor 227 W 10 St</i>	P	10	4:20	-	-	-
105	Boylan Mary	6	1	1		" brother	<i>Rev Thomas 94-100th</i>	J	"	4:30	-	-	-
106	Callery Mary	8	9	1		" sister	<i>Sis. Delia 513-126th</i>	J	"	4	-	-	-
107													
108													
109													

3-18-32

No. **225**

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3463

Oct. 9-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944

Date

Paul T. Canite
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3464, from October 10th, 1910, to October 10th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	------------------

1	October 10th	I.S. George Washington	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	83
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3464

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

to, 1910

14-507

Vol.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE

1 October

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

3464

Oct. 10-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 1944.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944

Date

Camera Operator

ington Cherbourg 83

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. L. Locke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Geo. Wash.

W. L. Locke Apr 10, 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wickham	Edith M.	35	F	H. Housewife			U.	S.	C.				
2	Graft	Caroline	70	F										Conn Hartford
3	Welch	Agnes	35	F										Mich. Muskegon
4		Piga	10	F										N.Y. New York
5	Abachin	Mara	22	F	None									
6	Kandmann	Jacob	50	M	H. Houseman									Ill. Chicago
7	Fahle	Ludwig	46	M	H. Houseman									N.Y. New York
8	Loewenthal	Charles	65	M										
9		Eda	55	F	H. Housewife									
10		Edwin	20	M	H. Houseman									
11		Herbert	19	M										
12	Brian	Edith	45	F	H. Housewife									
13	Craig	William	62	M	H. Houseman									
14		Hadie	56	F	H. Housewife									Miss Vicksburg
15		Hester	32	F	H. Housewife									
16	Ruiz	Yabelle	50	F	H. Housewife									Mass Boston
17	Frauenthal	Carrie	40	F	H. Housewife									N.Y. New York
18	Wistar	Dillman	65	M	H. Houseman									Pa. Philadelphia
19		Mary	60	F	H. Housewife									
20	Wood	Horace C.	58	M	H. Houseman									
21	Rosenberg	Rebecca	50	F	H. Housewife									N.Y. New York
22	Mingay	James	65	M	H. Houseman									
23		Louise	61	F	H. Housewife									
24	Phelps	George W.	64	M	H. Houseman									Conn. Norwich
25	Heers	James	70	M	H. Houseman									N.Y. New York City
26		Karolina	54	F	H. Housewife									
27	Schmucker	Edile	58	F	H. Housewife									Bachlyn
28		Emma	22	F	H. Housewife									
29	Pope	Mabel Larmer	39	F	H. Housewife									
30	McGay	Edith	43	F	H. Housewife									N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. Miller Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1960

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 5 (Race or people).--*The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Locke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910

at X

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 19*09*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Schneider	Charles W.	39			U.	S.	C.		My New York
2	Kalb	John O.	54	M. H. Builder						Bushlyn
3		Barbara	54	F. H. Housewife						
4	Bühler	Martha	32	f m housewife	yes yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Ferdinand Warburg Wiegandstr. 27d. Berlin	New York City
5		Edith	9	f s none					grandfather:	
6		Kurt	5	m s					grandfather:	
7	Schröder	Yda	30	f s maid				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Heinrich Schröder	
8	Neumann	Hedwig	46	f m none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hindenburg 41 Hamburg	
9	Thalman	Paul	14	f s none					Raywood Ave. New York	
10		Emma	35	F. H. Housewife						
11	Person	Bertha	29	f s maid	yes yes	Sweden	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Bertha Person	
12	Himmelman	Walter	35	M. H. Painter					Malmo, Sweden	
13		Josephine	35	F. H. Housewife						Miss H. Lewis
14		Josephine	3							
15	Schröder	Hedwig	28	f s none	yes yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	mother: Mrs. Baumann	
16	Hagedorn	Hermann	64	m m merchant				Germany	Frankfurt Hagedorn	
17	Veiel	Theodor	62	m m physician				Germany	friend: "	My New York
18		Emma	58	f m housewife					friend: "	
19	Hoppenscher	Georg L.	73	M. H. None						
20	Schmedler	Alwine	58	f s None						
21	Kühnrich	Karl	23	m s watch	yes yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Father: Mr. Kühnrich	
22	Gumbacher	Fritz	51	m m Engineer				Germany	Wilmersdorf, Berlin	
23	Haac	Emmanuel	42	m m merchant				Germany	Wilmersdorf, Berlin	New York City
24	Lindemann	Max	25	m s				Germany	Bremen Bremen	My New York
25	Bornemann	Carla	21	f m housewife				Germany	Father: Richard Lindemann	Mass. Boston
26		Walter Ernst	14	m s none				Germany	Wilmersdorf, Berlin	La. New Orleans
27	Hoppmann	Else	19	f s maid	yes yes				Father: Mr. Hoppmann	
28	Gardner	Isaac	54	M. H. None					Wiegandstr. 10 B Bremen	
29		Emma	47	F. H. Housewife						My New York
30		Mabel	23							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. H. H. H. H. of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. H. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1904

at Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Sharke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1st*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lordon	Benjamin	44	M	U. S. Quartermaster		U.	A.	C.					Miss Lyndin
2	Pope	Fannie	30	F	None									Mass Boston
3	Hoehl	Victor	39	M	Merchant									My Brooklyn
4		Eda	34	F	Housewife									
5	Schneider	John R.	69	M	Friend									
6		Edna	35	F	Housewife									La Aguadui
7	Höhler	Emilie	18	F	None									
8	Evers	Amalie	75	F	Housewife									
9	Schuchman	Marie	22	F	None									
10	Dufrene	Fowler	40	M	Housewife									My New York
11	Small	Harris	40	M										Ohio Cincinnati
12	Riesenberg	Edolph	38	M	Merchant									
13		Anna	52	F	Housewife									My New York
14	Ansbach	Hermann	26	M	in s mechanic gu gu Germany Germany		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany		
15	Gschner	Werner	75	M	None									
16		Eda	72	F	Housewife									Pa Philadelphia
17	Mergenthai	William	28	M	Merchant									
18		Maximilian	62	M	Merchant									My New York
19		Fannie	39	F	Housewife									
20	Hock	Lara	24	F	None									
21	Margenthan	Dorothea	13	F	None									Mich Detroit
22	Heye	Ernst	23	M	Attorney									My New York
23	Thomas	Fred. W.	24	M										Buffalo
24	Bruhn	Bernhard	42	M	Merchant									
25	McCulla	Elizabeth	40	F	Housewife									Hawaii
26		Helen		F	None									Cal. Santa Barbara
27	Schoellkopf	Sallie	61	F	Merchant									
28		Emma	32	F	None									Texas Dallas
29		Gloa	31	F										
30	Lensgen	Nicholas F.	32	M	Lawyer									My Englewood

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *3*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 9th*, 19*01*

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	<i>Mr. Rosenberg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Employer: Mr. Rosenberg, 116 St. Paul Street, N.Y. *6 fair complexion* *Germany Schneidmiller*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wetlin Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wetlin
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1909

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 10 day of Oct, 1920
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1st*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Ruhstrak	Carl	61	H. S. German		M.	S.	G.		Mo. Baltimore
2	English	Caroline	42	H. Wm. none		"	"	"		Pa Philadelphia
3		Caroline	19	F S		"	"	"		"
4	McFadden	William	37	H. S. None		"	"	"		N.Y. New York
5	Ecklinger	Louis	65	H. H. Lithographer		"	"	"		"
6		Hennrich	67	F H. Housewife		"	"	"		"
7		Josephine	32	F S. None		"	"	"		"
8	Gordman	Kristian	47	H. H. Manager		"	"	"		"
9	Hegdt	John B.	56	H. H. Merchant		"	"	"		Pa. Newark
10		Helen	40	F H. Housewife		"	"	"		Mo. St. Louis
11	Haase	Euseb	57	H. H. Merchant		"	"	"		"
12		Leo	41	F H. Housewife		"	"	"		Ind. Evansville
13	Pahl	Anna	38	F S. None		"	"	"		"
14	Oechel	Mrs. Ch. E.	40	F H. Housewife		"	"	"		"
15	Tschonius	Emil C.	65	H. H. Housewife		"	"	"		N.Y. New York
16	Rehm	Frank	37	H. H. Merchant		"	"	"		Wis. Racine
17		Elisa	33	F H. Housewife		"	"	"		Ill. Chicago
18		Laurie	10	" None		"	"	"		"
19	Bickhardt	Johnna	35	F S. married, goes to Germany		"	"	"		"
20	Seckma	Leonine	26	" " married		"	"	"		"
21	Liebharts	Karl	39	m. m. jurist		"	"	"		N.Y. New York City
22	Liedhain	Alberk	39	m. m. tourist		"	"	"		Ill. Chicago
23	Wentz	Catharine	45	F S. None		"	"	"		N.Y. New York
24	Harkness	Elizabeth	35	" "		"	"	"		Pa. Philadelphia
25	Warden	Marianne	32	F S. "		"	"	"		"
26	Epp	Mabel L.	39			"	"	"		"
27	McKay	Edith	43			"	"	"		N.Y. New York City
28	Krauss	Leopold	66	H. H. Merchant		"	"	"		Ind. Indianapolis
29		Lena	45	F H. Housewife		"	"	"		"
30	Reymerschoffer	John	38	H. H. Merchant		"	"	"		Tex. Galveston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

8

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1911

[illegible]

List 4

3

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. H., of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H. H.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1900

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1st*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	✓ <i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>D.C. Washington</i>
2	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
3	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
4	✓ <i>Hoch</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>My New York</i>
5	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
6	✓ <i>Bruner</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m. m. merchant yes yes Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Bruner Cafeteria 7. Bremen father: J. H. Bruner</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	✓ <i>Edam</i>	<i>Robert M.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. o.</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Wittelsbacherstr. 4. München</i>	<i>St. New Orleans</i>
8	✓ <i>Kau</i>	<i>Theo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>St. East Oakland</i>
9	✓ <i>Belmont</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>St. Philadelphia</i>
10	✓ <i>Feltman</i>	<i>Charles L.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>My Brooklyn</i>
11	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Johnna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
12	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
13	✓ <i>Lynch</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>St. Chicago</i>
14	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Clara M.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
15	✓ <i>McGowan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>St. Indianapolis</i>
16	✓ <i>Burnett</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>St. Kansas City</i>
17	✓ <i>Meininghaus</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. m. merchant yes yes Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wettelen Dörfen</i>	<i>Wettelen</i>	<i>father: Paul Meininghaus Dörfen, Wettelen</i>	<i>St. Cincinnati</i>
18	✓ <i>Ritsch</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m. m. merchant</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>father: Daniel Ritsch Braunberg Berlin</i>	<i>My New York</i>
19	✓ <i>Thaler</i>	<i>Emmette</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>q. s. none</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Wing Mrs. Grogan speaks: Mrs. Grogan</i>	<i>St. Philadelphia</i>
20	✓ <i>May</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Basaria München Hellingstr. 53 München</i>	<i>My New York City</i>
21	✓ <i>Young</i>	<i>Augustus</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>My Elizabeth</i>
22	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Julia H.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
23	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Lou L.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
24	✓ <i>Seybold</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>St. Dayton</i>
25	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
26	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Lotte</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
27	✓ <i>Hern</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>My New York</i>
28	✓ <i>Knowles</i>	<i>Thomas L.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>Mass New Bedford</i>
29	✓ <i>—</i>	<i>Emily M.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>—</i>
30	✓ <i>Adler</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>H. H. Convent</i>		<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Co.</i>		<i>My Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. H. Hester, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hester
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1901,
at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Spurke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1st*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kraempelbeck</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>U. S. C.</i>						
2	<i>Lappal</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Mrs. H. Lappal</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Donner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>superintendent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria Bohemia</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father: Franz Donner</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4		<i>Helen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>			<i>grandfather: Eicko, Bohemia, Austria</i>		
5	<i>Lexa</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>						<i>mother: Mrs. J. Lexa</i>		
6	<i>Harries</i>	<i>Mrs Edward</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father: H. Harries</i>		
7	<i>Perlach</i>	<i>Elbert</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Director</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>father: H. Perlach</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
8		<i>Lotte</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>mother: H. Perlach</i>		<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Seligmann</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>			<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>			<i>father: Sam. Seligmann</i>		
10	<i>Eder</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M.</i>							<i>father: H. Eder</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

12

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wellin Hook, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

a

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5: (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Stark, Surgeon of the George Washington, residing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1960
at St. Louis,
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1st*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Louise Schain</i>	<i>Melanie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>New York City</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. E. Schain</i>	<i>NY. New York City</i>
2	<i>Schauen</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>Tourist</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Trudum, Rutenstr. 2</i>	<i>NY. New York City</i>
3	<i>Lohme</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>NY. New York City</i>
4	<i>Louise Schain</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>NY. New York City</i>
5		<i>Gertha</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>NY. New York City</i>
6		<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>NY. New York City</i>
7		<i>Byron</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>NY. New York City</i>
8		<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>NY. New York City</i>
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2

15

14

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1980.

[illegible]

List ✓ ✓

14

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kettlin Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kettlin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1901
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Clarke*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*, 19*01*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CONSTITUTION*

sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*

OCT 1 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rosenfeld	Maurice	55	M	None	Yes	United States Citizen			Ill. Chicago
2	Rosenfeld	Mattie	47	F	Housewife		"			"
3	Rosenfeld	Grace	20	F	None		"			"
4	Brown Squake	Alma	35	F	S. Maid		"			"
5	Goldstein	Meyer	63	M	None		"			"
6	Goldstein	Rosa	44	F	Housewife		"			Seattle
7	Goldstein	Gertrude	20	F	None		"			"
8	Robinson	Philip Brooke	25	M	Print Service		"			Washington
9	Weatherhead	Mary E.	65	F	None		"			N.Y. New York
10	Bauer	Frank R.	36	M	Refrigerator		"			"
11	Bauer	Adelaid	24	F	None		"			"
12	Mayer	Sammy	60	M			"			"
13	Kurian	Emil	29	M	Maid		"			Ill. Chicago
14	Crane	Mathew S.	23	M	None		"			"
15	Serdes	Josephine	69	F	Widow		"			Mo. Manhattan
16	Serdes	George	65	M	None		"			Ohio Cincinnati
17	Roth	Bernietta	27	F	None		"			"
18	Serdes	Carry	67	F	None		"			"
19	Laue	Wilcott J.	44	M	Lawyer		"			N.Y. New York
20	Laue	Edith J. P.	40	F	Housewife		"			"
21	De Jonghe	Henry H.	49	M	None		"			Ill. Chicago
22	De Jonghe	Josephine	50	F	Housewife		"			"
23	Swanson	Mary	30	F	None		"			"
24	Guggenheim	Bertha	53	F	None		"			Mo. St. Louis
25	Punch	Rosamund	28	F			"			"
26	Simon	Mina	36	F			"			"
27	Thompson	Adele	45	F	Housewife		"			N.Y. New York
28	Campbell	Adele	25	F	None		"			Mich. Detroit
29	Fairfield	Herbert J.	40	M	Merchant		"			"
30	Fairfield	Kate K.	40	F	Wife		"			Mass. Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 9th

19 / 10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin, Master, of the George Washington, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetlin

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Wetlin Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCT 2 1910, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Swift.	Henri. W.	57	M	Lawyer		United States Citizen			N.Y. New York
2	Swift.	Julia. W.	52	F	wife		"	"	"	"
3	McDermott.	Annie.	30	F	maid		"	"	"	"
4	Miller	Mattie J.	40	F	none		"	"	"	Genl Chattanooga
5	Brown.	Battie.	30	F	housewife		"	"	"	"
6	Kimball.	Marta	68	F	housewife		"	"	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Kimball.	Clara	43	F	housewife		"	"	"	"
8	Kimball.	Annie	40	F	"		"	"	"	"
9	McDonald.	Aileen	30	F	"		"	"	"	Mich Detroit
10	Coffin.	Sarah H.	47	F	housewife		"	"	"	N.Y. New York
11	Coffin.	Marie L.	47	F	housewife		"	"	"	"
12	Welch	David	49	M	Lawyer		"	"	"	"
13	Welch	Milton	50	M	Real Estate		"	"	"	"
14	Beare	Henry C.	32	M	Student		"	"	"	N.C. Wilmington
15	Beare	Gene S.	28	M	housewife		"	"	"	"
16	Beare	Caroline D.	57	F	none		"	"	"	"
17	Stanford	Isabel Winslow	46	F	Captain		"	"	"	Cal. Warm Springs
18	Stanford	Alice	46	F	housewife		"	"	"	"
19	Stanford	Leatrice	53	F	housewife		"	"	"	"
20	Stanford	Helen.	57	F	"		"	"	"	"
21	Pay.	Kate.	51	F	maid		"	"	"	"
22	Weil	Carl H.	42	M	Merchant.		"	"	"	Mich Spokane
23	Weil	Gene	44	M	none		"	"	"	"
24	Weil	Marion	44	F	"		"	"	"	"
25	Kuhn.	Arion.	53	M	housewife		"	"	"	"
26	Kuhn.	Leah.	48	F	housewife		"	"	"	"
27	Mery.	Jacob.	32	M	housewife		"	"	"	"
28	Mery.	Corrietta.	20	F	housewife		"	"	"	"
29	Osborne.	Maloth.	35	M	housewife		"	"	"	Iowa Burlington
30	Osborne.	Emily B.	35	F	housewife		"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H. H., of the George Washington, from Louhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Laake*, Surgeon of the "*George Washington*," *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Romanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian-Rusnak
East Indian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
English	Scotch
Finnish	Serbian
Flemish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish-American
Hebrew	Syrian
Herzegovinian	Turkish
Irish	Walsh
Italian (North)	West Indian
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write. citizen or subject.	Nationality. (Country of which Race or People.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Harris Edith.	40	F	Housewife		United States Citizen			Miss St Louis
2	Harris Marion.	15	F	None		"			"
3	Harris Gustave.	10	M	"		"			"
4	Reason May.	25	F	Domestic		"			"
5	Cundell Robert.	45	M	Electrical Engineer		"			N.Y. New York
6	Cundell Clara.	41	F	Domestic		"			"
7	Cundell Lillian.	4	F	None		"			"
8	Cazanus Carrie.	26	F	Housewife		"			"
9	Pierik Mary.	45	F	Domestic		"			Ill Springfield
10	Pierik Helene.	23	F	None		"			"
11	Gabriel Samuel.	52	M	Merchant		"			N.Y. New York
12	Gabriel Arthur R.	26	M	Merchant		"			"
13	Saine Grace	44	F	Housewife		"			Minn Minneapolis
14	Keep William F.	65	M	None		"			Ill Chicago
15	Boehm Richard	30	M	Valet		"			"
16	Baldwin Orville D.	67	M	Merchant		"			San Francisco
17	Baldwin Milie	54	F	Wife		"			"
18	Smith Edmund B.	46	M	Chaplain		"			N.Y. Governor's Island
19	Smith Grace	43	F	Wife		"			"
20	Day Richard H.	66	M	Merchant		"			Cal Los Angeles
21	Day Cordelia.	46	F	Housewife		"			"
22	Day Etchen	23	F	None		"			"
23	Stackpole Katherine	57	F	"		"			Mass Boston
24	Stackpole Rosana.	50	F	"		"			"
25	Lloyd Charles.	34	M	Merchant		"			Cal Los Angeles
26	Lloyd Jennie.	19	F	None		"			"
27	Allen George.	63	M	Merchant		"			Phila
28	Allen Grace.	10	F	Wife		"			"
29	Meserole Ann Sophia	65	F	None		"			Brooklyn
30	Meserole Sophie Louise	45	F	"		"			"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 18th

, 19~~70~~

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. H. Hottin* Master, of the "*George Washington*" from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1914*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. W. Lunde*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, *sailing therewith* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Paris Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian-Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Hungarian	Syrian
Italian-North	Turkish
Italian-South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write. citizen or subject.	Nationality. (Country of which + Race or People.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tibb Sarah M.	58	F	Wife	None	Yes	United States Citizen			N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Woods Jane	32	F	Wife	None					St. Louis
3	Parker George	74	M	Wife	Lawyer					St. Louis
4	Parker Nellie	66	F	Wife	None					St. Louis
5	Parker Leticia	34	F	Wife	None					
6	Edwards Kate B.	50	F	Wife	None					N.Y. New York
7	Edwards Catherine	28	F	Wife	None					
8	Collier Juliet C.	36	F	Wife	None					
9	Collier Barron J.	2	M	Wife	None					
10	Severin Julia	24	F	Wife	None		Germany German	Germany Bremen	Father, Elizabeth Street Bremen	
11	Miller James	65	M	Wife	None		United States Citizen			
12	Miller Mary	63	F	Wife	None					
13	Kyle Alice	40	F	Wife	None					
14	Thompson Grace	59	F	Wife	None					
15	Thompson Herbert	55	M	Wife	None					
16	Thompson Louis	27	M	Wife	None					
17	Wang Richard P.	54	M	Wife	Postmaster					
18	Collinger Friedrich	33	M	Wife	Merchant		Germany German	Germany Bremen	Germany Bremen	N.Y. New York
19	Snow A. Henry	57	M	Wife	Lawyer		United States Citizen			St. Louis
20	Goetz Alwin	40	M	Wife	Merchant		Germany German	China Canton	Hamburg China Canton	Mass Boston
21	Sinclair Emma J.	54	F	Wife	None		United States Citizen			Oh. Cleveland
22	Haines Alice	56	F	Wife	None					Mass Boston
23	Gooding Walter B.	42	M	Wife	None					Mass Boston
24	Wohlfarth Rene	48	M	Wife	Merchant		Germany German	Germany Berlin	Germany Berlin	N.Y. New York
25	Brooke Sarah	27	F	Wife	None		England English	England London	Major Brock Road, 24 Mark Lane St. Paul, Cardiff	
26	Feller Florence	35	F	Wife	None					
27	Craig Robert C.	38	M	Wife	None		United States Citizen			Mass Boston
28	Mallory Sam	34	M	Wife	None					
29	Solheim James	31	M	Wife	Architect		Norway Scandinavian	N.Y. Philadelphia	Telegraph Building, 9 Paterson Street, New York	Mass Boston
30	Gheswias Gertrude Fanny	30	F	Wife	None		England English	England Ramsgate	Victoria House, Ramsgate	Mass Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 14

1911

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1					218 Gates W. Brooklyn												
2					"												
3					4444 Westminster Place St Louis												
4					"												
5					"												
6					2211 Broadway New York												
7					"												
8					"												
9					"												
10	Yes	Mr Carnes	Yes	Last year	with Mrs Carnes	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	fair	fair	Grey	none	Germany	Bremen
11																	
12																	
13					44. 5th Ave. New York												
14					167. W. 59th St. N. York												
15					"												
16					"												
17																	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Twice	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	fair	fair	Grey	none	Germany	Baden	
19					2413 Massachusetts W. Washington												
20	Yes	Self	Yes	14 days	Self	through to China	"	"	"	"	5.10	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Cyrmont
21					Hotel Somerset. Boston												
22					1833. W. 79th St. Cleveland												
23					260 Hanbury St. Boston												
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	no	"	"	"	"	5.8	fair	brown	brown	no	France	Paris
25	"	"	"	no	Astor House. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	dark	brown	blue	no	India	Alhabad
26	"	Mrs Brooke	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	Brown	none	England	London
27					Parents. Vicksburg												
28																	
29	Yes	Self	no	Yes	Boston	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	6.0	dark	Grey	Grey	none	Norway	Trondheim
30	"	"	"	no	1214 Chesnut Street. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	fair	auburn	blue	"	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. Guter*, of the "*George Washington*", from *Southern*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Guter

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Shouke*, Surgeon of the "*George Washington*", sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*10*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Rumanian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Southampton*

October 2nd, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Deays</i>	<i>F. Ward</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chapman</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>				<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Deays</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>none</i>						
3	<i>Deays</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>none</i>						
4	<i>Deays</i>	<i>Gwendolen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>							
5	<i>Deays</i>	<i>Muriel</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Female</i>							
6	<i>Deays</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Female</i>							
7	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Mrs. Bernard</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
8	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Mrs. B.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Annie L.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>							
10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Harwell</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>							
11	<i>Surges jr.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Banker</i>						
12		<i>F. Helen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						
13	<i>Buchholz</i>	<i>Elsa</i>									
14	<i>Phalman</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Banker</i>						
15	<i>Burgas</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Hotel</i>						
16	<i>Williams</i>	<i>James L.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Banker</i>						
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

150

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1/6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 1871

, 1916

24

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. H. Hester*, Master, of the *George Washington*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *75* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculous or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arden

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

W day of

1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Burke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at Y

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, Oct. 2nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schhardt	Julius G	60	m	physician		U. S. Citizen						St. Louis
2	"	Fanny	54	f	housewife								
3	Schred	Herman	51	m	merchant								St. Paul
4	"	Berna	45	f	housewife								
5	Lippmann	Jacob	53	m	real estate								St. Paul
6	Stening	Florence	48	f	housewife								St. Paul
7	Cross	Emma	30	f	housewife								St. Paul
8	Schwartz	Joseph	35	m	clumber bus.								St. Paul
9	Loring	David	57	m	broker								St. Paul
10	"	Sarah	50	f	housewife								
11	King	Mackensie	35	m	M. P.		U. S. Citizen						St. Paul
12	Giddens	Francis	36	m	merchant								St. Paul
13	Messler	Madge	21	f	housewife								St. Paul
14	Sharp	Charles H	57	m	merchant								St. Paul
15	"	Katherine	42	f	housewife								St. Paul
16	Strick	James	45	m	physician								St. Paul
17	"	Isaac	38	f	housewife								St. Paul
18	"	Florence	17	f	housewife								St. Paul
19	Stoch	Samuel	61	m	merchant								St. Paul
20	"	Berna	47	f	housewife								St. Paul
21	"	Dorothy	14	f	housewife								St. Paul
22	"	Madelaine	19	f	housewife								St. Paul
23	Portschild	Adrian	62	m	merchant								St. Paul
24	"	Eleonore	53	f	housewife								St. Paul
25	Eisen	Augustine	29	m	housewife								St. Paul
26	"	Lola	24	f	housewife								St. Paul
27	Gorn	Mos	39	m	merchant								St. Paul
28	"	Isabella	50	f	housewife								St. Paul
29	Mohane	Charles	71	m	housewife								St. Paul
30	"	Mabel	66	f	housewife								St. Paul

List

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 9th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. William Hooper, of the George Washington, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hooper
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at Cherbourg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Oct 2nd

1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Telsenheld	Emanuel	61	m	Household		U. S. Citizen							
2	"	Jennie B	52	f	Housewife									N.Y.C.
3	"	Anita	21	f	Housewife									
4	Downman	Robert H	20	m	Merchant									
5	"	Arne	41	f	Housewife									New York
6	"	Tadie	19	f	Housewife									
7	"	Virginia	17	f	Housewife									
8	McDonald	James	42	m	Housewife									
9	Shoenaker	Henry F	61	m	Housewife									
10	"	Dancke	52	f	Housewife									New York
11	"	Henry W	27	m	Banker									
12	Kochschil	Louis	47	m	Housewife									
13	Levi	Josephine	40	f	Housewife									
14	Schulim	Emma	67	f	Housewife									Ill Chicago
15	Hearts													
16	Constance													
17	"													
18	Tooker	Lizzie B	37	f	Housewife									
19	Jim	Jacob	39	m	Broker									N.Y.C.
20	Burk	William	57	m	Housewife									New York
21	Ablinger	Fanny	41	f	Housewife									
22	"	Grace	18	f	Housewife									
23	"	Coris	16	m	Housewife									
24	Adede	S. Clarence	2	m	Housewife									
25	Glaenac													
26	Shawer	Jules	28	m	Jeweler									N.Y.C.
27	Shaw	John M	49	m	Broker									New York
28	Zorn	Florence	18	f	Housewife									Ill Chicago
29	Kahn	Emma	40	f	Housewife									
30	Greenbaum	John	21	m	Banker									Ill Chicago

List 17

238

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 9th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. William Nash, of the George Washington, from Chesapeake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Sparks, Surgeon of the "George Washington", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, Feb. 2nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cohen	Charles	30	m	merch.	U. S. Citizen				La Richmond
2	-	Floa	42	f	housewife					
3	-	Milton	18	m	student					
4	Strauss	ordinant	69	f	m	merch.				My York
5	Steele	Harriet	40	f	m	housewife				Ill Chicago
6	Mandel	Blanche	31	f	fore					Ill Chicago
7	Vetels	Joseph	65	m	m	merch.				Ill Chicago
8	-	Emma	45	f	housewife					
9	Bismann	Charles	46	m	banker					Ch. de. ant
10	-	Bertha	43	f	housewife					
11	Strauss	Leine	40	f	housewife					My York
12	Morschhaus	William A	38	m	Agent					
13	"	Madeline	38	f	housewife					
14	Bowers	Anna	38	f	S. house					
15	Kerr	William	46	m	housewife					
16	-	Lara	38	f	housewife					
17	-	John	9	m	fore					
18	Wieder	Edward	m							
19	Kam	William	34	m	housewife					My York
20	Woj	Morris	59	m	capitalist					La New Orleans
21	-	Nette	30	f	housewife					
22	Wieder	Maurice	35	m	housewife					Ill Chicago
23	-	Matthe	47	f	housewife					
24	Kovs	Alon	38	m	S. housewife					La S. Frisco
25	-	Bessie	35	f	housewife					
26	Worner	Oscar	47	m	merch.					My York
27	Schloss	Max	52	m	housewife					My York
28	-	Louis	50	m	housewife					
29	-	Simon	43	m	housewife					
30	Clifford	Aida M	38	f	housewife					My York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 9th

1900

311

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. William Hester, of the George Washington, from Chelbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Hester
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1920

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

Oct. 2nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dush	Edwin U.	33	m. capitalist		U. S. Citizen				R. Providence
2	"	Thomas	30	f. housewife						
3	Thomas	Carol	35	m. physician						St. Chicago
4	Taker	Anton	26	m. fore						NY
5	"	Mary	22	f. "						
6	Morgenbau	Justine	58	m. builder						
7	"	Julie	44	f. housewife						
8	Loeb	Leona	20	f. fore						
9	Tom	Esther	30	m. housewife						St. Chicago
10	Miller	James	28	m. fore						
11	"	Henry	25	m. housewife						
12	Thomas	Grace	20	f. "						
13	Hammacher	Lena	38	f. fore						St. Chicago
14	Schmidt	Carl	62	m. "						NY
15	"	Eliza	57	f. housewife						
16	Hinch	Pauline	60	m. "						
17	"	German	20	m. student						St. Providence, N.H.
18	Tampman	Robert S.	22	m. landowner						
19	Danielson	Emil	33	m. fore						For San Antonio
20	"	Harrie	45	m. housewife						For St. Barbara
21	Patman	William	25	m. "						
22	Schumann	James	42	m. brewer						
23	Mott	John	25	m. "						NY
24	"	John	25	m. "						
25	"	John	25	m. "						
26	Jackson	Janie	54	f. housewife						NY
27	"	Harrie	30	f. fore						
28	Klein	Philipp	48	m. merchant						Pa. Phila
29	"	Mary R.	48	f. housewife						
30	Myers	James	40	m. fore						NY

List 16.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

August 9th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wetten Master, of the George Washington, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur W. Carter
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1904

at Charbourg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thence with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, Oct. 2nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Entersinger	Alfred	53	m	architect	U. S. Citizen				N.Y.C.
2	"	Anna	51	f	housewife					
3	Betts	Wyllis	35	m	broker					N.Y.C.
4	"	Ada	35	f	housewife					
5	"	Wyllis R.	1	m	none					
6	"	Louise H.	63	f	housewife					
7	Milne	John	40	m	miner					Pa. Phila.
8	Gripin	Barnotman	35	m	insurance					N.Y. Brooklyn
9	"	William	32	f	housewife					
10	Hanna	Frank	36	m	reporter					N.Y.C.
11	"	Adelaide	30	f	housewife					
12	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Ford	Mayur	25	f	housewife					New Orleans
14	Williams	Ella	45	f	housewife					"
15	O'Connor	Julia	50	f	housewife					N.Y.C.
16	Lippman	Daisy	40	f	housewife					N.Y.C.
17	Lorror	Emily	40	f	housewife					D. Washington
18	"	John M.	50	m	merchant					
19	Buchman	Alfred	30	m	merchant					N.Y.C.
20	Townsend	Frederick	38	m	clerk					N.Y.C.
21	Merion	John	41	f	housewife					N.Y.C.
22	Rose	Anna	42	m	"					
23	"	Josephine	34	f	housewife					
24	"	Denson	12	m	none					
25	"	Reggie	5	"	"					
26	"	George	9	"	"					
27	"	Lucy	42	"	"					
28	Recasutner	Sella	60	f	housewife					
29	"	Selma	28	f	housewife					
30	Hurley	Joseph	36	m	"					N.Y.C.

List 17

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 9th 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur H. Hester, of the George Washington, from Chebourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur H. Hester
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1924

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. L. Drake, Surgeon of the "George Washington", sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1920
at Yonkers, N.Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG, Feb 2nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Mueller	Carl E	52	m	banker	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
2	-	Anna L	42	f	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
3	-	Carl Lirman	13	m	student	U.S.C.					
4	Kroliek	Salvator	39	m	banker	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
5	-	Rigina	30	f	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6	Steinfeld	Emil	38	m	merchant	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
7	Glaeser	Louise	53	f	housewife	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
8	Uy	Marietta	31	f	artist	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vienna	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
9	Gride	Emma	33	f	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
10	Niegler	Edmar	33	m	merchant	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
11	Camparini	Eliofonte	50	m	artist	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parma	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
12	-	Bra	48	m	housewife	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13	Stahant	Marianne	31	f	housewife	Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
14	Alsson	Jenny	23	f	housewife	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stockholm	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
15	Payne	Anna	20	f	housewife	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milan	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
16	Kelcher	Julia	23	f	housewife	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
17	Hoory	George	6	m	child	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
18	Spelber	Lora	48	f	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
19	Nossem	Maria	33	f	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
20	Cary	Alice	1	f	child	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
21	Hair	Maria	30	f	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
22	Godman	Hannah	38	f	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
23	Hamilton	Mary	39	f	housewife	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
24	Steinman	Anna	2	f	child	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
25	Schminger	Maria	32	f	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26	Wyllius	Anna	24	f	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
27	Coccol	Jane	31	f	housewife	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	acqu. Mr. J. Kerpner Paris, La Fayette St	New York	
28	Courberg	Lydia	30	f	housewife	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
29	Ribsch	Ernst	20	m	student	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
30	Kohler	Karl	34	m	housewife	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 9th, 1900

36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	yes 27	NY	home: 44 Wall St. NY	no no no no govt	5	11	fair	blue	none	Germany Bremen						
2	husband					5	6										
3																	
4	self	yes 10	NY	in transit to Guatemala		5	4	dark	blue		Guatemala						
5	husband					5	4										
6	self	yes 10	NY	home: 100 W. 11th St. NY		5	10	gray	gray		England London						
7						5	1				France Paris						
8						5	1				France Paris						
9						5	1				France Paris						
10						5	1				France Paris						
11	no ticket					5	10	gray	gray		Italy Rome						
12						5	7	dark	dark		Belgium Brussels						
13						6					Belgium Brussels						
14	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
15	husband					5	7	blue	blue		Belgium Brussels						
16						5					Belgium Brussels						
17						5					Belgium Brussels						
18						5					Belgium Brussels						
19	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
20	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
21	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
22	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
23	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
24	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
25	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
26	self					6					Belgium Brussels						
27	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
28	husband					5					Belgium Brussels						
29	self					5	8				Belgium Brussels						
30											Belgium Brussels						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. H. H. H. H., of the George Washington, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. L. Clarke, Surgeon of the "George Washington", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG Oct 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rosenberg	Arthur	57	m	merchant		U. S. Citizen				
2	"	Salie	48	f	housewife						ny
3	Strauss	Julius	51	m	merchant						Ill Chicago
4	"	Hanna	45	f	housewife						ny
5	Fern	Louis	63	m	merchant						
6	"	Adrice	11	f	housewife						
7	Wickham	Agnes	45	f	housewife						
8	Smith	Emma	50	f	housewife						Ill Chicago
9	"	Mary A	50	f	housewife						
10	"	Clara M	45	f	housewife						
11	Singer-Sembrich	William	61	m	merchant		German		Germany		
12	Sembrich	Marcella	58	f	housewife						ny
13	Bielke	Bertha	50	f	housewife						
14	Hornstein	Emma	47	f	housewife						
15	Traxman	Sam	28	m	director						
16	Ceri	Jac	25	m	merchant						
17	von Leyndorff	James	33	m	diplomat						
18	Hoover	James	51	m	housewife						
19	"	Helen	8	f	housewife						
20	Stell	Rita	25	f	housewife						
21	Louyeri	Peter	57	m	housewife						
22	"	Peter	43	f	housewife						
23	"	Peter	21	m	housewife						
24	Clifton	Angus	32	m	housewife						
25	Schedler	Charles	46	m	housewife						
26	Gardner	Agnes	35	f	housewife						
27	Parcell	Agnes	35	f	housewife						
28	Casey	Alice	23	f	housewife						
29	Skinner	John	36	m	housewife						
30	Krieger	Emma	22	f	housewife						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

October 9th, 1907

38

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		<i>self</i>			<i>Thomas C. ...</i>					<i>55</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
12										<i>55</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
13										<i>55</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
14		<i>self</i>			<i>...</i>					<i>51</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
15					<i>...</i>					<i>50</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
16					<i>...</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
17					<i>...</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
18										<i>58</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27		<i>self</i>			<i>...</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
28					<i>...</i>					<i>53</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
29					<i>...</i>					<i>52</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			
30					<i>...</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>fair</i>			<i>...</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. H. Hark, of the George Washington, from Chelonus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1904
at Chelonus

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

39

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the "George Washington", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1901

at

Geo Washington
Immigration Officer.

Oct 10/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |

1st Cabin 81 410
2nd Cabin 171 245 416
Total 52 655 907

DC
[Handwritten notes and signatures]

bound for
according to the best of my knowledge
the aliens named therein is correct, full,

Officer.

or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from

Cherbourg

October 2nd

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gellman</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F. H. Head</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>								
2	<i>Rock</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. L. Guzman</i>	<i>Has no</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Yathay</i>	<i>Agnes Rock</i>	<i>37 rue Cadet Paris</i>	<i>Cal. to San</i>	<i>U. S. A. N. Y. C.</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1900

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he believe in the doctrine of the equality of all men before the law, and in the right of all men to the same rights and privileges? If not, in what?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of evading the laws of his native country, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2		<u>Unknown</u>	<u>By the ship</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5' 2"</u>	<u>Light Brown</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>France Paris</u>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES
City or Town
ED. S.
OR
on departure from
proved February
bound for

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. William Hanks of the George Washington, from Charbony, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick

Hanks Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Entries relating to arrivals passing through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as arrivals of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (cannot write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien or subject.

It should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

An alien appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who is heading for the United Kingdom or any other country by the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

of the West Indies other than Cuban.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1900

at NY
L. J. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1st*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Heider</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>M</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Pr.</i>			<i>Wis. West Salem</i>	
2	—	<i>Dora</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									
3	—	<i>Dora</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>									
4	<i>Arnhe</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>keeper</i>									
5	—	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
6	—	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>									
7	—	<i>Ela</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>									
8	<i>Kudghorn</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>grocer</i>									
9	—	<i>Gesine</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	—	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>									
11	—	<i>Henriette</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>									
12	<i>Freidenberger</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>retired</i>									
13	—	<i>Anna</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									<i>Brocklyn</i>
14	<i>Slager</i>	<i>Belinda E.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>									
15	—	<i>Ruth M.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>									<i>Mass South Duxbury</i>
16	<i>Fells</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>									
17	—	<i>Mrs. Day</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
18	<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>									
19	—	<i>Alma</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Richter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>retired</i>									
21	—	<i>Maria</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
22	<i>v. Roden</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>									
23	—	<i>Mrs. Roden</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>									<i>Tex. London</i>
24	—	<i>Edward</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>									
25	<i>von Dieckman</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father: Wilhelm von Dieckman</i>		
26	—	<i>Viola</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>grandfather: ...</i>		<i>N.Y. Hoboken</i>
27	<i>Mohammam</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father: ...</i>		
28	<i>Widdmann</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>							<i>Father: ...</i>		<i>Brocklyn</i>
29	<i>Bensen</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>							<i>Father: ...</i>		<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Degenhardt</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>							<i>Father: ...</i>		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1900

42

1900													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political, religious, or other persecution, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	6	fair	blue	blue	Germany	Prussian
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Hoboken N. J.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany
28	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany
29	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Prussian
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Prussian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. William Hinkle, of the George Washington, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amelbin

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1902

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Hark, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

HARK

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1902.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1st*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gerke</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>man baker</i>			<i>U.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>C.</i>			<i>Ohio Columbus</i>	
2	—	<i>Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>									
3	—	<i>Lorine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>									
4	<i>Leiffert</i>	<i>Alberk</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m brewer</i>								<i>Ind. Dircboud</i>	
5	—	<i>Helene</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>									
6	<i>Heinberger</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>								<i>R.I. Providence</i>	
7	<i>Simmermann</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m brewer</i>								<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
8	—	<i>Helma</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>									
9	<i>Hilbig</i>	<i>John C.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m farmer</i>								<i>D.C. Washington</i>	
10	<i>Willi</i>	<i>Edard</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>								<i>M. S. Jacob</i>	
11	<i>Grandow</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m merchant</i>								<i>Highland</i>	
12	—	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>									
13	<i>Kneule</i>	<i>Albrecht</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m printer</i>								<i>P. S. Harrison</i>	
14	—	<i>Anguoke</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>									
15	<i>Frankie</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m teacher</i>								<i>W. S. Prossie</i>	
16	—	<i>Minna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>									
17	—	<i>Mimi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>									
18	—	<i>Lotte</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>									
19	<i>Münch</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m mining coal</i>								<i>Cal. Goldfield</i>	
20	—	<i>Carloline</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>									
21	<i>Meijer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s printer</i>								<i>N.Y. Springville</i>	
22	<i>Schroeder</i>	<i>Gohanne</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>father: Carl Döpke</i>	<i>7 Hoboken</i>	
23	—	<i>Walter</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s none</i>									
24	<i>Birtwistle</i>	<i>Margarette</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m milliner</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>mother: Mrs. Hachagen</i>	<i>4 Berlin</i>	
25	<i>Schweckendiek</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>							<i>husband: Ch. Schweckendiek</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
26	<i>Strompf</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>							<i>husband: Ch. Strompf</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
27	<i>Lane</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m merchant</i>								<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
28	—	<i>Mrs. Lange</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m housewife</i>									
29	<i>Herbard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m merchant</i>								<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>	
30	<i>Weasel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m merchant</i>									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Opber 9th

1990

44

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Heath, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Heath

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, " passing therewith ", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

MARK

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *Oct. 1st*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Spundskott</i>	<i>Hennrich</i>	25	m	merchant	yes	German	German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Bank</i>	<i>Anna</i>	74	f	housewife		Prussian		<i>Schlesien</i>	<i>Gumee</i>	<i>Gumee</i>		
3	<i>Holcher</i>	<i>Richard</i>	44	m	merchant				<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Chio Crestone</i>
4	"	<i>Katie</i>	42	f	housewife								"
5	<i>Reichmann</i>	<i>Harry B.</i>	41	m	merchant							<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany</i>
6	"	<i>Anna</i>	41	f	housewife								<i>Chio Crestone</i>
7	<i>Geile</i>	<i>Henry</i>	50	m	smith								<i>Chio Crestone</i>
8	<i>Harke</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	48	f	housewife								"
9	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	56	m	private							<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Knöppel</i>	<i>August</i>	35	m	baker								"
11	"	<i>Emma</i>	38	f	housewife								"
12	"	<i>Hilly</i>	10	f	maid								"
13	"	<i>Henry</i>	8	m									"
14	<i>Wischhusen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	f	housewife								<i>Hoboken</i>
15	<i>Düll</i>	<i>Henry</i>	64	m	private								<i>Newark</i>
16	"	<i>Katie</i>	36	f	housewife								"
17	<i>Winkuberg</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	56	m	farmer		German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Dellinger</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	45	f	housewife								<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Schrag</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	44	f	housewife								<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Michael</i>	72	m	private								<i>Germany</i>
21	"	<i>Lubida</i>	67	f	housewife								"
22	<i>Loderberg</i>	<i>Garnie</i>	40	f	housewife								<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Wink</i>	<i>Franz</i>	22	m	student								<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	20	m	student								<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Kolt</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	42	f	housewife								<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Schweizer</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	52	f	housewife								<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Ameller</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	60	m	private								<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Hefer</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	62	f	housewife								<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Boerschlake</i>	<i>Wise</i>	35	f	housewife								<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Cath</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	m	mechanic		German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

gk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. . .

Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1900

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	100	yes	friend: Ch. Lutter	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	white fair blue	name	Germany, Wapplingen		
2	yes	100	yes	friend: Ch. Lutter	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	white fair blue	name	Germany, Wapplingen		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	yes self	100	yes	friend: Dr. med. Ed. Pinnelly	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	clear fair blue	name	Baden, Deggendorf		
18	yes	100	yes	friend: Dr. med. Ed. Pinnelly	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	clear fair blue	name	Baden, Deggendorf		
19	yes	100	yes	friend: Dr. med. Ed. Pinnelly	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	clear fair blue	name	Baden, Deggendorf		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	yes self	100	yes	friend: Hermann Oberstleite	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	clear dark brown	name	Baden, Eoson		
30	yes	100	yes	friend: Hermann Oberstleite	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	clear dark brown	name	Baden, Eoson		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hester, of the "George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hester
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1901

at

Wm Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1902

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bresnev* *Octbr* *1st*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Höhn	Ernst	20	m	merchant	yes	yes	German		Germany	Sonneberg	father: Heinrich Höhn Sonneberg, Reich 13	New York	
2	Leuthner	Otto	19	m				German		Germany	Hennach	mother: Ann. Annalie Leuthner Hennach, Hennungen		
3	Thoden	Herry	26	m	clerk									
4	Streny	Adolfine	43	f	housewife									
5	"	Theodor	12	m	scholar									
6	"	Hans	10	m										
7	"	Wiley	11	m										
8	Schmidt	Rose	40	f	housewife									
9	"	Paul	10	m	none									
10	"	Kalther	28	m										
11	Bacher	Hena	32	f	none	yes		German		U.S.A.	Ottawa	father: Jakob Bacher Kornbachhof 9 Backman	Ill. Ottawa	
12	Adler	Emma	32	f						Germany	Berlin	father: Julius Adler Kramkau, Posen	Chicago	
13	"	Clara	30	f								brother: Alfred Anshits Kocher, (Thier) Kuhlstr. 24	N.Y. New York	
14	Anschits	Karl	23	m	clerk						Bremen	mother: H. Anna Anschits Kaldegg, Liebfeld, Bonn		
15	Dicksel	Friedrich	31	m	laborer			Schweiz		Schweiz	Bern	mother: H. Anna Anschits Kaldegg, Liebfeld, Bonn		
16	"	Hanna	32	f	none						New York			
17	Tanner	Heinrich	23	m	locksmith					Schweiz	Korgen	father: Adolf Tanner Korgen, Cant Zürich	Cal. Stockton	
18	"	Ida	19	f										
19	Suter	Walter	19	m								father: Jacob Suter Korgen, Cant Zürich		
20	Ask	Christine	26	f	housewife									
21	Heisel	Fred	60	m	baker									
22	Söfr	George	45	m										
23	Kula	Charlotte	62	f	housewife									
24	von Höhne	Hermann	52	m	farmer									
25	"	Katharina	53	f	none									
26	"	Elisabeth	11	f										
27	Schuster	Otto	26	m	laborer	yes		German		Germany	Thalheim	wife: Elia Schuster Thalheim, Unter Hainberg 23 N.Y. Dover		
28	Frederiksen	Axel	29	m	smith					Denmark	Bandholm	mother: Mrs. Elia Frederiksen Bandholm, Länsmark	Cal. Colita	
29	Bünnitz	Katinka	40	f	none									
30	Hirschmann	Friederike	46	f	none									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Arriving at Port of New York

October 11

1900

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	52	no		friend: Mrs. Rose Schmidt, 134 West 10th St., New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
2	"	"	56	no		friend: C. J. Schermer, 2365 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
3	"	"	50	no		friend: C. J. Schermer, 2365 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
4	"	"	50	no		friend: C. J. Schermer, 2365 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
5	"	"	50	no		friend: C. J. Schermer, 2365 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
6	"	"	50	no		friend: C. J. Schermer, 2365 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
7	"	"	50	no		friend: C. J. Schermer, 2365 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
8	"	"	50	no		friend: C. J. Schermer, 2365 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
9	"	"	50	no		friend: C. J. Schermer, 2365 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
10	"	"	50	no		friend: C. J. Schermer, 2365 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
11	no	self	100	yes	1900 Ottawa, Ill.	sister: Mrs. Rose Schmidt, 134 West 10th St., New York			good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hornbushhof
12	"	"	60	yes	1904 Chicago, Ill.	sister: Mrs. E. Spitz, 1318 West 104th St., Chicago, Ill.			good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hornbushhof
13	"	"	50	no		sister: " "			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Schneiders
14	"	"	50	no		friend: S. L. Loring, 44 Park Street, New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
15	"	"	50	no		friend: Otto, Spitzer, 594 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
16	"	"	50	no		friend: Mrs. H. Mill, 106 East 65th St., New York			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
17	"	"	50	no		friend: P. Thomsen, 1901 Jackson, Cal.			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
18	"	"	50	no		friend: H. Hill, 3022 Central Ave., Fruitvale, Cal.			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
19	"	"	50	no		friend: " "			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
20	"	"	50	no		friend: " "			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
21	"	"	50	no		friend: " "			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
22	"	"	50	no		friend: " "			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
23	"	"	50	no		friend: " "			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
24	"	"	50	no		friend: " "			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
25	"	"	50	no		friend: " "			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
26	"	"	50	no		friend: " "			good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Grammke
27	no	self	100	yes	1900	brother-in-law: Frank Kahn, 1000 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
28	"	"	100	yes	1900	friend: H. Ehr. Hansen, 1000 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
29	"	"	100	yes	1900	friend: H. Ehr. Hansen, 1000 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg
30	"	"	100	yes	1900	friend: H. Ehr. Hansen, 1000 Broadway, New York			good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Sonneberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Heaster, of the "George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Heaster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

A. HARRIS

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906
at Chicago, Illinois
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Oct 14, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brückman	Louise	28	f	none		U. S. C.						
2	Hepking	Pauline	42	f	housewife		"	"					New York
3	Hansen	Hans	39	m	smith		"	"					D. C. Washington
4	"	Anna	40	f	housewife		"	"					Cal. Laleta
5	Hengerath	August	65	m	manufacturer		"	"					"
6	"	Emma	55	f	housewife		"	"					New York
7	Brown	Bertie	81	f	child		U. S. C.						"
8	Kapner	Pauline	23	f	none	yes	German		Germany	Schramberg	Schramberg, Bahnhofer	D. C. Washington	
9	Knoss	George	30	m	merchant		"				father: S. S. Knoss		
10	"	Ethel	31	f	none		"				Frankfurt 7. K. Korbachstr. 66	New York	
11	"	Eleanore	1	f	none		"						
12	Schenck	Aurelia	24	f	1-373118-8/19/41		Germany				sister: Mrs. J. Törner		
13	Kensel	Fred	23	m	agent		German		U. S. C.	New York	brother: Karl Kensel		
14	Seder	Eloy	24	m	none		Schweiz				father: J. Seder		
15	Kuselmann	Christian	15	m	merchant		Germany				Jaeger, H. K. H. Bank, Augsburg	Cal. Francisco	
16	Ortmann	Friedrich	20	m	clerk		"				father: J. Ortmann	Seany	
17	Friedmann	Totchen	23	f	none		"				father: J. Friedmann	Okla. Oklahoma	
18	Spahler	Christiane	35	f	merchant		Germany				father: J. Spahler	N. Y. Brooklyn	
19	"	Caroline	30	f	none		"				father: J. Spahler		
20	"	Charlotte	54	f	none		"				father: J. Spahler		
21	Heber	Carlos	32	m	merchant		Spain				father: J. Heber		
22	Keyer	Heinz	30	m	none		"				father: J. Keyer		
23	Fuhrberg	Anna	49	f	none		"				father: J. Fuhrberg		
24	"	Dorothea	20	f	none		"				father: J. Fuhrberg		
25	Horsch	John	53	m	farmer		"				father: J. Fuhrberg		
26	"	Elisabeth	48	f	housewife		"				father: J. Fuhrberg		
27	Auth	Auguste	41	f	none		"				father: J. Fuhrberg		
28	Borky (part)	Henrich	34	m	merchant	yes	Austrian		Germany	Freiburg	father: J. Borky		
29	"	Paula	23	f	none		"				father: J. Borky		
30	Bieding	Elisabeth	40	f	private		Germany				father: J. Bieding		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 9th1900

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1												U. S. C.				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	no	self	yes	no	1904	friend: Mrs. Pauline Kepting m 2612 1/2 Tucker Ave, Washington, D.C.	now no good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Germany	Schramberg		
9	yes	"	"	yes	1910	male: A. B. Rasse 3336 Allenville Ave, Williamsbridge, N.Y.	"	"	3	8	blond grey	"	"	Frankfurt		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blue	"	Hungary	Budapest		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.	New York		
12	"	"	"	no	1904	friend: Mr. J. Kersch 221 East 48 St. New York	"	"	5	4	brown brown	"	Hungary	Budapest		
13	"	"	"	yes	1910	male: A. B. Rasse Church Street 1524, New York	"	"	5	7	dark	"	Germany	St. Pauli		
14	yes	"	yes	no	"	male: John Kersch 3009 Oklahoma, N.Y.	"	"	5	3	brown	"	Schweiz	Haldenbach		
15	yes	self	yes	no	1904	male: D. Ottmann 314 1/2 Fulton Street, Brooklyn	"	"	5	2	dark blue	"	Germany	Elberfeld		
16	yes	"	"	yes	1904	male: Mr. D. Friedberg 106 Dresdenstr. Brooklyn	"	"	5	8	blond blue	none	Germany	Bremen		
17	"	"	"	no	"	residence: Konsultat	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	Heidenheim		
18	no	"	"	yes	1900	"	"	"	5	9	blond blue	"	"	Bremen		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Schramberg		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.							
21	yes	"	yes	yes	1905	transit to Mexico	"	"	5	2	fair blond grey	none	Austria	Vienna		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown brown	"	Germany	Bremen		
23									U. S. C.							
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	yes	self	yes	no	"	friend: Karl Wette 5 He Ave, New York	no no no good	no	5	8	fair dark grey	none	Austria	St. Pauli		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"		
30	yes	"	yes	no	"	brother: Rev. Dr. Boeding Dubuque, Iowa	"	"	5	6	blond blue	"	Germany	Köppeln		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wetlin, Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetlin
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900,
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1908
at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Princeton, October 1st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Willand Louis	34	M	none		German	German	Germany	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2	" Anna	16	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
3	Reinhardt Katharina	75	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
4	Kettner Caroline	44	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
5	Hecker Gustav	41	M	baker		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Anna	32	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
7	" Rosa	10	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
8	" Anna	8	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
9	" Katharina	6	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
10	Dahms Elise	35	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
11	Kuchler Emma	48	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
12	Kenneth Martha	49	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
13	Freicks Emilie	46	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Genning Sophie	56	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Wells Gottfried	57	M	workman		"	"	"	"	"
16	" Sophie	54	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
17	Recher Henry	46	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	"
18	Armstrong G. H.	50	M	none		"	"	"	"	"
19	Penner Emil	57	M	merchant		"	"	"	"	"
20	" Mrs.	48	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
21	Pladek Marguerite	32	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
22	Schurer Georg	23	M	none		"	"	"	"	"
23	Sasuska Sofia	25	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
24	Kembo Andras	41	M	joiner		"	"	"	"	"
25	Kroeso Stefan	11	M	none		"	"	"	"	"
26	Bohrmann Charles	24	M	joiner		"	"	"	"	"
27	" Henry	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Schulzinger Elise	36	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
29	Reginka Wilhelm	45	M	joiner		"	"	"	"	"
30	" Elise	11	F	none		"	"	"	"	"

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter H. Hooten, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter H. Hooten

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Louke, Surgeon of the George Washington, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1906

at 217
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

Oct 11, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lüke</i>	<i>Anton</i>	26	✓	farmer	yes	Germany		Germany	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Lüke</i>		
2	<i>Konsalla</i>	<i>Paul</i>	31	✓	reverend	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Konsalla</i>		<i>Sons. H. Lucas</i>
3	<i>Neumann</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	23	✓	none	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Neumann</i>		<i>S. Y. Buffalo</i>
4	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	25	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	grand father: <i>Herrn Becker</i>		<i>Remke</i>
5	<i>Lösch</i>	<i>Margarethe</i>	19	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Lösch</i>		<i>Remke</i>
6	<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	54	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	friend: <i>Herrn Hartmann</i>		<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Fargel</i>	<i>Louis</i>	23	✓	hair dresser	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Fargel</i>		<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Roesler</i>	<i>Geo</i>	37	✓	merchant	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Roesler</i>		<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
9		<i>Kona</i>	39	✓	none	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			<i>New York</i>
10		<i>Elise</i>	7	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
11		<i>Käthe</i>	2	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
12	<i>Freierhausen</i>	<i>Fred</i>	54	✓	merchant	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
13		<i>Marie</i>	49	✓	none	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
14	<i>Reinauer</i>	<i>Harry</i>	28	✓	merchant	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
15	<i>Levi</i>	<i>H. David</i>	34	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
16	<i>Dohnsack</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	35	✓	farmer	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
17		<i>Heinrich</i>	41	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			<i>Sons. Holbourne</i>
18	<i>Sreicher</i>	<i>Geo</i>	60	✓	merchant	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
19			52	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			<i>Ohio Oberlin</i>
20	<i>Haverkamp</i>	<i>Anton</i>	60	✓	farmer	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
21		<i>Liese</i>	62	✓	none	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			<i>Sons. Greenel</i>
22	<i>Borgmann</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	19	✓	farmer	yes	Germany		Germany	<i>Aschberg</i>	father: <i>Herrn Borgmann</i>		
23	<i>Kiebert</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	19	✓	clerk	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Kiebert</i>		
24	<i>Ebeling</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	18	✓	none	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Ebeling</i>		<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Többecke</i>	<i>Justav</i>	25	✓	clerk	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Többecke</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Helmken</i>	<i>Dohn</i>	41	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	father: <i>Herrn Helmken</i>		<i>New York</i>
27			8	✓	none	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			
28	<i>Paria</i>	<i>Clara</i>	29	✓	teacher	yes	Germany		Germany	<i>Remke</i>	brother: <i>Herrn Paria</i>		
29	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>Rahel</i>	45	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>	brother: <i>Herrn Theodor</i>		
30		<i>Heinrich</i>	30	✓	"	"	"		"	<i>Remke</i>			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 9th1900

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to take any other employment, or to engage in any other business, or to take any other course of study, or to take any other course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	brother in law: H. Best St. Louis, Iowa						5 6	fair blond	blue	none	Germany	Leinwarden
2	"	"	"	"	friend: Rev. Flacuck Buffalo, N. Y.						5 4	"	dark brown	"	"	Breschomke
3	yes	"	yes	1892 yes 1895 New York	brother in law: C. Feige 236 2nd St. Union Hill, N. Y.						5 3	"	brown grey	"	"	Stiebing
4	"	"	yes	no	uncle: Henry Becker Plymouth, N. Y.						5 4	"	blond blond	"	"	Stiebing
5	no	"	"	yes 1896 Canton	father: C. A. Loesch East 55 Street Cleveland Ohio						5 6	"	dark brown	"	"	Offordown
6	"	"	"	yes 1898 New York	husband: Mr. Chr. Hartmann 322 S. Hill Ave, New York						5 8	"	brown blue	"	"	Freiburg
7	"	"	"	1902 1910 Cleveland	residence: 1812 Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio						5 7	"	dark	"	"	Kammern
8											26	"	"	"	"	Springe
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: A. Heverkamp Greenel, Kansas						4 11	fair blond	dark	none	Germany	Obelberg
15					friend: Mr. E. Rikswaller 45 & 96 Street, New York						5 7	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
16					friend: Mr. Chr. Guinther 3341 Lawrence St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7	"	brown	"	"	Kammern
17					friend: L. Blatz Kammern Street 5 New York						5 8	"	blue	"	"	Landsberg
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	no	uncle	yes	no	uncle: A. Heverkamp Greenel, Kansas						4 11	fair blond	dark	none	Germany	Obelberg
23	yes	self	"	"	friend: Mr. E. Rikswaller 45 & 96 Street, New York						5 7	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
24	no	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Chr. Guinther 3341 Lawrence St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7	"	brown	"	"	Kammern
25	"	"	"	"	friend: L. Blatz Kammern Street 5 New York						5 8	"	blue	"	"	Landsberg
26																
27																
28	yes	self	yes	yes	residence: 306 East 15 St New York						5 5	fair blond	blue	none	Germany	Tilsit
29	"	"	"	"	882 " 165 New York						5 5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"						5 6	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten Meash, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wetten Meash
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1906
at Philadelphia
G. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1904
at Des Moines
W. H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1st*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Trancovitch</i>	<i>John</i>	35	m	merchant		U	S					
2	"	<i>Hertha</i>	33	f									
3	"	<i>John</i>	17	m									
4	"	<i>Agnes</i>	7	f									
5	"	<i>Geo. Elmer</i>	4	m									
6	<i>Halbrohr</i>	<i>Karlsruhe</i>	23	m	Cowman		U	S					
7	"	<i>Gerust</i>	11	f	son								
8	<i>Lichte</i>	<i>Otto</i>	35	m	reverend								
9	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	33	f	housewife								
10	"	<i>Otto</i>	4	m	son								
11	"	<i>Adole</i>	2	f									
12	<i>Friemharisen</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	40	f	housewife								
13	<i>Dienker</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	none	2-915806-9/15/44	Germany	Germany	Bremen		father: D. Dienker Bremen, Erasmistr 15	U S C	New York
14	<i>Oldenbake</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	f	housewife		U	S					
15	"	<i>Anna</i>	3	f	daughter								
16	"	<i>Fred</i>	6	m	son								
17	<i>Alef</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	f	none	yes	Germany						
18	<i>Ehlens</i>	<i>Catherina</i>	18	f	housewife								
19	<i>Hay</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	18	m	clerk								
20	<i>Elkari</i>	<i>Elvis</i>	23	m	clerk								
21	<i>Bemninghausen</i>	<i>Fiona</i>	28	f	clerk								
22	<i>Aisbach</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	30	f	trained nurse								
23	<i>Keyer</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	49	f			U	S					
24	<i>Kirke</i>	<i>Alvina</i>	38	f	housewife								
25	<i>Nicholsen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	31	m	merchant								
26	"	<i>Annie</i>	32	f	housewife								
27	"	<i>Edward</i>	8	m	son								
28	"	<i>Habel</i>	4	f									
29	"	<i>Nichols</i>	2	f									

List 8

56

Arriving at Port of New York

October 9th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the George Washington, from Zemmen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Washington
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904
at Los Angeles

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Hauke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1916

at Phila

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Manila* *October 1st*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kang</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	51	✓	✓	✓	German				U. S. of America		
2	<i>Recker</i>	<i>Diedrich</i>	44	✓	✓	✓	German				U. S. of America		
3		<i>Emilia</i>	34	✓	✓	✓	German				U. S. of America		
4		<i>Lillian</i>	13	✓	✓	✓	German				U. S. of America		
5	<i>Joch</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
6	<i>Fager</i>	<i>John</i>	28	✓	✓	✓	Hungary				U. S. of America		
7		<i>Eva</i>	26	✓	✓	✓	Hungary				U. S. of America		
8		<i>Maria</i>	2	✓	✓	✓	Hungary				U. S. of America		
9	<i>Winkowski</i>	<i>Warrnuc</i>	35	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
10		<i>Antonina</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
11		<i>Louise</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
12	<i>Morinsky</i>	<i>Elly</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
13	<i>Wass</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
14	<i>Liskorsky</i>	<i>Janetka</i>	24	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
15		<i>Kilada</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
16	<i>Zbrovec</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
17	<i>Probelberger</i>	<i>Maria</i>	47	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
18	<i>Fauer</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	39	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
19		<i>Emilia</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
20		<i>Elly</i>	7	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
21		<i>Karlina</i>	3	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
22	<i>Storpefling</i>	<i>Richard</i>	17	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
23	<i>Probst</i>	<i>John</i>	43	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
24		<i>Ida</i>	39	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
25	<i>Hauer</i>	<i>Anton</i>	31	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
26	<i>Probst</i>	<i>John</i>	29	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
27	<i>Spitz</i>	<i>John</i>	48	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
28		<i>Franka</i>	39	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
29		<i>Sander</i>	11	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		
30		<i>Elsa</i>	10	✓	✓	✓	Russia				U. S. of America		

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Buenos Aires* *October 1st*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lange	Ernest	51	✓	✓	German		Brooklyn	U. S. of America		
2	Recker	Frederick	44	✓	✓	German		St. Louis			
3		Emilia	34	✓	✓	German					
4		Lillian	13	✓	✓	German					
5	Adel	Rosa	22	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
6	Fager	Tham	28	✓	✓	Hungary	German	Hungary	Uppa		
7		Eva	26	✓	✓	German					
8		Maria	2	✓	✓	German					
9	Winkowski	Thamara	35	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
10		Antonina	24	✓	✓	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
11		Lillian	24	✓	✓	German					
12	Worinsky	Elly	70	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
13	Wass	Maria	22	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
14	Winkowski	Yanka	24	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
15		Katada	24	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
16	Zelovec	Maria	20	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
17	Winkowski	Maria	47	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
18	Furor	Ernest	39	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
19		Maria	31	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
20		Alfred	7	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
21		Harold	3	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
22	Winkowski	Pauline	17	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
23	Winkowski	Tham	13	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
24		Ida	39	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
25	Winkowski	Thamara	31	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
26	Winkowski	Thamara	29	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
27	Winkowski	Thamara	48	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
28		Frank	39	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
29		Gauder	11	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		
30		Eva	10	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 9th

1970

58

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 9th, 1910

58

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wetlin ^{Master}, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wetlin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Slonke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1918

at my Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 1st*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schneider	Dora	22	✓	none	✓	German		Brooklyn	U. S. Citizen	
2		Henry	57	✓	merchant	✓					
3	Carl	Lina	46	✓	housewife	✓			Passaic		
4	Schmidt	Peter	60	✓	merchant	✓			St. Rita		
5	Luersen	Karl	43	✓		✓			Savannah		
6		Lina	39	✓	housewife	✓					
7	Spieren	Alrich	22	✓	merchant	✓			Oakland		
8	Riedlman	Fohn	39	✓		✓			F. C. Wilmington		
9		Berta	25	✓	housewife	✓					
10		Margarette	8	✓	none	✓					
11	Fickel	Fawn	25	✓	merchant	✓			Brooklyn		
12	Behunson	Clara	58	✓		✓					
13		Margarette	44	✓	housewife	✓					
14		Henriette	20	✓	none	✓					
15	Burhop	Christian	44	✓	merchant	✓			York		
16		Kathi	42	✓	housewife	✓					
17	Gerken	Henry	17	✓	none	✓	German		Germany	Leipzig	Germany
18	Luca	Fohn	29	✓	none	✓					
19	Libel	Wito	10	✓	none	✓					
20		Wualie	18	✓	sewer	✓					
21	Spieren	Margaretha	44	✓		✓					
22	Tagh	Karl	25	✓	clerk	✓					
23	Heinck	Hanna	27	✓	maid	✓					
24	Laurson	Keta	22	✓	sewer	✓					
25	Salma	Zofia	27	✓	housewife	✓					
26		Kiklav	22	✓	none	✓					
27	Book	Fohn	34	✓	merchant	✓					
28	Tarnas	Sandor	48	✓	gardener	✓					
29		Markua	46	✓	housewife	✓					
30	Smikalsky	Fulia	67	✓	none	✓					

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 9th**1910*

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	yes	self \$5.00			reside Christian Bishop 1084 ave 4 New York							5 11	fair blonde blue	none	Germany	Wienmarf
18	no	more	1903		residence 1084 ave 4 New York							5 11				Hederslade
19		more	1904		residence 362 Broadway New York							5 9				Herbuid
20		more	no		residence 362 Broadway New York							5 9				
21	father	no			reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York							5 8				Wien
22	self	more	1903		reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York							5 8	gray			Bremen
23	yes	more	1907		reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York							5 9	brown blue			Stade
24	no	50.00			reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York							5 3	gray			Bremen
25	yes	no			reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York							5 5	black black			Hungary
26	mother	no			reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York								black			W. O. A. York
27	self	no			reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York							5 7	brown blue			Hungary
28	no	more	no		reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York							5 5	gray blue			Exp. para. w. h. k.
29	no	no			reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York							5 5	black			Germany
30	no	self	no		reside Alfred Dierke 1084 ave 4 New York							5 2	black brown			Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. William Harker, of the "George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. William Harker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Parke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Breslau*

October 1st, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schwann	Wilhelm	39	✓	typho- grapher	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born		Prussia	Lehren- Lauter		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Dohrn	Josef	22	✓	carpenter			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smilera	father: W. Dohrn	N.Y.	New York
3	Histmann	Charles	31	✓	merchant			U.S. Born		Prussia	Spandau	father: W. Histmann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	"	wife Adele	26	✓	house- wife			U.S. Born						
5	"	ch Charles	3	✓	none			U.S. Born						
6	"	Bro William	25	✓	merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
7	Langer	Ferdinand	23	✓	laborer			Austria		Moravia	Przemyśl	father: Fr. Langer	Wash.	Seattle
8	Altman	Friedrich	20	✓	clerk			Germany			Wiesbaden	father: F. Altman	Calif.	San Francisco
9	"	Bro Heinrich	17	✓							Wiesbaden	father: F. Altman	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Hertinger	Marie	18	✓	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	father: Fr. Hertinger	Ill.	Chicago
11	Androvec	Antonie	31	✓	house- wife						Prague	father: J. Androvec	N.Y.	New York
12	Stohant	Frantz	31	✓	butcher						Prague	father: J. Stohant	N.Y.	New York
13	"	wife Anna	28	✓	house- wife						Prague	father: J. Stohant	N.Y.	New York
14	Soukup	Albin	18	✓	servant						Prague	father: J. Soukup	N.Y.	New York
15	Benes	Anna	24	✓							Prague	father: J. Benes	N.Y.	New York
16	Dostal	Josefa	53	✓	shoe- maker						Prague	father: J. Dostal	N.Y.	New York
17	"	wife Franziska	53	✓	house- wife						Prague	father: J. Dostal	N.Y.	New York
18	Pollak	Berthold	27	✓	groce- ry clerk			German	Moravia	Prague	Prague	father: J. Pollak	N.Y.	New York
19	Kudera	Barbora	37	✓	house- wife			Bohemian		Prague	Prague	father: J. Kudera	N.Y.	New York
20	"	daughter Hermine	11	✓	none						Prague	father: J. Kudera	N.Y.	New York
21	Meschak	Helena	28	✓	house- wife			U.S. Born			Prague	father: J. Meschak	Calif.	San Francisco
22	"	Helena	6	✓	none			U.S. Born			Prague	father: J. Meschak	Calif.	San Francisco
X 23	Valenta	Marie	32	✓	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	father: J. Valenta	N.Y.	New York
24	Halaen	Marie	38	✓							Prague	father: J. Halaen	N.Y.	New York
25	Khota	Anna	17	✓							Prague	father: J. Khota	N.Y.	New York
X 26	Kajela	Johanna	35	✓							Prague	father: J. Kajela	N.Y.	New York
X 27	Horvath	Julie	11	✓	none			Austria			Prague	father: J. Horvath	N.Y.	New York
X 28	"	Rosa	8	✓				Austria			Prague	father: J. Horvath	N.Y.	New York
29	Kovarik	Antonie	36	✓	servant			Austria			Prague	father: J. Kovarik	N.Y.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 9th

1900

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	Yes	born in	citizen and home, 2 Franklin Terrace, New York											
2	"	"	Yes	"	friend: Brodsky, Moravia, New York 1379 Grand Ave.											
3	"	"	Yes	U.S.A.	friend: Brodsky, New York, Kingston Ave 1258.							5 8	fair	light brown	none	Austria Bohemia Smilow
4	"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	"	"	"	"											
7	Yes	self	Yes	1910	uncle: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 9	fair	brn	none	Ger Bremen
8	Yes	"	Yes	1907	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 5	fair	brn	none	Austria Bohemia Smilow
9	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 9	light	blue	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 1/2	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 1/2	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 7	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 1/2	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 1/2	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 7	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	friend: John Richter, Seattle, Wash. # 2417.							5 4	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin, Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wetlin
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1901
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Louke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916

at PHILADELPHIA
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koredn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gorbach	Bagadonia	39	✓	cook		Hungary		Hungary	Wife: El. F	

Pearsall

132/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. H. H. H. H., of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H. H.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 18,
at 100

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Stake, Surgeon of the George Washington, ailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1901
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *New York*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Marie	19	✓	secretary	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
2	"	sister Anna	21	✓	secretary	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
3	Keller	Zofia	33	✓	maid	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
4	"	daughter Marie	19	✓	maid	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
5	Bleicher	Adam	66	✓	father	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
6	"	daughter Frieda	34	✓	maid	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
7	Leibson	Caroline	29	✓	maid	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
8	Leibson	Henry	36	✓	maid	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
9	"	daughter	9	✓	child	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
10	"	daughter	5	✓	child	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York
11	Grünhorn	Thomas	25	✓	father	✓	German	✓	Germany	Pasau	mother: Anna Keller	✓	New York

Pasau

11
3/8

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin Hahn, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetlin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901,

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing hencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 10
at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Southampton*

October 2nd, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Borden</i>	<i>Pelle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>US Born</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>			<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
2	<i>Morse</i>	<i>Estelle</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>Ind. Wabash</i>
3	<i>Catchem</i>	<i>Louey</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>"</i>
4	<i>Schentscher</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>Ill. Willmette</i>
5	<i>Mergy</i>	<i>Aline</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>Ind. Wabash</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Annie L.</i>	<i>48</i>								<i>Ind. New York</i>
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Maxwell</i>	<i>22</i>								<i>"</i>
8	<i>Kurz</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
9	<i>Kurz</i>	<i>wife Anna</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>"</i>
10	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Bernice</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Thalery</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Packer</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>Ohio Waverley</i>
12	<i>Haefner</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Pa. Lancaster</i>
13	<i>Haefner</i>	<i>M. Dugorich</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>US Born</i>				<i>"</i>
14	<i>Campath</i>	<i>Cherhard</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Retired</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>"</i>
15	<i>Walling</i>	<i>Anna M.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>Ind. LaPorte</i>
16	<i>Wellhausen</i>	<i>Kermana</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
17	<i>Sauer</i>	<i>Kas</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Ind. New York</i>
18	<i>Sauer</i>	<i>wife Kate</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>"</i>
19	<i>Shermann</i>	<i>Alvin J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
20	<i>Pill</i>	<i>Harris</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Druggist</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Ind. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Ind. Green Bay</i>
22	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>wife Margaret</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>"</i>
23	<i>Blackley</i>	<i>Lucie E.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>"</i>
24	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>"</i>
25	<i>Frankowsky</i>	<i>Erich</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Chemist</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Breslau</i>	<i>44 Clarencide Garden Baywater London</i>	<i>Ind. New York</i>
26	<i>Berry</i>	<i>Sadie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oldish</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Ind. New York</i>
27	<i>Berry</i>	<i>daw Mabel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>US Born</i>				<i>Ind. Toledo</i>
28	<i>Stenble</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>not sailing</i>						<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
29	<i>Gundlach</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>US Citizen</i>				<i>Ind. La Crosse</i>
30	<i>Gundlach</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>US Born</i>				<i>"</i>

List

14

68

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 9th

1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. H. Harker, of the George Washington, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. H. Harker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 10.

at NY

J. W. H. Harker

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this

10 day of Oct, 19 10

at

My
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

80

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from

Southampton

October 2nd

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Trende</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Transmit</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Schlesman Dr</i>	<i>Chas W</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>					<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
3	<i>Sherman</i>	<i>Alvin S</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S. C</i>					<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4														<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Southampton*, *October 2nd*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Trendle</i>	<i>Peter</i>	58	✓	M	<i>Tramway</i>	yes	yes	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>								
2	<i>Schlesman Dr</i>	<i>Chas H</i>	39	✓	M	<i>Physician</i>	"	"	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>					<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		
3	<i>Sherman</i>	<i>Alvin S</i>	22	✓	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>U. S. C.</i>					<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pearsall

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

October 9th.

1910

70

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten Hester, of the George Washington, from Loughborough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pressin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 10.
at 111
W. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Oct. 2nd

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Oppenheim	Egon C	39	✓	musician			us Born							New York
2	O'Neil	Joseph	40	✓	clerk			us citizen							Ill. Chicago
3	Roy	Barbara	72	✓	housewife			us citizen							Cal. S. Francisco
4	Johnson	Marion	46	✓				us citizen							
5	Mitchell	Charles H	57	✓	physician			us citizen							Mt. Baltimore
6		wife Florence	45	✓	housewife			us citizen							
7		of Chas H	11	✓	son			us Born							
8		Nancy	4	✓				us Born							
9	Lubber	Bernie H	57	✓	retired			us citizen							N.Y.
10		wife Luise	50	✓	housewife			us citizen							
11	Heunagel	Philipp	47	✓	renter			us citizen							New York
12		wife Elizabeth	47	✓	housewife			us citizen							
13		Chj Philipp	20	✓	student			us Born							
14		Hermann	16	✓	son			us Born							
15		Lilli	18	✓				us Born							
16		Karl	11	✓				us Born							
17		Bernie	10	✓				us Born							
18		Florence	7	✓				us Born							
19		Luise	8	✓				us Born							
20	Wys	Ernest	29	✓	yes			us citizen							N.Y. Buchanan
21	Brühl	Edwin	62	✓	driver			us citizen							Pa. Hagerstown
22		Maria Anna	53	✓	housewife			us citizen							
23	Hestfield	Robert	34	✓	merchant			us citizen							Pa. Hagerstown
24		consue Jessie	40	✓	none			us Born							
25	Moog	Babette	52	✓	housewife			us citizen							Kansas City
26		son Sidney	15	✓	son			us Born							
27	River	Louisa	39	✓	housewife			us citizen							Mt. Baltimore
28		son Charles	10	✓	son			us Born							
29	John	Louisa	28	✓				us Born							Pa. Norfolk
30															

36

Pearson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKOctober 9th, 1900

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, transfer, or other means, or by means of a contract, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20		Self	5 Dollars 4 qrs			Home Buchanan ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK	B	B	Prinz Langendorf
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ct Com Pleas Cleared C. P. June 17/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wetten Hask, of the George Washington, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetten Hask
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r. W. Sharke, Surgeon of the George Washington, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~Spain~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1962

at Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

17

73

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG

Oct. 2nd, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Verischnecht Conrad	29	✓	✓	Hendrickson	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss
2	Uder Emma	26	✓	✓	St						
3	Clawert Jenny	22	✓	✓	friend		French				
4	Siebeck Heinrich	41	✓	✓	servant		Germany		Germany	Germany	Washington
5	Stolberg Grace	24	✓	✓	maid		England	English	France Paris	France Paris	France Paris
6	Triner Kate	43	✓	✓	maid		Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
7	Triner John	35	✓	✓	maid		France	French	France Paris	France Paris	France Paris
8	Kausmann Richard	46	✓	✓	housewife		us born				
9	" wife	41	✓	✓	housewife		us born				
10	" ch C Lea	11	✓	✓	housewife		us born				
11	" "	8	✓	✓	housewife		us born				
12	" "		✓	✓	housewife		us born				
13	" "		✓	✓	housewife		us born				
14	Kimoi Bertha	24	✓	✓	maid	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss

Persall 1468

1 dip

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. William Heath, of the George Washington, from Cheloung, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1960
at New York

Ag. General
Immigration Officer.

9-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Prumen*

October 1st, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Rus</i>	<i>Carl</i>	48	M	saloon keeper	yes	yes	<i>W. S. Poterzyski</i>	<i>W. S. New York</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Penska</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	25	F	housewife			<i>Russia Polish Russia</i>	<i>mother: Marya Samuelska</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
3		<i>Stanislaw</i>	2	M	none	no	no		<i>Kiebski Laura Russia</i>	<i>Mass. N. Gardner</i>
4	<i>Schroeder</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	62	M	none	yes	yes	<i>U. S. A. German</i>	<i>Ill. Oak Park</i>	<i>Ill. Oak Park</i>
5	<i>Chomyszak</i>	<i>Fenka</i>	17	F	maid	no	no	<i>Austria Ruthenia Galicia</i>	<i>Father: Stefan Chomyszak</i>	<i>N. Y. Passaic</i>
6	<i>Ellichman</i>	<i>Kathilde</i>	18	F	none	yes	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Father: Johann Ellichman</i>	<i>Ill. Oakland</i>
7	<i>Kuranskiute</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	maid	no	no	<i>Russia Lithuania</i>	<i>mother: Anna Kuranskiute</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Imerynas</i>	<i>Wincentas</i>	18	M	family				<i>mother: Anna Imerynas</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Klimas</i>	<i>Wincas</i>	22	M		yes	yes		<i>mother: Karolina Klimas</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Cotrowski</i>	<i>Jewel</i>	10			no	no		<i>Father: August Kotrowski</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Meileris</i>	<i>Mariona</i>	18	F	housewife				<i>Father: J. Meileris</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12		<i>Jons</i>	3	M	none				<i>Father: J. Jons</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Pacian</i>	<i>Zosia</i>	17	F	maid				<i>Father: Szymon Pacian</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Leidenberg</i>	<i>Moische</i>	37	M	merchant	yes	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>mother: Fajda Leidenberg</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Kach</i>	<i>Livie</i>	19	F	housewife	no	no		<i>Father: Abram Kach</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Blackmann</i>	<i>Moische</i>	18	M	tailor	yes	yes		<i>mother: Anna Blackmann</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Bark</i>	<i>Moische</i>	36	M	maker				<i>mother: Rosa Bark</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Fudin</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	21	M	clerk				<i>Father: Lech Fudin</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Markowicz</i>	<i>Mothe</i>	19	M	laborer	no	no		<i>mother: Feige Markowicz</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Spapansky</i>	<i>Leor</i>	23	F	housewife	yes	yes		<i>mother: Chaim Spapansky</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Freistein</i>	<i>Meier</i>	20	M	housewife				<i>mother: Fajda Freistein</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Manowicz</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	27	M	family	no	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother: Marya Manowicz</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Graykowska</i>	<i>Bronislawa</i>	20	F	housewife	yes	yes		<i>Father: J. Graykowska</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Markowski</i>	<i>Jar</i>	22	M	family				<i>Father: J. Markowski</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Kapka</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	M		no	no		<i>mother: Marya Kapka</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Grap</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	17	F	maid	yes	yes		<i>Father: J. Graf</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Kinkowicz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	42	M	laborer				<i>mother: Francisca Kinkowicz</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Kanas Livas</i>	<i>Karla</i>	17	F	maid			<i>German</i>	<i>Father: J. Kanas</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Curk</i>	<i>Jar</i>	22	M	laborer			<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>mother: J. Curk</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Wilkomny</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	23	M	family				<i>Father: J. Wilkomny</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 10 1900

1900

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 yrs	4 7.	321 E 56th St	Home.	Supreme Ct of State July 1st Ind Dist June 15-1905	No	No	5	Blk	Russia
2	husband	4	1900	husband: Anthony Cusky	husband: Anthony Cusky	Home.						
3	father	no	1900	father: 380 E 4th St	father: 380 E 4th St	Home.						
4	self	30 yrs	1900	self	self	Home.						
5	son	12 yrs	1900	son: Chomizpah Fustyna	son: Chomizpah Fustyna	Home.						
6	uncle	1900	1900	uncle: 312 E 4th St	uncle: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
7	5	25	1900	uncle: 312 E 4th St	uncle: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
8	brother	10	1900	brother: 312 E 4th St	brother: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
9	brother	10	1900	brother: 312 E 4th St	brother: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
10	brother	10	1900	brother: 312 E 4th St	brother: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
11	husband	10	1900	husband: 312 E 4th St	husband: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
12	father	10	1900	father: 312 E 4th St	father: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
13	brother	6	1900	brother: 312 E 4th St	brother: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
14	brother	3	1900	brother: 312 E 4th St	brother: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
15	husband	5	1900	husband: 312 E 4th St	husband: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
16	father	3	1900	father: 312 E 4th St	father: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
17	son	25	1900	son: 312 E 4th St	son: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
18	uncle	1900	1900	uncle: 312 E 4th St	uncle: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
19	son	12	1900	son: 312 E 4th St	son: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
20	husband	3	1900	husband: 312 E 4th St	husband: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
21	father	10	1900	father: 312 E 4th St	father: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
22	son	25	1900	son: 312 E 4th St	son: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
23	husband	2	1900	husband: 312 E 4th St	husband: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
24	brother	14	1900	brother: 312 E 4th St	brother: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
25	father	6	1900	father: 312 E 4th St	father: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
26	brother	4	1900	brother: 312 E 4th St	brother: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
27	friend	13 yrs	1900	friend: 312 E 4th St	friend: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
28	brother	120 yrs	1900	brother: 312 E 4th St	brother: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
29	friend	12	1900	friend: 312 E 4th St	friend: 312 E 4th St	Home.						
30	son	13	1900	son: 312 E 4th St	son: 312 E 4th St	Home.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wetten Kaplan, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of August, 1962,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911
at Cleveland

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*sailing from *Bremen**October 1st*, 190*7*

Cl.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

*Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.

(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Occupation.

Read. Write.

Country. City or Town.

State. City or Town.

1	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>Frank</i>	40	M	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Johann Hubert Hubert Bremen, Hildesheim 15	47	New York
2	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Frank</i>	40	M	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	no	no	Altona
3	<i>Ruggemann</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	17	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Aug. Ruggemann Bremen Hansa, Altona 15	47	New York
4	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Frank</i>	38	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holsten	husband: F. Reichner Hilfen 15	47	Holsten
5	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Frank</i>	9	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holsten	father: F. Reichner Hilfen 15	47	Holsten
6	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Frank</i>	8	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holsten	father: F. Reichner Hilfen 15	47	Holsten
7	<i>Straumann</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	65	M	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	no	no	Chicago
8	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	46	M	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
9	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	28	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
10	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	24	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
11	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	21	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
12	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	16	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
13	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	51	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
14	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	22	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
15	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	47	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
16	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	21	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
17	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	49	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
18	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	11	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
19	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	38	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
20	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	6	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
21	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	46	M	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
22	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	18	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
23	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	21	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
24	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	19	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
25	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	21	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
26	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	19	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
27	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	21	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
28	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	42	M	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
29	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	35	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold
30	<i>Reichner</i>	<i>Margaretha</i>	35	F	single	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinhold	no	no	Reinhold

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 9th*

1900

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes cousin 25 no	1892 Pa.	brother: Elizabeth Fertig 277 Enham Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No good	No	5 3	fair old brown	None	Germany Hamburg			
2	self 10 yr 1900 Pa.	1022-1st Ave	home	At Comples Blair Co Pa	Aug 22-1892							
3												
4	yes self 25 no	1893 Hoboken	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 3	fair old blue	None	Germany Bremen			
5	self 50 yr 1900	200	home	Husband: Michael Arcand	at Sutter Dec 4-1907							
6			home									
7			home									
8	self 50 yr 1900 Ill.	16345 Spring field	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.	Superior Ct-Cook Co Ill	Dec 24-1894							
9	yes self 25 yr 1900	home	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.	Dist. Ct- Jefferson Co Neb	July 3-1907							
10	self 50 yr	1893	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 8	fair old blue	None	Germany Paderborn			
11	yes self 50 yr	1900 N.Y.	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 6	" " "	"	" Alsbach			
12	yes self 50 yr 1900 N.Y.	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 3	" " brown	"	" Wittenbühl			
13	yes uncle 10 yr	1893	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 3	" " "	"	" Pirm			
14	no self 60 yr 1900	1893	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 8	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
15	yes self 45 yr	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 8	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
16	yes self 20 yr 1900	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 5	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
17	self 40 yr	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 5	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
18	yes self 50 yr 1900	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 5	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
19	mother 10 yr	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 5	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
20	no self 50 yr 1900	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 5	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
21	mother 10 yr	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 5	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
22	yes self 30 yr 1900	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 5	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
23	yes mother 10 yr	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 5	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
24												
25	yes self 25 yr	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 2	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
26	yes self 50 yr	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 10	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
27												
28	yes self 50 yr	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 2	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
29	self 25 yr 1900	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 2	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			
30	self 50 yr 1900	1900	brother: Alfred Augermann 200 East 16th St. New York N.Y.			5 2	" " blue	"	" Paderborn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Nettin Masler, of the S. George Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nettin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1904
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

October 1st, 190*8*

No. on List.	Ad.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1		Urban	Marya	26	F. housewife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Gulisa, Hungary	father: Jakob, Hungary	N.Y. Buffalo
2			Franciszek	3	M. none	no no				son: Jakob, Hungary	
3			Anna	10	F.						
4		Rednars	Franciszek	22	M. laborer	yes yes				father: Franz Rednars	
5		Turker	Lancia	20	F. maid	no no				mother: Hedwig Turker	Ch. Hill New
6			Kacka	8	F.					brother: Hedwig Turker	
7		Dellecke	Hedwig	21	F. maid	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Eduard Dellecke	N.Y. Buffalo
8		Block	Margaretha	28	F. servant	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Eduard Block	N.Y. Buffalo
9		Kenarsches	Yaloum	24	M. clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Brooklyn	father: Kenarsches	N.Y. Buffalo
10		Geppert	Emil	59	M. laborer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brooklyn	father: Emil Geppert	N.Y. Buffalo
11		Fischer	Ferdinand	46	M. laborer		Germany	German	Germany	father: Ferdinand Fischer	N.Y. Buffalo
12		Hingham	Rudolf	33	M. former		Germany	German	Germany	father: Rudolf Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
13			Alwine	32	F. housewife					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
14			Charlotte	18	F. none					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
15			Wilhelm	10	M.					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
16			Rudolf	17	M.					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
17			Caroline	48	F. seamstress	yes yes				brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
18		Althaus	Wilhelm	25	M. laborer					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
19			Frank	26	M. laborer		Russia	Hebrew		brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
20		Wierowa	Lucca	17	F. servant		Austria	German	Austria	father: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
21		Stojcs	Kara	27	F. housewife	no no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	father: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
22			Velimir	8	M. none					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
23			Stefan	49	M.					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
24		Gassmann	Johann	32	M. laborer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
25		Hiss	Forset	17	M. laborer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
26		Kronpigt	Anna	21	F. housewife					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
27		Lipka	Eleonora	17	F. servant		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
28		Gnabruska	Ludwika	43	F.					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
29			Karolina	18	F.					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo
30		Altas	Kataryna	19	F.					brother: Louis Hingham	N.Y. Buffalo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer or the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 9th 1900

80

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nettin Master of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nettin
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Starke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. George Washington sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 19*00*.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
	<i>Third class</i>									
X 1	Miller Frieda	19	F	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Obersiel. father: Jakob Miller Obersiel.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Miller Minni	28	F	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	mother: Jakob Miller Obersiel.	N.Y. New York
X 3	Smuck Anna	17	F	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Jan Smuck Laryng	
4	Nagel Jan	68	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Jan Smuck Laryng	Oh. Defiance
5	von Collwitz Karl	42	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: von Collwitz Laryng	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Harola	14	F	none						
7	Pack Friedrich	45	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: von Collwitz Laryng	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Laura	34	F	housewife						
9	Fda	11	F	none						
10	Roth Ernestine	17	F	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: von Collwitz Laryng	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Riedel Christoff	34	M	laborer						
12	Rors Friedrich	70	M	farmer						
13	Smith Anna	49	F	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: von Collwitz Laryng	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Fredy	11	M	none						
X 15	Schuster Elisabetha	16	F	maid						
16	Schmidt Charles	57	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: von Collwitz Laryng	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Sture Heinrich	22	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: von Collwitz Laryng	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Stern Therese	19	F	maid						
19	Täger Otto	33	M	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: von Collwitz Laryng	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Anna	28	F	housewife						
21	Arnold	3	M	none						
22	Alfred	2	M	none						
23	Veit Friedrich	30	M	barber	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: von Collwitz Laryng	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Witthock Sophie	22	F	maid						
25	Wurth Carl	22	M	laborer						
26	Wissner Christine	24	F	maid						
27	Gaworski Robert	41	M	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: von Collwitz Laryng	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Graf Karl	30	M	laborer						
29	Michel Edward	5	M	none						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 12, 1990

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Witten Master, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1904
at St. George

Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. George Washington

sailing from

Bremen

October

1st

1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3	Third class									
1	Biegl	Johann	30	M. & baker	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
2		Franz	26	M. & housewife				Germany	Germany	Germany
3		Anna	4	I none				Germany	Germany	Germany
4	Biegl	Ludwig	17	M.				Germany	Germany	Germany
5	Eydam	Friederike	46	F. & housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
6	Kölle	Karoline	22	I maid			Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
7	Hegeler	Maria	24	I maid	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
8	Rander	Anna	16					Germany	Germany	Germany
9	Speicher	Emma	17					Germany	Germany	Germany
10	Liebold	Oswald	43	M. & laborer	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
11		Johann	16	I none				Germany	Germany	Germany
12	Gimmlich	Wilhelm	35	M. & clerk			U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
13										
14										
15	Nährer	Elizabeth	62	F. & housewife	yes	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
16	Grande		23	I maid			Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
17	Recker	Anna	21					Germany	Germany	Germany
18	Haller		30				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
19	Rall	Udo	16	M. & student	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
20	Stelt	Carl	30	M. & farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
21	Barthmann	Jean	61	M. & none			U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
22		Anna	57					Germany	Germany	Germany
23	Schorozgel	Anna	48	M. & cook			Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
24	Wetzer	Anna	40	M. & none	yes	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
25	Bauerschmidt	Wilhelm	16	M. & laborer	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany
26	Speidel	Barbara	29	F. & housewife			U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.
27	Leikenseder	Paula	30	M. & housewife			Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
28		Adolf	31	M. & none				Germany	Germany	Germany
29		Walter	2					Germany	Germany	Germany
30	Wolff	Friedrich	55	M. & farmer	yes	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**October 9th*, 1900.

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	self 50 yr		friend: 2 Lieke Seaminy Haus.	No No No No good	No	5 10	fair blk brown	None	Germany Reilingen			
2	self 20 yr		"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			
3	self 20 yr		"	"	"	"	old blue	"	"			
4	self 20 yr		"	"	"	5 6	brn brown	"	"			
5	self 18 yr		brother: Mrs. Wm. Fickelbach Munich, Bavaria	"	"	5 7	blk brown	"	Prussia Berlin			
6	self 50 yr		brother: Simon Reyle 1023 Penn. Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C.	"	"	5 4	old	"	"			
7	self 40 yr		"	"	"	5 7	blue	"	"			
8	self 50 yr		brother: Paul Reyle 246 H. St. New York N. Y.	"	"	5 11	brn	"	Prussia Berlin			
9	self 50 yr		"	"	"	5 5	old grey	"	"			
10	self 50 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	self 10 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	self 10 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	self 10 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	self 10 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	self 10 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	self 10 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	self 10 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	self 10 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	self 50 yr		brother: Charles Luchard Munich, Bavaria	"	"	5 8	old blue	"	Prussia Berlin			
20	self 60 yr		brother: Peter Reyle 304 West 68 St. New York N. Y.	"	"	5 6	grey	"	Prussia Berlin			
21	self 100 yr		brother: Walter Reyle Munich, Bavaria	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	self 60 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	self 60 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	self 60 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	self 10 yr		brother: Charles Luchard Munich, Bavaria	"	"	5 9	old grey	"	Prussia Berlin			
26	self 10 yr		brother: Peter Reyle 304 West 68 St. New York N. Y.	"	"	5 7	"	"	"			
27	self 50 yr		brother: Walter Reyle Munich, Bavaria	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	self 50 yr		brother: Charles Luchard Munich, Bavaria	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	self 50 yr		brother: Peter Reyle 304 West 68 St. New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	self 50 yr		house	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether Master, Pilot or Licensed Clerk)
of the S.S. Sardinia, from Tromsø, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN. (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).--The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1901
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wojcik</i> <i>Jan</i>	26	M	<i>farmer lab</i>	yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i> <i>Larnawa</i>	<i>mother: Katarzyna Wojcik</i>	<i>NY Burlington</i>
2	<i>Kucynka</i> <i>Vaclav</i>	35	M	<i>shoemaker</i>	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bresno</i>	<i>wife: Anna Kucynka</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
3	<i>Grapla</i> <i>Stefania</i>	16	F	<i>farmer lab</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Thielbach</i>	<i>father: Tomasz Grapla</i>	<i>NY Niagara Falls</i>
4	<i>Oswald</i> <i>Kasper</i>	35	M	<i>farmer lab</i>	"	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Freie</i>	<i>wife: Anna Oswald</i>	<i>Ill Collinsville</i>
5	<i>Cross</i> <i>Fetvan</i>	27	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Gyepsi</i>	<i>father: Fetvan Cross</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Dorohovics</i> <i>Folan</i>	27	M	<i>servant</i>	"	"	"	<i>Ungvar</i>	<i>father: Michal Dorohovics</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Golicko</i> <i>Klara</i>	19	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Ungvar</i>	<i>mother: Petronella Golicko</i>	<i>Pa Uniontown</i>
8	<i>Bendl</i> <i>Robert</i>	17	M	<i>stone cutter</i>	"	<i>Czechia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Kreitz</i>	<i>father: Johann Bendl</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Polak</i> <i>Karl</i>	17	M	<i>servant</i>	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	"	<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Rohmital</i>	<i>father: Emil Polak</i>	<i>Pa Denver</i>
10	<i>Pilat</i> <i>Jozef</i>	26	M	<i>farmer lab</i>	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Bury</i>	<i>father: Antoni Pilat</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>Rippel</i> <i>Alexander</i>	24	M	<i>farmer lab</i>	yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Priornau</i>	<i>mother: Katharina Rippel</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
12	<i>Brandani</i> <i>Emilio</i>	25	M	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Genoa</i>	<i>father: Antonio Brandani</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Corona</i> <i>Vanda</i>	23	F	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Genoa</i>	<i>father: Giovanni Corona</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Regenka</i> <i>Wanda</i>	15	F	<i>instrument</i>	yes yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wallerfing</i>	<i>father: Andreas Regenka</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
15	<i>Wirainger</i> <i>Josef</i>	29	M	<i>master</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wallerfing</i>	<i>father: Andreas Wirainger</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
16	<i>Leuz</i> <i>Guadwig</i>	27	M	<i>brewer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wallerfing</i>	<i>father: Johann Leuz</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
17	<i>Krauschmabel</i> <i>Kaver</i>	28	F	<i>farmer lab</i>	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wallerfing</i>	<i>father: Johann Krauschmabel</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
18	<i>Major</i> <i>Boris</i>	30	M	<i>farmer lab</i>	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Budapest</i>	<i>father: Gyorgy Major</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
19	<i>Kersch</i> <i>Albert</i>	55	M	<i>farmer lab</i>	yes yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wallerfing</i>	<i>father: Johann Kersch</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
20	<i>"</i> <i>Otto</i>	25	M	<i>master</i>	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wallerfing</i>	<i>father: Johann Otto</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
21	<i>"</i> <i>Kirsten</i>	23	F	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wallerfing</i>	<i>father: Johann Kirsten</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
22	<i>"</i> <i>Fda</i>	16	F	<i>servant</i>	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wallerfing</i>	<i>father: Johann Fda</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
23	<i>"</i> <i>Erna</i>	9	F	<i>none</i>	no no	"	"	<i>Germany</i> <i>Wallerfing</i>	<i>father: Johann Erna</i>	<i>Pa Harris</i>
24	<i>Podlawsky</i> <i>Stanislaus</i>	30	M	<i>farmer lab</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Rabutz</i>	<i>father: Stanislaus Podlawsky</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Trubard</i> <i>Josef</i>	19	M	<i>farmer lab</i>	yes yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Rabutz</i>	<i>father: Josef Trubard</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Gerstmann</i> <i>Karl</i>	30	M	<i>locksmith</i>	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i> <i>Rabutz</i>	<i>father: Karl Gerstmann</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
27	<i>Zacher</i> <i>Karl</i>	25	M	<i>farmer lab</i>	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i> <i>Rabutz</i>	<i>father: Karl Zacher</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
28	<i>Seidor</i> <i>Anna</i>	20	F	<i>cook</i>	"	"	"	<i>Germany</i> <i>Rabutz</i>	<i>father: Anna Seidor</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 10*, 1900.

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	father	no	no	father Thomas W. Wright			no	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	blue	Hon	Polonia Larnova
2	bro. i. d. 25			bro. i. d. 25													Polonia Larnova
3	sister 12			sister 12													Polonia Larnova
4	father 10	no	no	father 10													Polonia Larnova
5	sister 8	no	no	sister 8													Polonia Larnova
6	aunt 6	no	no	aunt 6													Polonia Larnova
7	brother 25			brother 25													Polonia Larnova
8	no uncle 20			no uncle 20													Polonia Larnova
9	yes sister 10			yes sister 10													Polonia Larnova
10	bro. i. d. 15			bro. i. d. 15													Polonia Larnova
11	yes uncle 7	no	no	yes uncle 7													Polonia Larnova
12	no self 12			no self 12													Polonia Larnova
13	no self 12			no self 12													Polonia Larnova
14	yes self 12	no	no	yes self 12													Polonia Larnova
15	father	no	no	father													Polonia Larnova
16	self 10	no	no	self 10													Polonia Larnova
17	no self 30	no	no	no self 30													Polonia Larnova
18	no self 20			no self 20													Polonia Larnova
19	yes bro. i. d. 2	no	no	yes bro. i. d. 2													Polonia Larnova
20	uncle			uncle													Polonia Larnova
21	yes son i. d. 50	no	no	yes son i. d. 50													Polonia Larnova
22	bro. i. d.			bro. i. d.													Polonia Larnova
23	no self			no self													Polonia Larnova
24	no self			no self													Polonia Larnova
25	uncle			uncle													Polonia Larnova
26	brother 2			brother 2													Polonia Larnova
27	self 25			self 25													Polonia Larnova
28	no father 25			no father 25													Polonia Larnova
29	self 25			self 25													Polonia Larnova
30	yes sister 25			yes sister 25													Polonia Larnova

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 10**1900*

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, incapable of performing manual labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes father 10				father Thomas W. York Burlington N. H. 416 No No No No good No				5 7	fair	blue	None	Polonia Larnova			
2	bro. 12				bro. J. L. Wulbert Pesh. Raley St. 1001 Chicago Ill.				5 3	"	brown	"	Polonia Larnova			
3	sister 12				sister Franka 2458 Allen Ave. Niagara Falls N. Y.				5 7	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
4	father 10				father J. L. P. H. 1001 East St. 697 Collinsville Ill.				5 8	"	"	"	Polonia Larnova			
5	sister 8				sister George 228 E. 3. New York N. Y.				5 10	"	brown	"	Polonia Larnova			
6	aunt 8				aunt Anton New Brunswick N. J. 426 George St.				5 9	"	"	"	Polonia Larnova			
7	brother 25				brother Henry New Brunswick N. J.				5 4	"	"	"	Polonia Larnova			
8	uncle 30				uncle John 937 Traphagen St. North Bergen N. J.				5 5	"	"	"	Polonia Larnova			
9	sister 20				sister Marie 773 Williams St. Denver Col.				5 2	"	"	"	Polonia Larnova			
10	bro. 15				bro. J. L. P. H. 1001 Chicago Ill. Spring St. 8.				5 8	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
11	uncle 7				uncle David Ohio Hans.				5 5	"	"	"	Polonia Larnova			
12	self 12				self John Pittsburg Pa.				Trachoma				Polonia Larnova			
13	" 12				brother Peter Pittsburg Pa.				no 5 5	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
14	self 12				self John Chicago Ill. 228 Chicago Ill.				"			"	Polonia Larnova			
15	father 10				father John 1908 Altona Pa.				5 4	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
16	self 10				self John Altona Pa. 16 St. 4. 1001				5 3	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
17	" 30				"				5 9	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
18	" 20				"				5 9	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
19	bro. 2				bro. Frank So Bethlehem Pa. 324 Locust St.				5 2	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
20	uncle				uncle				"		"	"	Polonia Larnova			
21	son 10				son Frank Gehlenberg Iowa (no track)				5 10	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
22	bro. 10				bro. John "				5 11	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
23	"				"				5 9	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
24	"				"				5 5	"	"	"	Polonia Larnova			
25	uncle				uncle				"		"	"	Polonia Larnova			
26	brother 2				brother George New Harrison St. 7. 1001				5 7	"	"	"	Polonia Larnova			
27	self 15				self John 354 Central Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.				5 4	"	"	"	Polonia Larnova			
28	father 15				father John 1422 St. 14 Ave. Altona Pa.				3 5	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
29	self 15				self John Halske St. 1001				5 5	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			
30	sister 25				sister John 1124 Dodge St. Chicago Ill.				5 5	"	blue	"	Polonia Larnova			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hettin Master, of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hettin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremer, October 1st, 1900

No. on List.	Ed.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
X 1		Sulzinger	44	F	housewife	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Kienzell	no address	Ohio Lakewood
X 2		"	15	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3		"	10	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4		"	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5		"	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Pabst	18	M	butcher	"	"	"	Lichtenfeld Bamberg	mother Mary Pabst	Ohio Christian
7		Pasky	33	F	housewife	"	"	"	Regensburg	mother Anna Pasky	Ohio
8		Heier	36	M	none	no no	Germany	German	Regensburg	Regensburg Engelburgerstr. 20	Ohio
9		Smeykal	40	M	weaver	yes yes	Germany	German	Potsdam	wife Frau Stanislaw Smeykal	Ohio Lakewood
10		"	15	F	servant	"	"	"	"	mother	"
11		"	8	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Fischer	49	F	housewife	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	mother: Maria Fischer	Ohio Lakewood
13		Gulyk	27	F	housewife	"	"	"	Galicia	father: Jan Kaslanyk	Ohio Webster
14		"	4	M	none	no no	"	"	"	mother: Jan Kaslanyk	"
15		"	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan Kaslanyk	"
16		"	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan Kaslanyk	"
17		Flizska	38	F	housewife	"	"	"	Tomanyk	mother: Maria Flizska	Ohio Lakewood
18		"	5	M	none	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Flizska	"
19		Wosch	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	Winnichow	mother: Maria Wosch	Ohio Lakewood
20		"	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Wosch	"
21		Dominikowska	24	F	servant	yes yes	"	"	Gorayce	mother: Maria Dominikowska	Ohio Lakewood
22		Grele	30	M	farmer	"	"	"	Boryslaw	father: Jan Grele	Ohio Lakewood
23		Lesniaski	17	M	"	"	"	"	Tenagrow	father: Jan Lesniaski	Ohio Lakewood
24		Hepler	23	M	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Maria Hepler	Ohio Lakewood
25		Najacht	24	M	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Jan Najacht	Ohio Lakewood
26		Arndt	17	M	clerk	"	"	"	Kenstadt	mother: Maria Arndt	Ohio Lakewood
27		Holms	72	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	Leubol	mother: Maria Holms	Ohio Lakewood
28		Schneider	24	M	waiter	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Jan Schneider	Ohio Lakewood
29		Wojciechowski	27	M	mason	"	"	"	Blitman	father: Jan Wojciechowski	Ohio Lakewood
30		Schuster	59	F	housewife	"	"	"	Blitman	mother: Maria Schuster	Ohio Lakewood

List 4.

83

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 1st, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nettin Masler, of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1902.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing the with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

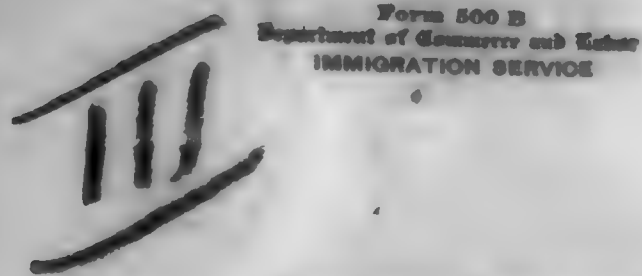
Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 190*8*.

1 Cl. No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
	<i>Third class</i>											
X 1	<i>Schopp</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Schopp, Berlin 5</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Hanser</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Hanser, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Fingstebuehl</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Fingstebuehl, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Schäfer, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Schäfer, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6		<i>Elise</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Schäfer, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7		<i>Frieda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Schäfer, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8		<i>Frieda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Schäfer, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Kettnerheim</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Kettnerheim, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Kühn</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Kühn, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Wüller</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Wüller, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12		<i>Edna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Wüller, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13		<i>Georg</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Wüller, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
X 14	<i>Lee</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: August Lee, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Hartmann, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Reich</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Reich, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Löwenberg</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Löwenberg, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Schellig</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Schellig, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Rösel</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Rösel, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20		<i>Julia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Rösel, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21		<i>Pauline</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Rösel, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22		<i>Babette</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Rösel, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Freimer</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Freimer, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
X 24	<i>Laur</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Laur, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Schueler</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Schueler, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26		<i>Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Schueler, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Kimmelman</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Kimmelman, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28		<i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Kimmelman, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29		<i>Johannes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>son</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Kimmelman, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30		<i>Hedwig</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Johann Kimmelman, Koln</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Arriving at Port of New-York.

October 10

1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	80	no	brother: Albert Schupp 101 W. 1st St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	6	fair	old	grey	Germany
2	Yes	sister	150	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
3	No	Daughter	50	yes	husband: Bruno Finkelschtein 101 W. 1st St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
4	No	sister	150	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
5	No	self	50	no	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	4	fair	old	grey	Germany
6	No	husband	150	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
7	No	father	150	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
8	No	self	50	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
9	Yes	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
10	No	self	140	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
11	No	self	100	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
12	No	mother	100	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
13	No	self	100	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
14	No	brother	150	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
15	No	self	30	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
16	No	self	30	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
17	No	self	30	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
18	No	self	30	no	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
19	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
20	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
21	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
22	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
23	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
24	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
25	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
26	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
27	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
28	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
29	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany
30	No	self	50	yes	brother: Louis Hammer 3 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	5	fair	old	grey	Germany

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*.*October 10*

1900

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	By no	Yes	1891	brother: Albert Schupp 101 1/2 Falson St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	6	fair	blond	gray	None	Eastland	Rohrback
2	Yes sister	By no	Yes	1891	sister: Rosa Kanner 3 Midway Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lebenweyer
3	no daughter	By yes	Yes	1891	husband: Bruno Kuster 101 1/2 Falson St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" sister	By no	Yes	1891	sister: Rosa Kanner 3 Midway Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes self	By no	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
6	" husband	By no	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
7	" father	By no	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
8	"	By no	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
9	yes self	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
10	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
11	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
12	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
13	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
14	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
15	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
16	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
17	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
18	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
19	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
20	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
21	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
22	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
23	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
24	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
25	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
26	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
27	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
28	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
29	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien
30	"	By yes	Yes	1891	brother: Michael Schupp 33 South Front St. Hudson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	4	9	"	brun	"	"	Chen Kien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. William Harker, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Harker
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

P-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

5.

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremer*

October 1st, 190*7*

No. on List.	Ad.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence he came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1		Schuster Harry	21	M	U.S. farmer	yes yes	U.S. German		Ohio Hamilton	U. S. C.	Ohio Hamilton
2		Stelze Gottlieb	26	M	U.S. farm lab	" "	Russia Polish		Germany Altradin	parents Gottlieb Stelze	Wis. Gillet
3		Tusck Fran	39	M	U.S. "	no	Hungary Croatian		Croatia Radolj	brother Tusck Fudro	Pa. Pittsburg
4		Katasse Jela	29	F	U.S. housewife	" "	" "		Karlovar	mother: J. J. Katasse	Pa. Pittsburg
5		Pastirnik Anna	28	F	U.S. "	yes yes	Slovak Hungary		Fudhogo	father: J. Pastirnik	Pa. Pittsburg
6		" Mihaly	27	M	U.S. none	" "	" "		" "	father: J. Mihaly	" "
7		" Fano	5	M	" "	no no	" "		" "	" "	" "
8		" Anna	3	F	" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" "
9		" Josef	1	M	" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" "
10		Franz	46	M	U.S. farmer	yes yes	Germany		Germany Gmünd	mother: Clara Franz	Pa. Pittsburg
11		Heinrich Otto	24	M	U.S. farm lab	" "	Germany		Germany Gmünd	father: August Heinrich	Pa. Pittsburg
12		Helene Rosa	18	F	U.S. servant	" "	Austria Bohemian		Bohemia Brunn	father: Jan Helene	Pa. Pittsburg
13		Ralinger Marie	23	F	U.S. "	" "	Germany		Germany Brunn	father: Jan Ralinger	Pa. Pittsburg
14		Lounisky Barbara	17	F	" "	" "	Bohemia		Bohemia Brunn	father: Jan Lounisky	Pa. Pittsburg
15		Forsterman August	22	M	U.S. carpenter	yes yes	Germany		Germany Landau	father: August Forsterman	Pa. Pittsburg
16		Skianteris Petras	23	M	U.S. farm lab	" "	Russia Lithuanian		Russia Sakali	mother: Salomea Skianteris	Pa. Pittsburg
17		Goschmiak Heie	21	M	U.S. housewife	" "	" "		" "	brother: Paul Goschmiak	Pa. Pittsburg
18		" Elke	11	F	U.S. none	" "	" "		" "	brother: Paul Goschmiak	Pa. Pittsburg
19		" Ch. Gore	5	M	" "	no no	" "		" "	brother: Paul Goschmiak	Pa. Pittsburg
20		Nova Emma	26	F	U.S. housewife	yes yes	Germany		Germany Gmünd	father: August Heinrich	Pa. Pittsburg
21		Keyer Anna	20	F	U.S. servant	" "	Germany		Germany Gmünd	father: August Heinrich	Pa. Pittsburg
22		Kucab Josef	24	M	U.S. farm lab	" "	Austria Bohemian		Bohemia Gmünd	father: August Heinrich	Pa. Pittsburg
23		Keyer Hermann	53	M	U.S. farmer	" "	U.S. German		Wash. Spokane	father: August Heinrich	Pa. Pittsburg
24		Köhne Wilhelm	24	M	U.S. joiner	" "	Germany		Germany Heiden	father: August Heinrich	Pa. Pittsburg
25		Pieland Franz	25	M	U.S. farm lab	" "	" "		" "	father: August Heinrich	Pa. Pittsburg
26		Fasob Karl	23	M	U.S. clerk	" "	" "		" "	father: August Heinrich	Pa. Pittsburg
27		Pastirnik Anna	28	F	U.S. housewife	yes yes	Slovak Hungary		Fudhogo	father: J. Pastirnik	Pa. Pittsburg
28		Praran Petr	18	M	U.S. "	" "	Russia Bohemian		Bohemia Dob. Hany	father: J. Praran	Pa. Pittsburg
29		Sturoun Kojrche	24	M	U.S. sailor	" "	Hebrew		Russia Orshany	father: J. Sturoun	Pa. Pittsburg
30		Frost Kinde	15	F	U.S. none	yes yes	Russia		Russia Dobry	father: J. Frost	Pa. Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 9*

1900

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or engagement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	30	yes	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
2	Yes	self	40	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
3	Yes	self	40	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
4	Yes	self	24	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
5	Yes	self	50	yes	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
6	Yes	father	an	born	father	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
7	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
8	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
9	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
10	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
11	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
12	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
13	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
14	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
15	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
16	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
17	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
18	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
19	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
20	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
21	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
22	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
23	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
24	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
25	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
26	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
27	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
28	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
29	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland
30	Yes	self	15	no	born	house	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Rome	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 12

1000

92

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nettin, of the U. S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nettin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from

*Bremen**October 1st**1900*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling.	7 Able to—	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
Class <i>Third class.</i>												
1	Faulhaber	Franz	34	M		reader	yes	Austria	German	Leisia, Prussia	father: Faulhaber Franz Friedrichsdr. Alena Frankfurt, Germany	N.Y. New York City
2	Goodmann	Emma	32	F		housewife		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Frankfurt, Germany	mother: Goodmann Karl, Germany	" Redbank
3	Schlichtingen	Karl	24	M		housewife	no	"	"	"	father: Johann Schlichtingen Middeldorf, Prussia	N.Y. New York
4	Schlichtingen	Maria	21	F		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lackmann	Mela	35	F		housewife	yes	U.S.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
6	Rub	Dominikus	25	M		farmer		Germany	"	Germany, Rostock	father: Josef Rub Rostock, Germany	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Haier	Marie	22	F		seamstress		"	"	Germany, Rostock	mother: Haier Marie, Germany	N.Y. New York
8	Heier	Marie	56	F		housewife	yes	Germany	"	Germany, Rostock	father: Heier Marie, Germany	N.Y. New York
9	Weers	Albertus	60	M		tailor		"	"	Germany, Rostock	"	N.Y. New York
10	"	Hedwig	41	F		housewife		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Rudolf	11	M		housewife		"	"	"	"	"
12	Meinsen	William	57	M		farmer		U.S.	"	Germany, Rostock	father: Meinsen Rostock, Germany	N.Y. New York
13	"	Mirna	41	F		housewife		"	"	"	"	"
14	Niemayer	Karl	50	M		"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Osterberg	Carl	21	M		dentist		Germany	"	Germany, Rostock	mother: Osterberg Karl, Germany	N.Y. New York
16	Richter	Charles	17	M		housewife		Germany	"	Germany, Rostock	"	N.Y. New York
17	Nitsche	Karl	35	M		housewife		"	"	Germany, Rostock	father: Nitsche Karl, Germany	N.Y. New York
18	Sudlik	Habela	26	F		housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia, Pilsen	mother: Sudlik Habela, Germany	N.Y. New York
19	"	Marie	2	F		housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Styskal	Marie	23	F		housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Styskal Marie, Germany	N.Y. New York
21	"	Josef	13	M		housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosenfelder	Marie	52	F		housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Rostock	father: Rosenfelder Marie, Germany	N.Y. New York
23	Weckenbrock	Theresa	63	F		housewife		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Katharina	15	F		housewife		"	"	"	"	"
25	Georg Schneider	Anna	32	F		housewife		"	"	"	"	"
26	Scherer	Elly	21	F		housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Rostock	father: Scherer Elly, Germany	N.Y. New York
27	Alban	Heinrich	64	M		housewife		"	"	"	"	"
28	Reifenrath	Heinrich	28	M		housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heis	Maria	22	F		housewife		"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.October 10

1900

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self 30		friend, Brick Hallamoth, New York City, N.Y.	No	No							
2	husband 30	yes 1890	husband, Daniel Goodman, 13 West 4th St. New York, N.Y.							Germany	Leiden	
3	father 5		father, " "							Germany	Leiden	
4	niece 25		niece, Willa Velt, New York, N.Y.							Germany	Leiden	
5	self 30		husband, Hermann Diekmann, 1412 1st St. New York, N.Y.							Germany	Leiden	
6	self 35		husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
7	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
8	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
9	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
10	self 100	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
11	self 100	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
12	self 100	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
13	self 100	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
14	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
15	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
16	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
17	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
18	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
19	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
20	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
21	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
22	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
23	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
24	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
25	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
26	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
27	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
28	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
29	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	
30	self 50	yes 1890	husband, " "							Germany	Leiden	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nettin, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nettin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

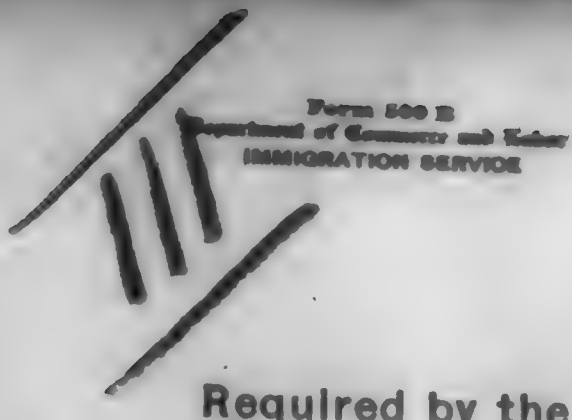
190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 1900.

NAME IN FULL.																Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.																			
Third class																																			
1	Ficken	Hedline	50	M	nd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hagen	N.Y.	Long Island																					
2	Boerner	Otto	11	M	9-3-46	20-6-23/4						Bresen	Ohio	Dayton																					
3		Elsa	8	F																															
4		Paul	61	M	9-23-10	49-6-8/9/41																													
5	Pann	Helene	37	F	I	maid	yes	yes				Hammeln																							
6	Kordh	Johann	16	M	I	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	N.Y.	Lebanon																					
7	Schäfer	Georg	34	M	4	baker						Tarant	N.Y.	Tarant																					
8	Nöllich	Oscar	29	M	I	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		N.Y.	New York																					
9	Gahorsal	Mari	40	F	I	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Czech	Czech	Houston	N.Y.	Bedford Rapids																					
10		Waclaw	13	M	I	none																													
11		Josef	11	M																															
12		Rudolf	9	M																															
13		Frau	4	F																															
14	Jennrich	Lily	33	F	I	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	N.Y.	Chicago																					
15	Speth	Leonard	32	M	I	teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoboken	N.Y.	Hoboken																					
16	Brickner	Emma	48	F	I	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	N.Y.	Chicago																					
17	Meili	Rudolf	57	M	I	farmer	no		Germany	German	Germany	Lincoln	N.Y.	Lincoln																					
18	Strupat	Henriette	25	F	I	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	N.Y.	Chicago																					
19	Hahn	Henry	59	M	I	machinist						Chicago	N.Y.	Chicago																					
20			60	F	I	housewife																													
21	Steiger	Karoline	58	F	I	nd	none	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zürich	Cal.	San Diego																					
22		Theodor	18	M	I	teacher																													
23	Haidacher	George	76	M	I	none						Madison	N.Y.	Madison																					
24	Leisinger	Joseph	62	M	nd	gardener						Germany	N.Y.	Germany																					
25	Bonough	Anna	50	F	I	none						Germany	N.Y.	Germany																					
26	Furs	Auguste	49	F	I	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	N.Y.	Chicago																					
27	Lückner	Telefor	29	M	I	merchant						Germany	N.Y.	Germany																					
28	Leip	Harkmann	57	M	I	butcher						Germany	N.Y.	Germany																					
29	Wetz	Wilhelm	49	M	I	farmer						Germany	N.Y.	Germany																					
30	Hüchler	Ferdinand	57	M	I	gardener						Germany	N.Y.	Germany																					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

96

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 9/10

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten Master of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wetten

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1904

at

G. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 1st, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hectorich Thomas	38	✓ M	farmer	no	Russia	German	Russia	Thassna	sister. Kuzaretha F. H. A. A. Hamburg
2	Katharina	34	✓ F	housewife					Thassna	Thassna P. Thassna G. Bismarck
3	Simforosia	6	✓ F	none						Thassna
4	Katharina	5	✓ F							
5	Demetrius	11	✓ M							
6	Kumada Mary	41	✓ F	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Wynka	wife. Mary Kumada New York
7	Hochfelder Karolina	15	✓ F	none						
8	Tomanek Stefan	10	✓ M							
9	Kumada Jan	36	✓ M	laborer						
10	Heavnik Mary	31	✓ F							
11	Lynack Emilia	42	✓ F							
12	Walter	14	✓ M	none						
13	Marialand									

98

Arriving at Port of New York

October 12

1990.

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and vagrants, or has been deported from the United States? If yes, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes brother	\$ no			brother Maximilian Kostich Hamburg St. Pak										Russia	Kosmin			
2	bro. int.	-			bro. int.	"	"	"	"		5 4		Blk. Blue		"	"			
3	uncle	-			uncle	"	"	"	"		"		Brown Brown		"	"			
4		-				"	"	"	"		"		Blk. Blue		"	"			
5		-				"	"	"	"	mamulae corneae left eye			"		"	"			
6	self	20 yr			brother Fred Tomanek 17 York St. 37 St. 54 St.	"	"	"	"	no	5 8		Brown		Hungary	Tysoha			
7	father	D na			father Fred Tomanek 17 York St. 37 St. 54 St.	"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
8		D na			father Andry Tomanek Munk 519 St. 12 St.	"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
9	self	40 "			bro. John Tomanek 17 York St. 37 St. 54 St.	"	"	"	"		5 6		"		"	"			
10		30 yr			friend Anna Kuznetsov Philadelphia Pa 12 First St.	"	"	"	"		5 2		Blue		"	"			
11	sister	-			sister Sofia Tomanek 679 1/2 St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"		5 2		"		Russia	Gzomny			
12	Samiel	-			son	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"			
13	"	-			son	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"			
14						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
15						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
16						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
17						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
18						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
19						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
20						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
21						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
22						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
23						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
24						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
25						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
26						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
27						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
28						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
29						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			
30						"	"	"	"				"		"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Netten Kasper of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kasper

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1902.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1960
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 1908.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hill	Karic	37	F	housewife	yes	yes	N. S. C. German	N. Y. Brooklyn	no	N. Y. Brooklyn
2		Auguste	11	F	none						
3		Willy	2	M	none						
4	Lawyer	Bertha	36	F	housewife	yes	yes	N. S. C.	Pa Harrisburg	father: August. Prohrend 1881 - Pa Harrisburg	Pa Harrisburg
5		Roy	4	M	none					grandfather:	
6	Holscher	Frank	62	M	farmer	yes	yes	N. S. C. German	Neb. Humphrey	no	Neb. Humphrey
7	Herschenlach	Wilhelm	46	M					" Lindsay		" Lindsay
8	Killer	George L	23	M	glazier				Ill. Altona		Ill. Altona
9		Louis	16	M	clerk						
10	Fischer	Fohn	40	M	farmer				Wis. Eau Claire		Wis. Eau Claire
11	Weindl	Katharina	35	F	sewer	7-18-73-505-2-9-40		German	Germany Kriechen	sister: Marie Weindl	N. Y. New York
12	Hirber	Alfred	25	M	farmer			Switzerland	Switzerland	brother: Louis Hirber	N. Y. New York
13	Hege	Henrich	16	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany Reichen	father: Jacob Hege	N. Y. New York
14	Klotz	Anna	27	F	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	mother: Anna Klotz	N. Y. New York
15	Bergla	Fridolina	46	F	none				Cham	son: Albert Bergla	N. Y. New York
16		Katharina	19	F						brother: Johann Bergla	N. Y. New York
17	Schlatter	Jacob	55	M	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland Zurich	daughter: Reizla Jacob Schlatter	N. Y. New York
18		Elizabeth	57	F	housewife					Thalwill	N. Y. New York
19	Schild	Walter	25	M	laborer					friend:	
20		Bertha	31	F	maid						
21		Walter	6	M	none	no					
22		Berta	2	F							
23	Karhold	Hedwig	19	F	laborer	yes	yes	N. S. C.	N. Y. Elizabeth	brother: Edward Kohler	N. Y. Elizabeth
24	Klein	Auguste	32	F	none				Calif Sacramento	brother: Paul Klein	Calif Sacramento
25		Elise	41	F						grandfather:	
26	Mischke	Karic	44	F	housewife				Pa	N. S. C.	Pa
27		Ellen	4	F	none	no					
28	Koepfer	Fohn	48	M	laborer	yes	yes	N. S. C. German	N. Y. Dover	no	N. Y. Dover
29		Kar	57	M	machinist						
30	Less	Otto	23	M	merchant			Germany	Germany Hamburg	brother: Gustav Less	N. Y. New York

List

100

Arriving at Port of New York

October 9th, 1980

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	husband: Karl Hill Weyk. Hoff, 200 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
2	mother	born	1873	1910	father: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
3	no husband	born	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
4	father	born	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
5	yes self	50 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
6	yes self	10	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
7	yes self	40 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
8	yes self	30	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
9	yes self	28 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
10	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
11	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
12	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
13	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
14	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
15	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
16	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
17	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
18	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
19	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
20	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
21	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
22	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
23	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
24	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
25	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
26	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
27	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
28	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
29	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten
30	yes self	25 yrs	1873	1910	house: ...	No	No	No	good	5	low	old	Germany	Witten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wetten Master of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1901
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101 7 S. S. Georg Washington sailing from Bremen October 1st, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Paneyko	Wassko	33	M	Farmer		Austria		Wien	with Maria Paneyko	San Francisco
2	Lopman	Yosif	24	M	Farmer		Austria		Wien	with Maria Lopman	San Francisco
3	Prelin	Christina	30	F			Austria		Wien	with Maria Prelin	San Francisco
4	Hirniak	Michael	24	M			Austria		Wien	with Maria Hirniak	San Francisco
5	Heppert	Lara	18	F			Austria		Wien	with Maria Heppert	San Francisco
6	Isler	Karl	45	M	Farmer		Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
7		Christina	40	F			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
8		Karl	20	M			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
9		Frederick	18	M			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
10		Elisaveta	16	F			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
11		Maria	14	F			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
12		Yosif	11	M			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
13		Christina	9	F			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
14		Janos	7	M			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
15		Johannes	4	M			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
16		Emma	3	F			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco
17		Gottlieb	1	M			Austria		Wien	with Maria Isler	San Francisco

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 10 1910

1910

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self \$16.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	Home	Poland	Warsaw	
2	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
3	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	self \$17.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	self \$17.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
8	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
9	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
10	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
11	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
12	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
13	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
14	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
15	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
16	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
17	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
18	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
19	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
20	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
21	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
22	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
23	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
24	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
25	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
26	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
27	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
28	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
29	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
30	"	" 25.00			brother, John J. Smith, 304 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nettin Master of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nettin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

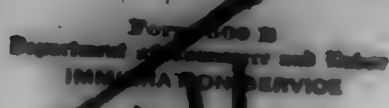
I, J. Harkle, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Decr, 19010
at NY
J. Harkle
Immigration Officer.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

October 1st

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
Third class											
1	Winter	Bernhard	45	M	seaman	Yes	U.S.A.	German	T. H. Landwehr	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
2	Wichman	Adrian	31	M	mach.				T. H. Landwehr	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
3	Braunstein	August	46	M	farmer		Germany	German	Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
4	Schroeder	Ernst	46	M					Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
5	van Barger	Adrian	48	M					Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
6	Pylak	Berry	25	M	mach.				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
7	Pensen	Justus	46	M	farmer				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
8	Gerken	Anna	24	F	maid				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
9		Louise	28	F	maid				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
10	Harkens	Marie	19	F					Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
11	Heins	Willy	41	M	farmer				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
12	Wronsfeldt	Petty	27	F	maid				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
13	Regenhardt	Ella	23	F	wife				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
14		Willy	5	M	none to to				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
15	Leugraf	Charlotte	33	F	wife				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
16	Hinda	Anton	27	M	boiler		Hungary		Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
17		Christina	23	F	wife				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
18		Anton	2	M	none to to				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
19		Agnes	10	F					Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
20	Lejay	Marie	31	F	look	Yes			Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
21		Elsa	13	F	none to to				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
22	Chen	Josef	39	M	sailor	Yes	Poland		Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
23	Kaly	Carole	33	F	maid				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
24	Stanal	Antonie	33	F	wife		India		Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
25	Kral	Josef	33	M	butcher				Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
26	Pistorius	Adolf	26	M	mach.		Poland		Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
27		Adolf	47	M					Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
28	Spicka	Johann	48	M	tailor		Austria		Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
29	Karales	Louise	32	F	sailor	Yes	Germany		Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr
30	Omigat	Tillias	42	M	machinist	Yes			Wife, 11112 Kelling	Wife, 11112 Kelling	St. Landwehr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*October 9th**1900*

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	50	Yes	1892	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
3	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
4	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
5	Yes	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
6	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
7	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
8	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
9	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
10	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
11	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
12	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
13	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
14	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
15	Yes	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
16	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
17	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
18	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
19	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
20	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
21	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
22	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
23	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
24	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
25	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
26	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
27	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
28	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
29	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum
30	"	"	"	"	"	home, 17 Taylor Street, Long Beach, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue		Germany, Culsum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nettin, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nettin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1900

at 10
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U. S. George Washington sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1920
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier*

October 1st, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Gaina</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
2	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Elisabetha</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
3	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
4	<i>Amann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
5	<i>Anfle</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
6	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Elisabetha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
7	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Endwig</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
8	<i>Tahob</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
9	<i>Tahob</i>	<i>Katharin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
10	<i>Quharin</i>	<i>Elisabetha</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
11	<i>Brungl</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
12	<i>Brungl</i>	<i>Safi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
13	<i>Ambrust</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
14	<i>Rodak</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
15	<i>Teres</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
16	<i>Rosin</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
17	<i>Ernestina</i>	<i>Ernestina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
18	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
19	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
20	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
21	<i>Baria</i>	<i>Baria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
22	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
23	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
24	<i>Christina</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
25	<i>Emma</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
26	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
27	<i>Johann</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
28	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
29	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>
30	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary, Győrmonostor</i>	<i>father Heinrich Gaina, 103, 1st St., New York</i>	<i>San Philad</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 9th*, *1900*

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self			brother i. e. schneider 1117 American St. Chikla Ca.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blk	brn	Hungary	Ugry Oz
2		husb										5 5	"	"	"	"	"
3		self			brother i. e. schneider 1117 American St. Chikla Ca.							5 5	"	blk	"	"	"
4		husb										5 4	"	"	"	"	"
5		self			brother i. e. schneider 1513 10th St. Chikla Ca.							5 5	"	blk	"	"	"
6		husb										5 5	"	"	"	"	"
7		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							5 8	"	"	"	"	"
8		husb										5 3	"	"	"	"	"
9		self			uncle Franz Hlatky 445 8th St. Chikla Ca.							5 2	"	brn	"	"	"
10		husb			brother Franz Schifara 28 10th St. Chikla Ca.							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
11		self			brother Franz Schifara 28 10th St. Chikla Ca.							5 8	"	"	"	"	"
12		husb										5 3	"	blk	"	"	"
13		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							4 11	"	brn	brn	"	"
14		husb			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							5 5	"	blk	"	"	"
15		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							5 7	"	blk	grey	"	"
16		husb			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							5 8	"	brn	brn	"	"
17		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
18		husb			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							4 11	"	"	"	"	"
19		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
20		husb			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
21		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
22		husb			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
23		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
24		husb			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
25		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
26		husb			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
27		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
28		husb			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
29		self			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"
30		husb			brother George Klein 1035 7th St. Chikla Ca.							"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Netten Master, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 377 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Netten

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1904

at St. George

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1960
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Japan.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

701

9

S. George Washington

sailing from

Bremen

October 1st

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Third class										
1	Sücsics	Maria	31	F	cook	ya ya	Hungary	Gersten Hungary	habad father Martin Sücsics	
2	Kettler	Maria	25	F	maid	1000		habad barand Sopron Hungary	habad barand Sopron Hungary	Ill Chicago
3	Lir	Gumaniel	23	M	joiner			habad barand	habad barand	
4	Schulz	Helene	23	F	maid	1000		habad barand	habad barand	
5	Trause		31	F				habad barand	habad barand	
6	Jäger	August	63	M	carpenter			habad barand	habad barand	
7	Katharina	61	F	house	wife			habad barand	habad barand	
8	Leuz	Emilie	40	F				habad barand	habad barand	
9		Hermine	16	F	maid	1000		habad barand	habad barand	
10		Ferdinand	11	M	none			habad barand	habad barand	
11		Hans	4	M	none			habad barand	habad barand	
12	Hoffman	Maria	25	F	house	wife ya ya		habad barand	habad barand	
13		Maria	11	F	none			habad barand	habad barand	
14	Lir	Amalie	18	F	maid	1000		habad barand	habad barand	
15	Eir	Ludvik	19	M	butcher			habad barand	habad barand	
16	Katzenbach	Ludvik	19	M				habad barand	habad barand	
17	Zabelka	Franz	19	M	sailor			habad barand	habad barand	
18	Kacalik	Karel	20	M	joiner			habad barand	habad barand	
19	Kolnick	Josef	30	M	cooper			habad barand	habad barand	
20	Korinck	Karlsch	18	M	joiner			habad barand	habad barand	
21	Kisel	Ana	16	F	maid	1000		habad barand	habad barand	
22	Konfeind	Agnes	39	F	house	wife		habad barand	habad barand	
23		Maria	11	F	none			habad barand	habad barand	
24		Johanna	9	F				habad barand	habad barand	
25		Josefine	6	F				habad barand	habad barand	
26		Fakob	2	M				habad barand	habad barand	
27	Fautz	Emma	23	F	house	wife ya ya	Germany	habad barand	habad barand	
28		Erich	9	M	none	us us		habad barand	habad barand	
29	Kleiber	Katharina	33	F	maid	1000		habad barand	habad barand	
30		Josefin	45	F				habad barand	habad barand	

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

701

9

S. George Washington

sailing from

Bremen

October

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sücsics	Maria	31	F	cook	yes		Hungary	father Martin Sücsics	Ill Chicago
2	Kettler	Maria	25	F	maid	yes		Hungary	father barand Sopron Hungary	
3	Lir	Gumaniel	23	M	joiner			Austria Bohemian	mother Frank Marie	
4	Schulz	Helene	23	F	maid	yes		Germany	father Aug Schulz	Germany
5	Frause		31	F				Germany	father F. Frause	
6	Jäger	August	63	M	carpenter			U.S.A.	father J. Jäger	Ill Chicago
7	Katharina		61	F	wife				mother	
8	Lentz	Emilie	40	F				Austria Bohemian	mother Franz Albin	
9		Hermine	16	F	maid	yes			father	
10		Ferdinand	11	M	none					
11		Hans	4	M	none					
12	Hoffman	Maria	25	F	wife	yes			father Hans Hoff	
13		Maria	11	F	none				grand	
14	Lir	Amalie	18	F	maid	yes			father	
15	Lir	Ludvik	19	M	butcher				father Old Franz Litosia	Pa Pittsburgh
16	Kabridak	Ludvik	19	M					father Ludvik August	
17	Zabelka	Franz	19	M	tailor				mother Zabelka	N.Y. Bradell
18	Kacalik	Karel	20	M	joiner				mother Kacalik Frantiska	N.Y.
19	Kolinsk	Josef	30	M	carpenter				father Kolinsk Antonie	
20	Korinck	Frantisek	18	M	carpenter				father Stefan Korinck	N.Y. Barhage
21	Kisel	Anna	16	F	maid	yes		Hungary	mother Anna Kisel	N.Y. Passaic
22	Kornfeind	Agnes	39	F	wife			Germany	father Kornfeind	Ill Chicago
23		Maria	11	F	none				mother	
24		Thanna	9	F	none					
25		Josefina	6	F	none					
26		Fakob	2	M						
27	Fautz	Emma	23	F	wife	yes		Germany	father Kathari Hoop	Ill Cleveland
28		Erich	9	M	none	no			grand	
29	Kleiber	Katharina	33	F	maid	yes		Hungary	father Heinrich Kleiber	N.Y.
30		Josefin	85	F					father	N.Y. Tompkinsville

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 9th

1900

108

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	50		uncle Frank Binkinger Orchestra at war with the Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Fair	Blk. Blue	"	Hungary	Zabod Baran
2	yes	self	40		friend						5 0	"	"	"	"	"	
3	yes	self	30		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5 7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Sopron
4	no	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5 3	"	Blk. grey	"	"	Hungary	Zabod Baran
5	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
8	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
15	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
16	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
17	no	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
20	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
21	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
25	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
27	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
29	yes	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	
30	no	self	25		brother L. Hoffman 1141 Grand Ave. I feel Chicago Ill.						5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Witten, of the St. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witten

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen**October 1st*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Henkel</i>	44	✓	<i>H. morch.</i>	✓	<i>Pol. Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
ADMITTED		<i>Dworec</i>	37	✓	<i>wife</i>	✓						
ADMITTED		<i>Dworec</i>	36	✓	<i>wife</i>	✓						
ADMITTED		<i>Toile</i>	44	✓	<i>2A+26884-7/8/43-404</i>	✓						
ADMITTED		<i>Simonsen</i>	40	✓		✓						
ADMITTED		<i>Kocher</i>	44	✓		✓						
ADMITTED		<i>Chaim</i>	5	✓		✓						
ADMITTED	<i>Solar</i>	<i>van</i>	33	✓		✓						
9	<i>Senkerik</i>	<i>Janovich</i>	18	✓	<i>11-269020-10-21-40</i>	✓						
10	<i>Tureick</i>	<i>van</i>	19	✓		✓						
11	<i>Karek</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	24	✓		✓						
12		<i>Joel</i>	22	✓		✓						
13	<i>Pudil</i>	<i>Adar</i>	19	✓		✓						
14	<i>Pruman</i>	<i>Hillem</i>	23	✓		✓						
15		<i>Chaim</i>	23	✓		✓						
16		<i>Samuel</i>	7	✓	<i>14-50436-24/37</i>	✓						
17		<i>Hillem</i>	6	✓	<i>14-58303-12/3/41</i>	✓						
18		<i>Joseph</i>	3	✓	<i>14-57524-10/3/41</i>	✓						
19		<i>Joel</i>	2	✓	<i>14-51184-1-27-41</i>	✓						
20	<i>Magyal</i>	<i>Hilaly</i>	50	✓	<i>H. morch.</i>	✓	<i>Pol. Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
21	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	✓		✓						
22	<i>Bergue</i>	<i>Karika</i>	27	✓		✓						
23	<i>Cichkovic</i>	<i>Adar</i>	29	✓		✓						
24	<i>Winkowski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31	✓		✓						
25	<i>Prumak</i>	<i>Adar</i>	46	✓		✓						
26	<i>Heck</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	36	✓		✓						
27	<i>Winkowski</i>	<i>Karika</i>	25	✓		✓						
28		<i>Adar</i>	24	✓		✓						
29	<i>Kappa</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	37	✓		✓						
30	<i>Prumak</i>	<i>Adar</i>	20	✓		✓						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 9th1900

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	No		Polish, Abraham Sallera in law, alias Frank Sallera 35 Beorn St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blk	brn	Russia	Tarlow
2		husband										"	"	"	blk	blue	"
3		father			grand father,							"	10	"	brn	"	"
4												"	"	"	blue	"	"
5												"	"	"	brn	"	"
6												"	"	"	"	"	"
7												"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Self	No		self, Frank Polnick 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blk	brn	Russia	Kedawo
9					self, Joseph Polnick 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.							5 8	"	"	"	"	"
10					self, Mrs. Tailor 2619 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.							5 9	"	blk	blue	Russia	Korn Rocco
11												5 6	"	brn	gray	"	Korn Rocco
12					self, Janie Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.							5 7	"	blk	"	"	Cerence
13					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.							5 2	"	blue	"	Russia	Kalmykthal
14					law, Java, P. Dak.							5	"	"	brn	"	"
15		husband										"	"	"	blue	"	"
16		father										"	"	"	"	"	"
17												"	"	"	"	"	"
18												"	"	"	"	"	"
19												"	"	"	"	"	"
20		self	No		self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.					brn	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rocco
21					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.					no	5 1	"	blk	brn	"	"	Tapa
22					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.						4 8	"	blk	"	"	"	"
23					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Konyo
24					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Suzna
25					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.						5	"	"	brn	"	"	"
26					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
28					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6	"	"	brn	"	"	Rogachanya
30					self, Joseph Tupp 100 W. St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Gollas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nettin Masley, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Masley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 190*8*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Toth	János	34	M.	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Komarov	wife Hossy Katalin	Oh Cleveland
2	Lohrsky	August	35	M.	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	wife Paulina Lohrsky	Mo St Louis
3	Koracs	György	39	M.	locksmith	Hungary	Hungary	Romania	wife Kasko Mikaly	Conn Bridgeport
4	GURFEIN	CHARM	28	F.	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	Romania	wife Charlotte Gurfein	R. F. Providence
5	Reubicaa	Fedrej	21	M.	printer	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife Karol Reubicaa	N. Y. Cohoes
6	Ladyriak	Roman	17	M.	farmer	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Ukraine	wife Paraska Ladyriak	Conn Torrville
7	Luchicki	Fan	26	M.	laborer	Polish	Polish	Zadabrowie	wife Karja Luchicki	N. Y. Perth Amboy
8		Paranka	21	F.	housewife	Polish	Polish	Zadabrowie	wife Karja Paranka	N. Y. Perth Amboy
9	Budanski	Ameyko	34	M.	laborer	Bukovina	Bukovina	Bukovina	wife Karja Budanski	N. Y.
10	Lazarek	Nichajls	24	M.	laborer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Lazarek	N. Y.
11	Lucrak	Konstanty	34	M.	laborer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Lucrak	N. Y.
12	Lysaruk	Myko	35	M.	laborer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Lysaruk	N. Y.
13	Korolowk	Fan	37	M.	laborer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Korolowk	N. Y.
14	Solorski	Fan	45	M.	laborer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Solorski	N. Y.
15	Podkoscilua	Katarzyna	34	F.	housewife	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Podkoscilua	N. Y.
16	Verian	Philip	27	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Verian	N. Y.
17		Franciska	20	F.	housewife	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Franciska	N. Y.
18	Reinchen	Philip	23	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
19		Magdalena	23	F.	housewife	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Magdalena	N. Y.
20		Albert	18	M.	none	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Albert	N. Y.
21	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
22	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
23	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
24	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
25	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
26	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
27	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
28	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
29	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.
30	Reinchen	Will	17	M.	farmer	Polish	Polish	Bukovina	wife Karja Reinchen	N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1900

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	16 yrs	1904 Buffalo, N.Y.	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	bl. grey	None	Hungary	Somargem
2	Yes	husb	30 yrs	1904 Buffalo, N.Y.	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Budapest
3	Yes	husb	19 yrs	1904 Buffalo, N.Y.	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
4	Yes	husb	19 yrs	1904 Buffalo, N.Y.	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
5	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
6	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
7	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
8	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
9	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
10	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
11	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
12	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
13	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
14	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
15	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
16	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
17	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
18	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
19	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
20	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
21	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
22	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
23	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
24	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
25	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
26	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
27	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
28	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
29	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka
30	Yes	self	30 yrs	1904 Providence, Rhode Island	brother Henry Fabian 427109, Friedrichstr. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl. grey	"	"	Prerka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Wetten Masley of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Wetten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing the north, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910
 at New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

October 1st

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Maiden or Single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Walsen Rosa	23	F	sailor		Germany		Germany Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
2	Shankro Genovefa	30	F	wife		Germany		Germany Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
3	" Marie	29	F	wife		Germany		Germany Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
4	Breithaupt Georg	25	M	sailor		Germany		Germany Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
5	Thiel Edm.	59	M	house		U.S.A.		U.S.A. S. J. S. J.	no	U.S.A. S. J. S. J.
6	" Maria	57	F	wife		"		"	"	"
7	Heyer Henry	51	M	house		"		"	"	"
8	" Maria	46	F	wife		"		"	"	"
9	Kneck Johann	44	M	miner		Germany		Germany Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
10	Gense Heinrich	23	M	tailor		"		"	"	"
11	Kansen Wilhelm	23	M	tailor		"		"	"	"
12	Ramsch Johann	61	M	tailor		U.S.A.		U.S.A. S. J. S. J.	no	U.S.A. S. J. S. J.
13	Spinn Dietrich	23	M	clerk		Germany		Germany Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
14	Reinkelies Wolica	24	F	wife		"		"	"	"
15	Saregeminder Wilhelm	55	M	house		U.S.A.		U.S.A. S. J. S. J.	no	U.S.A. S. J. S. J.
16	von Tanden	42	M	"		"		"	"	"
17	" Ernst	46	M	"		Germany		Germany Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
18	Heckering Hermann	40	M	"		"		"	"	"
19	Wirth Gustav	59	M	house		U.S.A.		U.S.A. S. J. S. J.	no	U.S.A. S. J. S. J.
20	Holler Williamino	22	M	house		Germany		Germany Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
21	" Henry	62	M	house		"		"	"	"
22	Getitsch Julio	25	M	house		Germany		Germany Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
23	Klammann Friedrich	35	M	house		U.S.A.		U.S.A. S. J. S. J.	no	U.S.A. S. J. S. J.
24	Stybert Antoni	30	M	house		Polonia		Polonia Danzow	by J. Long Lillo	Pa. Philad.
25	Michalsky Julie	26	F	house		"		"	"	"
26	Konarsk Josef	25	M	house		"		"	"	"
27	Abacha Antoni	18	M	house		"		"	"	"
28	Krajca Stanisck	28	M	house		"		"	"	"
29	Scanarick Karel	35	M	house		"		"	"	"
30	" Teresia	24	F	wife		"		"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, October 9th, 1900

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		Hungary, Pannova
2	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		Austria, Lobnig
3	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
4	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
5	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
6	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
7	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
8	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
9	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
10	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
11	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
12	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
13	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
14	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
15	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
16	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
17	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
18	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
19	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
20	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
21	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
22	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
23	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
24	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
25	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
26	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
27	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
28	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
29	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "
30	Self	Yes	Charles Spiller, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good		5 8	Light	Blue	Blue		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Nettin Master of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Nettin
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S.S. George Washington sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this October day of 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 11 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 1st 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thraff	Conrad	34	former laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia Oberdorf	Wife: Catarina Thraff	Gold Star Windsor
2		Catarine	31	housewife	no				Wife: Catarina Thraff	
3		Heinrich	10	none						
4		Catarina	8							
5		Conrad	6							
6		Friedrich	16							
7	Beckhold	Alexander	25	former laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Friedrich Beckhold	San Francisco
8		Katherine	23	housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Katherine Beckhold	
9		Georg	1	none	no				grandfather	
10	Fritz	Adolf	42	former laborer	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Rosina Fritz	St. Paul
11		Barbara	40	housewife					mother: Barbara Fritz	
12		Katharina	18	maid					grandmother	
13		Gottlieb	17	former laborer	yes					
14		Gustav	16	former laborer	yes					
15		Jahob	10	none	no					
16		Maria	5 1/2							
17	Weber	Jahob	16	former laborer	yes				cousin: Georg Weber	Sava
18	Schuler	Johann	17	trader					Adessa	
19	Doerr	August	17	former laborer					Adessa	
20	Liebig	Samuel	36		no				Adessa	
21	Reich	August	29						Adessa	
22	Ohl	Louis	40						Adessa	
23	Clauss	Gottfried	28						Adessa	
24		Catarina	23	housewife					Adessa	
25		Catarina	16	none	no				Adessa	
26	Schneider	David	26	former laborer					Adessa	
27		Boa	20	housewife					Adessa	
28	Wüller	Alexander	17	former laborer	yes				Adessa	
29	Werner	Wanda	16	maid					Adessa	
30		August	50	former laborer					Adessa	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 10*

1900

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order to citizenship of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
2	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
3	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
4	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
5	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
6	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
7	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
8	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
9	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
10	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
11	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
12	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
13	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
14	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
15	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
16	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
17	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
18	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
19	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
20	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
21	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
22	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
23	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
24	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
25	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
26	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
27	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
28	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
29	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	
30	self	husb.	born	brother George Kraft	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Oberdorf	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nettin Master of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1902,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U. S. George Washington sailing vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

n-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

George Washington

sailing from

Bremer

Third Class

October 1st 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chalupa	Františka	19	F	maid	Austria	Bohemian	Horodna	father Jan Chalupa	✓
2	Štrepči	Teronika	21	F	maid	Austria	Bohemian	Horodna	mother Teronika Štrepči	✓
3	Štrobath	Josef	17	M	mason	Austria	Bohemian	Horodna	father Josef Štrobath	✓
4	Štrobath	Rosa	29	F	cook	Germany	German	La Hlegghem	mother Rosa Štrobath	✓
5	Štrobath	Franz	34	M	carpenter	Germany	German	La Hlegghem	brother Franz Štrobath	✓
6	Rebernigg	Christine	40	F	maid	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
7	Schnh	Marie	17	F	maid	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
8	Holler	Josef	28	M	founder	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
9	Tomatny	Beatrice	27	F	maid	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
10	Tomatny	Maria	17	F	maid	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
11	Holdoran	Nicola	37	M	shoemaker	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
12	Holdoran	Teodora	36	F	housewife	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
13	Hüller	Berta	32	F	housewife	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
14	Hüller	Franz	3	M	none	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
15	Hüller	Cornelia	17	F	maid	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
16	Böhling	Hinrich	67	M	founder	Germany	German	Wismar	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
17	Böhling	Anna	14	F	maid	Germany	German	Wismar	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
18	Böhling	Ida	19	F	maid	Germany	German	Wismar	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
19	Fintel von	Wilhelm	16	M	laborer	Germany	German	Wismar	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
20	Gebers	Johanne	17	F	maid	Germany	German	Wismar	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
21	Štronko	Johann	27	M	miner	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
22	Štronko	Josef	29	M	miner	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
23	Štronko	Anna	26	F	maid	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
24	Štronko	Josef	65	M	smith	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
25	Štronko	Anna	26	F	gardener	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
26	Štronko	Johann	25	M	miner	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
27	Štronko	Zuzanna	36	F	housewife	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
28	Štronko	Antonin	31	M	founder	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
29	Štronko	Anna	6	F	maid	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓
30	Štronko	Ignatz	39	M	laborer	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	brother Hans Rebernigg	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 18, 1900

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self 12 1/2		uncle Frank Miller 324 E. 11 St	No	No	5 7	fair	blt.	blue	None	Croatia	Coblenz
2	" 15 1/2		uncle Melichar Grahaf 10 Frank Miller 324 E. 11 St	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ungolua
3	" 5 1/2		"	"	"	5 7	"	blt.	blue	"	"	"
4	" 25 1/2	1904	friend Katha Reiter 1111 Broadway New York City	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Eggenberg
5	" 25 1/2		"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" 30 1/2		cousin Therese Scholl 1574 E. 32 St Cleveland Oh	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
7	" 40 1/2		friend	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
8	" 40 1/2		cousin	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" 50 1/2	1904	brother-in-law Joseph Forcosh 1344-18 E. 11 St Chicago Ill	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	" 25 1/2		"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" 40 1/2	1903	nephew Helen Gauda 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bentzen
12	husb		"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	self 20 1/2	1903	husb Joseph Miller 115-18 E. 11 St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
14	mother		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	self 20 1/2		brother	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	self 25 1/2		son Hermann Bohling 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Stuttgart
17	" 25 1/2		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" 25 1/2	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" 25 1/2		sign	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" 25 1/2		cousin	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" 40 1/2		friend Johann Tichler 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Farmers
22	" 65 1/2		friend Johann Tichler 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
23	" 50 1/2		friend Johann Tichler 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" 25 1/2		son Theresa Schlegel 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	5 7	"	"	blt.	blue	Hungary	St. Louis
25	" 25 1/2		brother-in-law Joseph Forcosh 1344-18 E. 11 St Chicago Ill	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
26	" 25 1/2		cousin Katha Reiter 1111 Broadway New York City	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Bruck
27	" 25 1/2	1903	husb Gustav Reiter 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	5 2	"	blt.	"	"	Hungary	St. Louis
28	" 40 1/2	1903	husb Gustav Reiter 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	St. Louis
29	father 9 1/2		father Joseph Miller 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	St. Louis
30	self 25 1/2	1904	husb Gustav Reiter 1116 E. 11 St Canton Oh	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nettin Kader, of the H. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nettin
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

October 1, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Wicholajewski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	M	laborer	To To	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Heringhausen</i>	<i>Brother Maria Wicholajewski</i>
2	<i>Sharen</i>	<i>Siob</i>	26	F			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Heringhausen</i>	<i>Brother Maria Wicholajewski</i>
3	<i>Wicholajewski</i>	<i>Albinas</i>	17	M			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Heringhausen</i>	<i>Brother Maria Wicholajewski</i>
4	<i>Saknbaitis</i>	<i>Olga</i>	28	F	housewife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Heringhausen</i>	<i>Brother Maria Wicholajewski</i>
5		<i>Emma</i>	27	F	none	To To					
6		<i>Karta</i>	27	F	none	To To					
7	<i>Dominskene</i>	<i>Agata</i>	25	F	housewife						
8		<i>Agata</i>	25	F	none						
9	<i>Balsene</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	28	F	housewife						
10	<i>Wapannas</i>	<i>James</i>	19	M	laborer	yes					
11	<i>Shinkunas</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	M		To To					
12	<i>Welinika</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	22	M		yes					
13	<i>Pavelis</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21	M	laborer	To To					
14	<i>Gonblewsky</i>	<i>Anton</i>	24	M	laborer	yes					
15	<i>Woban</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	18	M		To To					
16		<i>Anton</i>	20	M		To To					
17	<i>Tarwejnihe</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	F	maid	sett					
18		<i>Benedikta</i>	16	F							
19	<i>Tarwejnene</i>	<i>Mariona</i>	33	F	housewife						
20	<i>Wachnuns</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	19	M	laborer	yes					
21	<i>Trilichowska</i>	<i>Franz</i>	21	M							
22	<i>Rohde</i>	<i>August</i>	26	M							
23		<i>Rosenmunde</i>	18	F	maid	sett					
24	<i>Waschickha</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	40	F	housewife	To To					
25		<i>Wladislaw</i>	18	M	none						
26		<i>Leopold</i>	6	M							
27		<i>Frankishan</i>	27	F							
28	<i>Enchnowski</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	20	M	laborer	yes					
29	<i>Sadowska</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	16	F	maid						
30	<i>Greschewicz</i>	<i>Franz</i>	17	M	laborer						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

October 11th

1900

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blu	None	Russia	Luzh
2	To self	Self	8		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
3	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
4	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
5	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
6	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
7	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
8	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
9	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
10	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
11	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
12	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
13	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
14	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
15	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
16	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
17	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
18	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
19	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
20	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
21	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
22	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
23	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
24	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
25	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
26	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
27	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
28	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
29	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh
30	To self	Self	10		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	Russia	Luzh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nathan Agent, of the H. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nathan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1901
at St. Louis, Mo.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. *S. George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
12.	<i>Third class</i>									
1	<i>Stuiera Helena</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>
3	<i>Blaschke Wenzel</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leinz</i>	<i>wife: Leopold. Blaschke. Leinz. Markt. 4. Austria.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>					<i>mother: "</i>	
5	<i>Pacala Petr</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>		<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father: Petr. Pacala. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ret.</i>
6	<i>Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>						<i>Ret.</i>
7	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>Biala</i>	<i>father: B. Jendel. Biala. Russia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Siegel Cecile</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Horava</i>	<i>Stargard</i>	<i>father: Dr. Siegel. Stargard. Pomerania.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Frank</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>grandfather: "</i>	<i>Ret.</i>
10	<i>Franka</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother: Marie. Chicago. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ret.</i>
11	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>					<i>father: Jan. Ant. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ret.</i>
12	<i>Karel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Jan. Karel. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ret.</i>
13	<i>Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>					<i>father: Jan. Marie. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ret.</i>
14	<i>Ladislav</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>					<i>father: Ladislav. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Pa. Ancla</i>
15	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Ant. Josef. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ret.</i>
16	<i>Julie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Frank. Julie. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ret.</i>
17	<i>Polina</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Ret.</i>
18	<i>Olga</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Ret.</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>
20	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>		<i>Ret.</i>
21	<i>Marta</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Ret.</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father: Josef. Anna. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>					<i>father: Josef. Josefa. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Josef. Barbara. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Karel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>					<i>father: Karel. Karel. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>					<i>father: Karel. Josefa. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Karel. Stanislav. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Karel. Marie. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Karel. Rudolf. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Karel. Emilie. Prague. Bohemia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

122

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 9th

1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hutton, of the U. S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. H. Hutton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremer*

October 1st, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kucuma</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	23	M	farmer			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Kucuma</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
2	<i>Niecka</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M	painter yes yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Josef Niecka</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
3	<i>Swinski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	38	M	founder			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Jan Swinski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
4		<i>Pelagia</i>	36	F	wife			<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Jan Swinski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
5		<i>Josef</i>	13	M	father			<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
6		<i>Joanna</i>	11	F				<i>Poland</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
7		<i>Apolonia</i>	9	F				<i>Poland</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
8		<i>Boleslaw</i>	3	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
9		<i>Bonifacy</i>	6	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
10		<i>Zofia</i>	4	F				<i>Poland</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
11	<i>Simochowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	36	M	farmer yes yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Simochowski</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
12	<i>Wrobel</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	18	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Josef Wrobel</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
13	<i>Legielski</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	28	M	11-15/601 5/19/76 (105-1000)			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Ignacy Legielski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
14	<i>Norak</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	20	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Norak</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Okonska</i>	<i>Cecylia</i>	17	F	wife yes yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Ignacy Legielski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Julicki</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	19	M	farmer			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Josef Julicki</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Lielinski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	27	M	474030 10-15-76			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Lielinski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
18	<i>Ciechacki</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	25	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Lielinski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
19	<i>Primala</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	21	F				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Franciszek Ciechacki</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
20	<i>Woslovski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Lielinski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
21	<i>Wojciechowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	22	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Lielinski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
22	<i>Skierski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	25	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Lielinski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
23	<i>Nickross</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	48	F	wife			<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Franciszek Ciechacki</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
24	<i>Gurska</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	26	F				<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Franciszek Ciechacki</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
25		<i>Josef</i>	3	M	wife			<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
26		<i>Jan</i>	14	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
27		<i>Wronika</i>	22	F	wife			<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
28	<i>Skorowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M	farmer			<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Lielinski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
29	<i>Gibnewski</i>	<i>Protr</i>	38	M				<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Lielinski</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
30	<i>Krotchwil</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	36	F	wife			<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Franciszek Ciechacki</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>

<i>Laocin</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Choreau</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Josef Choreau</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Josef Choreau</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
	<i>wife</i>	<i>Antonia Choreau</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
	<i>father</i>	<i>Antoni Choreau</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Choreau</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
	<i>mother</i>	<i>Regina Choreau</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Nakonia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Wan Nakonia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Josefow</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Josef Josefow</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Wola</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Regina Wola</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Franciszek Wojciech</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Charki</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Protr Charki</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Puszecca</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Lukasz Puszecca</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Pisecena</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Kamila Pisecena</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Zramby</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Franciska Zramby</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Podgaj</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>Josefa Podgaj</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Tajna</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Kryszyna Tajna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
	<i>grandmother</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Tolki</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Alexander Tolki</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Michrod</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Karya Michrod</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Jan Chicago</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father Antoni Laocin</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1900

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other conveyance, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	10.00		Dr. C. Pulica Pehoski 43 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y. Piana Pehoski, Cleveland Oh Mark 7th St. 24th Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	low	Blk	None	Russia	Udovinsk
2	yes	self	25		1904, Pallas 1907, Pallas 1908, Pallas						5 8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Udovinsk
3	yes	self	50.00		1904, Pallas 1907, Pallas 1908, Pallas						5 8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Udovinsk
4	yes	father									5 4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Udovinsk
5	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
6	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
7	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
8	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
9	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
10	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
11	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
12	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
13	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
14	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
15	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
16	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
17	no	self	10.00		Dr. C. Pulica Pehoski 43 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y. Piana Pehoski, Cleveland Oh Mark 7th St. 24th Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	low	Blk	None	Russia	Udovinsk
18	yes	father	9									5 6	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
19	no	self	4									5 2	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
20	yes	father	10									5 8	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
21	yes	father	18									5 5	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
22	yes	father	16									5 6	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
23	yes	father	6									5 11	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
24	yes	father	25									5 9	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
25	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
26	yes	father										"	"	"	"	"	Udovinsk
27	yes	father	12									5 2	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
28	yes	father	9									5 8	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
29	no	self	25									5 6	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk
30	yes	father	20									5 6	"	Blk	"	"	Udovinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Wetten Hasler, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetten
Hasler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Harke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 1st, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
13.	Third class										
1	Videta	Josef	15	M	S. shoemaker	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia, C. Rybný	mother: Jan Videta	See above
2	Moravec	Marie	39	F	housewife				Mallin	mother: Malina	Bohemia, N.Y. New York
3	"	Josef	18	M	none						
4	"	Helena	6	F	none						
5	Šepička	Božena	17	F	servant	Yes					
6	Šteplník	Mathilde	31	F	housewife						
7	Inda	Milada	27	F	servant	Yes					
8	"	Klasmich	19	F	none						
9	Videta	Božena	19	F	none						
10	Mistánek	Marie	40	F	none						
11	Wenzel	Josef	21	M	journalist						
12	Šteplník	Anna	23	F	housewife						
13	"	Anton	18	M	none						
14	"	Alois	30	M	none						
15	"	Růžena	45	F	none						
16	Šteplník	Helena	24	F	servant	Yes					
17	Wenzel	Caroline	18	F	none						
18	Šteplník	Mathilde	24	F	none						
19	Pránek	Julie	19	F	none						
20	Udlinel	Josef	62	M	farmer						
21	"	Marie	59	F	housewife						
22	"	Blážena	10	F	none						
23	Udlinel	Marie	18	F	servant						
24	"	Růžena	17	F	none						
25	Vodava	Wladav	53	M	joiner						
26	Kilala	Polus	21	M	none						
27	Malý	Alois	26	F	servant						
28	Šteplník	Marie	27	F	housewife						
29	Čauský	Johanna	17	F	servant						
30	Jimela	Isaac	21	M	officer						

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in-transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York.

October 1906

1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
2	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
3	mother	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
4	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
5	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
6	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
7	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
8	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
9	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
10	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
11	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
12	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
13	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
14	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
15	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
16	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
17	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
18	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
19	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
20	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
21	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
22	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
23	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
24	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
25	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
26	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
27	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
28	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
29	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz
30	self	Yes	father: 900 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk		Poland	Bydgoszcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wotkin Masler, of the U. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wotkin Masler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U. S. S. George Washington sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

n-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Spletter Reinhold	17	M	laborer		Russia	German	Russia Babinsk	father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
2	Kindke Bertha	18	F	maid		Russia	German	Russia Babinsk	father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
3	Hedemeyer Clara	20	F	laborer		Germany	German	Germany Hindstedt	father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
4	Isen Anna	37	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Hegedus	father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
5	Julienma Anna	37	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Hegedus	father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
6	Lilipink Brycho	17	M	laborer		Russia	German	Russia Babinsk	father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
7	Wojnar Josef	32	M	miner		Bohemian	Bohemian	Silesia Grodnow	father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
8	Wagda Helena	27	F	housewife					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
9	Bozalia Helena	16	F	maid					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
10	Emilia Anna	3	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
11	Isowarany Lar	49	F	miner				Russia Konichow	father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
12	Johanna Josef	45	F	housewife					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
13	Harol Josef	20	M	waiter					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
14	Joanna Harol	17	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
15	Hopya Harol	15	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
16	Hopya Harol	13	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
17	Hopya Harol	11	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
18	Hopya Harol	10	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
19	Hopya Harol	9	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
20	Hopya Harol	8	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
21	Hopya Harol	7	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
22	Hopya Harol	6	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
23	Hopya Harol	5	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
24	Hopya Harol	4	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
25	Hopya Harol	3	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
26	Hopya Harol	2	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
27	Hopya Harol	1	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
28	Hopya Harol	0	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
29	Hopya Harol	0	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago
30	Hopya Harol	0	F	none					father Friedrich Wegner	Chicago

List

128

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Netten Kader, of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kader
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Acquired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14.

S. S. George Washington

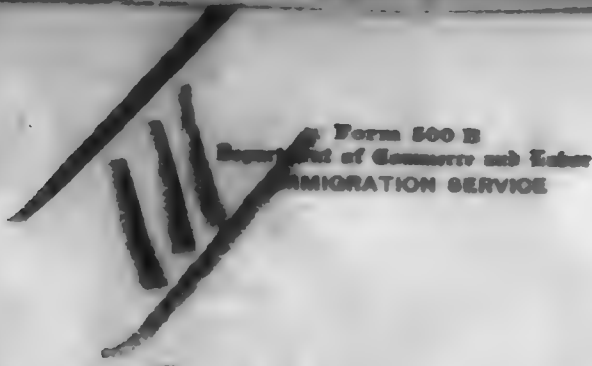
sailing from Bremen

October

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Married or						
14	Third class									
1	Enola	Rigens	43	F	housewife	U. S. A.	German	Ill. Chicago		Ill. Chicago
2	"	Rigens	17	F	servant	"	"	"		"
3	"	Marie	22	F	"	"	"	"		"
4	Marsila	Frantiska	24	F	"	20-10-1906-1/4/4	"	"		"
5	Harlena	Jane	27	F	housewife	"	"	"		"
6	Radica	Marie	32	F	housewife	"	"	"		"
7	Hondrich	Jaroslava	24	F	housewife	"	"	"		"
8	"	Elizabeth	16	F	"	"	"	"		"
9	Marle	Frang	25	M	housewife	"	"	"		"
10	"	Hirzel	21	M	housewife	"	"	"		"
11	Danvick	Marie	25	F	housewife	"	"	"		"
12	Schwartz	Hirzel	27	M	housewife	"	"	"		"
13	"	Elizabeth	23	F	housewife	"	"	"		"
14	Lebr	Antonino	39	M	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	Frang	14	M	"	"	"	"		"
16	Worming	Hirzel	29	M	"	"	"	"		"
17	Alalya	Rubay	25	M	"	"	"	"		"
18	Alhwa	Jill	36	M	"	"	"	"		"
19	Libesta	Stefan	35	M	"	"	"	"		"
20	Pavunara	Peter	24	M	"	"	"	"		"
21	Danvick	Anna	37	F	housewife	"	"	"		"
22	"	Stearna	11	F	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	Bozga	11	F	"	"	"	"		"
24	Holda	Maryama	20	F	"	"	"	"		"
25	Schwartz	Blerta	36	F	housewife	"	"	"		"
26	Hackenberg	Lusia	35	F	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	Frang	36	M	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	John	9	M	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	Josef	7	M	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	Franka	4	F	"	"	"	"		"

30
90
2/10



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14. S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 10, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ernst	Rizena	43	F	housewife	U. S. A.	Polish	Chicago		Chicago
2	"	Rizena	17	F	servant	"	"	"		"
3	"	Marie	22	F	"	"	"	"		"
4	Marsila	Frantiska	24	F	22-10-1906-7/1/14	Austria	"	Prague	mother: Marie Marsila, Prague	Prague
5	Karlina	Jana	27	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
6	Sladka	Marie	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
7	Hondrich	Jaroslava	22	F	servant	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	Chicago
8	"	Elisabeth	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martha	Frang	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
10	"	Hendel	21	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"
11	Quasila	Marie	25	F	servant	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
12	Schwartz	Hendel	27	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	New York
13	"	Elisabeth	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lebr	Antonino	39	M	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
15	"	Frang	14	M	none	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sharny	Hendel	29	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
17	Alabyla	Antony	25	M	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	London
18	Alabyla	Antony	36	M	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	London
19	Libosta	Stefan	35	M	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
20	Parvina	Peter	24	M	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	Birmingham
21	Parvina	Anna	37	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	London
22	"	Stepania	11	F	none	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
23	"	Yozifa	11	F	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
24	Holda	Maryanna	20	F	servant	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
25	Schrodt	Martha	36	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
26	Karlsonberg	Luisa	35	F	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
27	Polubny	Frang	36	M	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
28	"	John	9	M	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
29	"	Josef	7	M	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"
30	"	Franka	4	F	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, mother: Marie	"

30
90
212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1900

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother: Fred. Good	No	No	No	good	No	Superior	See				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See	(See)				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	15	"	Brother: Mrs. Maria	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk. brown	"	Poland			
5	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk. brown	"	"			
6	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk. brown	"	"			
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. brown	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wetten Master, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetten
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of October, 1960

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 1st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
15.	Third class									
1	Brown Tini	22	F	Scamtray	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Prattville	father: Jule Brown	N.Y. New York
2	Petarsela Rudolf	34	M	butcher	"	"	"	Prag	Wil: Emanuel	"
3	" Emile	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	555 Praha 1. Boh.	"
4	Urvatil Jan	35	M	tailor	"	"	"	Petrovic	father: Franz Urvatil	"
5	" Barbara	26	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Petrovic	"
6	Urvatil Anna	17	F	servant	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Urvatil	"
7	Lida Josef	48	M	farmer	"	"	"	Kostelec	wife: Anna Lida	Ja. Lapido
8	Levera Anna	29	F	servant	"	"	"	Prag	mother: Anna Levera	N.Y. New York
9	Lera Maria	54	F	housewife	yes	M. S. C.	German	Md. Cumberland	M. S. C.	Md. Cumberland
10	" Richard	11	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Halfgott Sara	18	F	S. none	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	father: Dr. Halfgott	N.Y. New York
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11/2/90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Wetten Master, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900
at Bonn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 1st 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fialkovskis Jakob	35	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Przemysl	wife Salomeja Fialkovska	N.Y. New York
2	Freinkelene Albeata	30	F	wife		Russia	Polish	Russia Przemysl	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
3	Brouslava	30	F	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Przemysl	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
4	Pickler Virgil	27	M	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Salzburg	wife Maria Pickler	N.Y. New York
5	Spurny Josef	21	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father Spurny	N.Y. New York
6	Swender Christian	26	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
7	Rosa	19	F	wife		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
8	Tramer Jakob	44	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
9	Jusana	38	F	wife		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
10	Barbara	15	F	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
11	Josef	11	M	son		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
12	Kettlinger Maria	20	F	wife		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
13	Karl	18	M	son		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
14	Rosina	22	F	wife		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
15	Paul	18	M	son		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
16	Flora	18	F	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
17	Teretia	18	F	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
18	Teretia	18	F	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
19	Fotran	24	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
20	Josef	21	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
21	Michal	40	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
22	Anna	16	F	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
23	Anna	17	F	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
24	Swan	17	F	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
25	Mendel	20	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
26	Christian	18	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
27	Christian	21	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
28	Anna	26	F	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
29	Francis	22	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York
30	Sender	36	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Salzburg	father J. C. Madysky	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. George Washington sailing from Bremen October 1st, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fialkovskis Jakob	35	M	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia Przemysl	wife Salomeja Fialkovska	N.Y. New York
2	Frankleue Elsbetha	30	F	wife		Russia	Polish	Russia Przemysl	father J. Frankleue	N.Y. New York
3	Brouslava J.	30	F	none		Russia	Polish	Russia Przemysl	father J. Brouslava	N.Y. New York
4	Pichter Virgil	27	M	laborer		Austria	German	Salzburg	mother Maria Pichter	N.Y. New York
5	Spurny Josef	24	M	tailor		Moravia	Czech	Prague	father J. Spurny	N.Y. New York
6	Swender Christian	26	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	father J. Swender	N.Y. New York
7	Rosa	19	F	housewife						
8	Frankel Jakob	44	M	laborer					father J. Frankel	N.Y. New York
9	Lusana	38	F	housewife						
10	Barbara	15	F	maid						
11	Josef	11	M	child						
12	Ketlingger Maria	20	F	housewife					father J. Ketlingger	N.Y. New York
13	Karl	18	M	child						
14	Wohlmueth Rosina	22	F	housewife					father J. Wohlmueth	N.Y. New York
15	Paul	18	M	child						
16	Pisui Floua	18	F	maid		Slovak		Stara	mother J. Pisui	N.Y. New York
17	Mikulosovich Teresia	18	F	maid		Hungary		Konya	father J. Mikulosovich	N.Y. New York
18	Murich Veronika	18	F	maid					father J. Murich	N.Y. New York
19	Tomaz Istvan	24	M	laborer		Hungary		Sur	father J. Tomaz	N.Y. New York
20	James Joseph	21	M						father J. James	N.Y. New York
21	Petryk Michal	40	M			Russia	Polish	Russia	father J. Petryk	N.Y. New York
22	Anna	16	F	maid						
23	Keselycia Anna	17	F	maid					father J. Keselycia	N.Y. New York
24	Verkack Fran	17	M	laborer					father J. Verkack	N.Y. New York
25	Klausner Mendel	20	M	laborer					father J. Klausner	N.Y. New York
26	Tobler Christian	18	M	laborer		Russia	Polish	Russia	father J. Tobler	N.Y. New York
27	Ketzer Christian	21	M	laborer					father J. Ketzer	N.Y. New York
28	Konopka Stanislas	26	M	laborer		Polish		St. Louis	father J. Konopka	N.Y. New York
29	Kalachowski Franciszek	25	M	laborer					father J. Kalachowski	N.Y. New York
30	Tygmann Lender	30	M	laborer					father J. Tygmann	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 9th*

1900

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	10 no		brother-in-law, 410 1/2 St. Paul St. New York	No	No	No	good	5 7	fair	brn	blu	Russia, Brest-Litovsk
2	self	15 ya	1894 Boston	brother, 877 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brn	"
3	mother	no		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blu	"
4	self	50		friend, 400 N. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Austria, Vienna
5	self	50		83 Lafayette St. Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brn	brn	Hungary, Budapest
6	self	30		171 William St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blu	blu	"
7	husb				"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
8	self	28			"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brn	"
9	husb				"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blu	"
10	father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	self	10 ya	1897 New York	brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	brn	"
13	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	10 m		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blu	"
15	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no self	20		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	"
17		35		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
18		25 ya	1907 N. Y.	brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
19		45 no		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
20	self	25		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
21	self	40 ya	1894 New York	brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"
22	self	30 m		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	brn	"
23	self	20		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blu	"
24	self	28		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
25	self	25 ya	1905 N. Y.	brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"
26	self	30 m		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brn	"
27	self	25		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	self	6		brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
29	self	5 ya	1905 Springfield	brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
30	self	80	1907 N. Y.	brother, 4809 S. Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Witten Master of the St. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witten
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1902,
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Starke, Surgeon of the U. S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910

at London

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* 1st *October*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
16	<i>Third class</i>									
1	<i>Trubner</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓ m m musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>wife</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>✓ f none</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
3	<i>Niche</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓ m p apprentice</i>		<i>U.S. Born</i>		<i>Hoboken</i>		<i>NY Hoboken</i>
4	<i>Ruge</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>✓ m clerk</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Luise Ruge St. Louis, Germany</i>	
5	<i>Konakowsky</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓ m m m m</i>				<i>Edenkirchen</i>	<i>brother: Vladimir Konakowsky Edenkirchen, Germany</i>	<i>NY Chicago</i>
6		<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓ f none</i>					<i>brother in law</i>	
7		<i>Helan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓ m p</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>amb.</i>	
8		<i>Felice</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>✓ f</i>						
9		<i>Lisbeth</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓ f</i>						
10	<i>Ritter</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓ m m printer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Rudolstadt</i>	<i>father in law: August Pfeiffer Rudolstadt, Germany</i>	
11		<i>Elise</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓ f none</i>					<i>father</i>	
12		<i>Hans</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓ m p</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>grandfather</i>	
13		<i>Lisbeth</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓ f</i>						
14	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Onkenbrück</i>	<i>father: Hans Hans Onkenbrück, Germany</i>	<i>Wablin</i>
15										
16	<i>Burch</i>	<i>Mux</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓ m m tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Brother: Jakob Burch Wablin, Germany</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
17		<i>Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>				
18	<i>Melavies</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓ m S. locksmith</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Munkacsy</i>	<i>father: Melavies Melavies Munkacsy, Hungary</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Tuben</i>	<i>Herrich</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>✓ m p father</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Hermann Herrich Germany</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
20		<i>Katarina</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓ f</i>	<i>yes</i>					
21		<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓ f</i>						
22	<i>King</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>✓ m m farmer</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Mich. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Tell</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>✓ m</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Walter</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: August Walter Germany</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

136

Arriving at Port of New York

October 9th _____, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Wetten Master of the St. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wetten
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1960
at Frankfurt
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *October 1st*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schamosch	Leib	24	M	S. sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilna	mother Chaz Schamosch Wilna Russia	U.S.
2	Martinek	Jos. J.	25	M	miner	18-11-38	Austria	Bohemian	Silesia Tarni	father Carl Martinek Tarni Silesia	Ill. Chicago
3	Wepfer		17	M	miner				Moravia Tarni	father Josef Wepfer Tarni Silesia	U.S.
4	Schaberski	Vaclav	24	M	farmer				Bohemia Tarni	father Josef Schaberski Tarni Silesia	Ill. Chicago
5		Emilia	22	F	housewife						
6	Tomecek	Franz	23	M	S. sailor	12-24-74-1-1-74	(505) NO. C. 9			mother Marie Tomecek Tarni Silesia	U.S.
7	Labenah		28	M						father Louis Labenah Tarni Silesia	U.S.
8	Barucha	Terzic	21	F	maid	12-23-18-7-1-40			Yps Cole	father Louis Barucha Yps Cole 35	Mo. St. Louis
9	Horenek	Jan	17	M	farmer					father Jan Horenek Yps Cole 56	U.S.
10	Loman	Frantiska	12	F	maid	12-23-18-7-1-40			Bichov	mother Marie Loman Bichov 15	U.S.
11	Belaska	Frantisk	39	M	farmer					wife Frantiska Belaska Bichov 15	U.S.
12	Hraka		28	M					Bohemian Tarni	brother Josef Hraka Tarni Silesia	U.S.
13	Vachek	Anna	24	F	maid				Bohemia Tarni	father Louis Vachek Tarni Silesia	Wisc. Milwaukee
14	Trehalik	Franz	19	M	carpenter				Bohemia Tarni	father Jan Trehalik Tarni Silesia	Bohemia Tarni
15	Tsch	Hathi	30	F	housewife		Hungary	German	Or. Vienna	father Josef Tsch Vienna	U.S.
16		Johann	9	M	none					grandfather	U.S.
17		Hathi	3 1/2	F							U.S.
18		Wilhelmine	7	F							U.S.
19	Reisner	Janos	31	M	fireman	yes	Hungary		Helephatah	Reisner 28, Sopron	Mich. Lansing
20	Rauer	Baria	40	F	housewife				Sopron	son Anna Rauer	Ill. Chicago
21	Hiepp	Helan	28	M	farmer					father Josef Hiepp	U.S.
22	Wergl	Anna	23	F	housewife	7-8-34-674-1-27-41				mother Maria Wergl	U.S.
23		Helania	6	F	none					grandmother	U.S.
24		Anna		F							U.S.
25	Hersich	Elisabeth	24	F	housewife	yes			Bohemia Tarni	father Josef Hersich Bohemia 239, Sopron	U.S.
26		Franz	3	M	none					grandfather	U.S.
27		Baria	18	F							U.S.
28	Grigolo	Joseph	47	M	farmer	yes				father Josef Grigolo	U.S.
29	Os	Lamm	36	M	smith					father Josef Os	U.S.
30	Till	Josef	31	M						father Josef Till	U.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 4th*

1900

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25		uncle Jacob Weinstein 669 Conlan St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	None	Russia W. Va.
2	"	30		brother Paul Weinstein 187 St. 1. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Russia W. Va.
3	"	30		uncle Melchior Gussard 1246-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
4	"	56		brother Frank Tomczak 1848 Troop St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
5	"	30		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
6	self	30		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
7	"	34		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
8	"	18		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
9	"	16		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
10	"	16		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
11	"	14		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
12	"	20		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
13	"	28		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
14	"	26		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
15	"	10		brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
16	mother			brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
17	"			brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
18	"			brother Joseph Heanas 1814-20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia W. Va.
19	self	10		brother John Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Hungary Budapest
20	"	35		brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Hungary Budapest
21	"	34		brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Hungary Budapest
22	"	20		brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Hungary Budapest
23	mother			brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest
24	"			brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest
25	self	45		brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Hungary Budapest
26	mother			brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest
27	"			brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest
28	self	10		brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hungary Budapest
29	"	43		brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Hungary Budapest
30	"	18		brother Joseph Babovitz 516 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Hungary Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. H. Smith, of the H. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of October, 1900

at New York

G. Starke
Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

October 1st, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
17	Third class										
1	Nienaber	Johanne	40	F	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	N.Y. New York
2	Gsell	Fritz	52	M	Gardener			U.S.	N.Y. Smithville		N.Y. Smithville
3		August	57	M	Mechanician				N.Y. Kelly		N.Y. Kelly
4	Beerlage	Bernard	60	M	Farmer			Germany	Germany	Heiden	Pa. Brede
5	Lypian	Owa	35	F	Housewife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Gabriel Sialkova	Pa. Wicksburg
6		Ruxia	13	F	None						
7	Fricker	Adelle	19	F	2-11-265	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	N.Y. New York
8	Novotny	Kyrick	19	M	Tailor			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Pa. Cleveland
9	Kondra	Kristina	19	F	maid						
10	Lippert	Nector	30	M	Gardener				Edice		Pa. Sunlap
11		Bozina	27	F	housewife						
12		Nada	22	F	housewife						
13		Nadar	21	F	housewife						
14	Koring	Maria	30	F	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pa. Cleveland
15		Elisabeth	4	F	housewife						
16		Peter	3	M							
17	Heijer	Johann	26	M	laborer	yes	yes		Ceyanos		Pa. Cincinnati
18	Schirmann	Wilhelm	19	M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	N.Y. New York
19	Liders	Adeline	37	F	housewife	no	no		N.Y. Brooklyn		Brooklyn
20		Alfred	10	M	None						
21		Henry	7	M							
22	Altham	Charlotte	47	F	housewife						
23		Lissy	11	F	None						
24		Tomie	9	F							
25	Ziegelwitski	Isaiah	26	M	doctor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pa. New York
26	Osterholt	Anton	50	M	farmer			U.S.	Germany	Pa. Brede	Pa. Brede
27		Georg	36	M							
28	Kloke	Bernhard	20	M	Student			Germany	Germany	Bremer	Pa. Chicago
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wetten Master, of the S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1960,
at New York
Notar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3464
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 25 1944

Date

Walter T. Schmitt
Camera Operator

FEB 25 1944

Date

Joe Baccari Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York